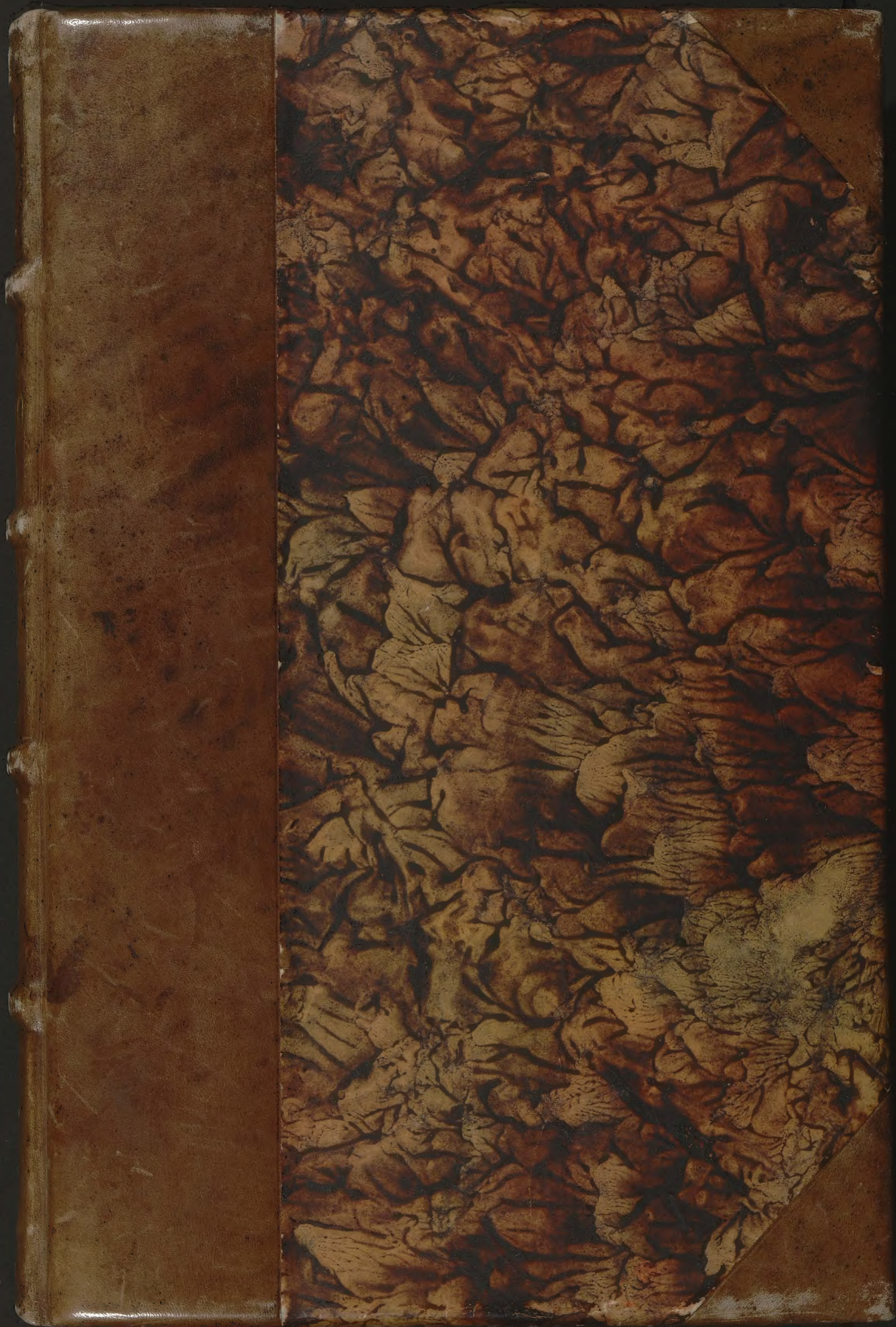


I

570.

N. Inv. 570.

III

Astronomia est scientia speram celestem orbium et stellarum motus et apparencias [illegible] considerans. Et dicitur astronomia [illegible] figure celi et quantitatis motus [illegible] equatoris [illegible] distancia equatoris [illegible] declinatio ab ypsi [illegible] et quantitas [illegible] et elongacio [illegible] a terra et qualiter [illegible] planete [illegible] orbium et quid accidat [illegible] eclypses solis et lune [illegible] [illegible]

Secunda [illegible] sua est [illegible] que est [illegible] phisica et mathematica [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] stellas [illegible] instrumentis [illegible]

Nota [illegible] diversis [illegible] tabulis [illegible] sed [illegible] et [illegible] Et [illegible] aliquod [illegible] planete et ad [illegible] planete [illegible] diei [illegible] annus 1288 [illegible] ad [illegible]

[illegible]
230426

[illegible] hic [illegible] ultra [illegible] hic [illegible]

[illegible] 60 [illegible] ad dies [illegible] 34882 [illegible] 364 dies [illegible] 12940 [illegible] 30 [illegible] 34882 [illegible] 8 [illegible] 8810 [illegible] 1294 [illegible] 800 [illegible] 76 [illegible] 200 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 1298000 [illegible] 2a 3a [illegible] 60 [illegible] 2160000 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 3a 3600 [illegible] 60 [illegible]

[illegible]
7000100000

Si vero [illegible] ad [illegible] annos [illegible] primo [illegible] 460 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 1260 [illegible] 8810 [illegible] 1297130 [illegible] 364 [illegible] 34882 [illegible] 200 [illegible] 381 [illegible] 34882 annos [illegible] 19 dies [illegible] 60 [illegible] 6 [illegible] 19 dies [illegible]

[illegible] annorum [illegible] et dierum [illegible] sol [illegible] ab una [illegible] zodiaci [illegible] 364 diebus [illegible] 6 hore [illegible] 378 [illegible] 11 [illegible] arabes [illegible] Abrahe [illegible] 378 diebus et 11 [illegible] 48 hore [illegible] annus [illegible] diebus [illegible]

[illegible] tabulas annorum [illegible] annus [illegible] Romani [illegible] Romani [illegible] 364 diebus et 6 horis [illegible] annum [illegible] 364 diebus [illegible] Philippus [illegible] Alexandri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Quilibet actus terminatus fide a se ipso suppositus pro veritate aut falsitate
Quilibet actus fide a se ipso suppositus ad sui continuum usque ad terminum
[illegible] que unica veritas est Quilibet una fide abstracta
vel fide a veritate nova

Tempus est mensura motus [primi mobilis] ut vult Aristoteles in libro physicorum quarto. Quia igitur motum scire desideramus, necessarium est nobis tempus ponere ut cognita temporis quantitate quantitatem motus ei correspondentem cognoscamus. Et quoniam intendimus quod in distinctione temporis quantum ad usum tabularum illustris principis regis Alfonsi [intendimus] intendimus modo physico, scilicet per numerum sexagenarium, ut divisio temporis divisioni motus correspondeat. Gradus enim in astrologia dicuntur integra. Et cum collecta fuerint 60 gradus, ponitur pro eis unum signum. In his tabulis frangitur gradus in 60 minuta et unum minutum in 60 secunda, et sic semper tali modo procedimus in tempore incipiendo a diebus tamquam ab integris. Et duplici via incedimus ut iam dictum est in gradibus, scilicet frangendo et colligendo. Colligimus enim dies ab uno usque ad 60 et vocamus dies prima, et cum collecta fuerint 60 prima ponimus pro eis unitatem in 2is, et pro bis 60 ponuntur due unitates vel binarius vel duo. Et ut breviter dicatur pro quolibet 60 ponitur unitas, et vocamus ita quod ibi colligitur 2a. Et cum collecta fuerint ibi 60 2a pro eis ponimus similiter unitatem et vocamus ea 3a. Et cum collecta fuerint 60 3a tunc ponimus pro eis unitatem et vocamus ea 4a. Dicatur breviter quod dies vocantur prima et 60 prima faciunt unum 2m et 60 2a faciunt unum 3m et 60 3a faciunt unum quartum. Ulterius autem non procedimus quia non indigemus eis; essent enim plures quam 35482 anni antequam 60 complerentur. Nota quod dies qui inveniuntur in istis tabulis sunt completi, sic omnia que inveniuntur in ista tabula sunt completa. In frangendo autem tempus similiter procedimus per divisionem sexagenariam: dividimus enim diem in 60 partes equales quas vocamus minuta dierum, et quodlibet minutum in 60 2a etc. Et propter hoc ista distinctio temporis est multum conveniens ad inveniendum planetarum motum, cum distinctio motuum fiat per 60. Statim enim cum scio quod aliquis planeta movetur in die per unum gradum, scio causam quod in diebus 60 movetur per unum signum, cum gradus sit 60 pars signi, et quod in uno minuto diei movetur per unum minutum gradus, quod est 60 pars eius.

Numerum annorum mensium et dierum incipientium a principio cuiuslibet ere nobis note ad 4a 3a 2a 1a sine tabulis reduce. Multiplica numerum annorum expansorum per 365 et illi numero resultanti ex tali multiplicatione adde etiam partem annorum dividendo annos expansos per 4or, et numerus quotiens erit numerus quem queris, et numerus in proventu erunt dies. Ad quibus diebus adde dies mensium anni imperfecti si aliquos habes, et si dies aliquos ultra menses habueris et sic menses de anno imperfecto, et numerus in proventu erit numerus dierum extractus a principio ipsius ere a qua incepisti usque ad tempus consideratum. Postea divide numerum dierum expansorum per 60 et quod remanserit pro divisione pone in loco primorum. Deinde iterum divide numerum quotiens per 60 provenientem de 1a divisione, et quod remansit pone in loco 2orum. Postea numerum quotiens iterum provenientem pone loco 3orum, et hec sufficit quia ultra 3a non procedimus nisi elapsa fuerint multa milia annorum.

Et [illegible] dividendo annos expansos [illegible] [illegible] anno [illegible] divisionem [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] dies dividende [illegible] divisionem dividet per 60 [illegible] pone loco [illegible]

Numerum annorum mensium et dierum propositorum ad e z 2 1 reducere per tabulas
ad hoc factas propositas intra ad numerum annorum propositorum in tabulam propriam eius
scripturam cuius annos volueris reducere vi^a. Si habueris annos arabum tunc
intrare tabulam deservientem annis arabum. Si annos christi intrare tabulam appropria
tam annis christi. Que autem tabula deserviat cuilibet eorum patet per titulos tabularum
Quere igitur numerum annorum propositorum in linea prima descendente versus sinistram
in intitulatur numerus annorum collectorum. Et si numerum annorum parte potes invenire
inveniens in directo e z 2 1. Si autem parte non potes invenire intra ad
numeri tibi propinquiorem et e z 2 1 que in directo inveneris scribe ea in pulvere
extra tabulam. Deinde intra cum residuo annorum in eandem tabulam. Si parte in-
veneris vel ad numeri propinquiorem si parte non inveneris et e z 2 1 scribe ea
sub aliis prius scriptis quolibet sub suo genere scilicet e sub e et z sub z etc. Deinde item
intra cum residuo si sit residuum ut prius et scribendo quod inveneris sub aliis
prius scriptis quodlibet sub suo genere. Et est sciendum quod 2e sunt tabule ad annos ad
minus quarum una deservit annis collectis et alia que sequens annis expansis
Dicuntur autem anni expansi collecti qui tabula augmentatur non per singulas unita-
tes sed per 20 40 60 1000 sicut patet in tabula. Et anni expansi dicuntur quasi
extensi quia extenduntur per singulas unitates. Deinde si habueris aliquos menses
seu ultra annos completos intra ad numerum illorum mensium et quod ibi inveneris scribe
sub aliis prius scriptis quodlibet sub suo genere. Et sciendum quod in tabulis deservientibus annis
bisextalibus sunt menses replicati bis superior in annis deservit 3bus annis post
bisextalem inferior autem anno bisextili. Et ideo ad intrans tabulas mensium si annus
tuus non sit bisextilis intra in superiori numero mensium. Si vero annus tuus est bisextalis
per festum mathie apostoli ubi locum bisexti consistit intra tabulam inferiorem. Hec facto
adde omnia adinvicem secundum artem datam in algorismo de minuciis. Et ut planius
pateat quod dico pono exemplum volo reducere annos menses et dies qui transierunt
a tempore christi usque modo ad e z 2 1. Et est 2^a dies July anni impleta vicesimi
septimi. Sunt igitur anni christi 1326 6 menses et duo dies. Intrabo igitur ad numerum annorum
meorum in tabulam appropriatam annis christi sed non inveneris in linea numerorum annorum collectorum
1326 sed bene inveneris 1000. Et inveneris in directo e^m 8 e^m 21 z 21
2 30 1. Et autem intrare 2 dies mensis que scribe ea ad lapidem. Deinde remanent
3 26 anni quos item quero in eadem linea annorum collectorum sed ibi non invenero
parte annos bene autem invenero 300 et invenio in directo nullam e^m 30 z
26 2 17 1. Et adhuc remanent 26 anni quos item quero in eadem linea
annorum collectorum sed ibi non invenero ad non habeat numerum ita prius incipit in
a 20 intrabo igitur 2am tabulam que deservit annis expansis sed non invenero ad
hunc totum scilicet 26 annos sed intrabo igitur primo ad 20 annos et sunt in directo
e^m 2 z unum 2m e 7 1 et remanent sex anni quos quero in eadem linea et
sunt in directo n^m 3m 36 2 31 prima et remanent 6 menses ad quibus intrabo

talem mensuram et est iunius completus et ibi invenio 3 2 1 primum Et remanent
duo dies quos pono sub primis Et cum omnia facta fuerint secundum modum prius dictum
scilicet quod quilibet ponatur sub suo genere, sunt [illegible] ordine sic vides et non superior scripta
omnia 0 3 2 1 que sunt in tempore proposito quod est addita ad invicem scilicet quod habent
ad suum genus sunt 1 0 18 3 37 2 0 1
Quando vis [illegible] primo multiplicabis a principio anni ere nostre verbi gratia
ulla 0 3 2 1 multiplicata a principio anni ere magnitudine invenies Vide in
tabula diverse anni ere ad aliam quam sic dicta inter istas duas eras posita scilicet 0 3
2 1 fuerint eram notam et inter aliam ignotam quam dicere sua Deinde vide utrum
eram istam ignotam quis precedit eram suam vel sequatur eam dicere Circa alteram
precedit eram et eram [illegible] sed cum qua cognita adde dicta scilicet 0 3 2 1 que
~~[illegible] precedit~~ sunt inter illas duas eras ad 0 3 2 1 quam habes
si precedit vel subtrahe ea si sequatur et non provenit omnia 0 3 2 1 fuerunt a
principio ere magnitudine usque ad tempus [illegible] verbi gratia 0 3 2 1 fuerunt a tempore
usque ad tempus primus scilicet ad 2m diem julii completum annum 21 mensis completi
sunt in [illegible] pro eo precedens et sunt 20 0 18 3 37 2 0 1 Volo scire eram
[illegible] 0 3 2 1 [illegible] a tempore diluvii usque modo Videbis in tabula diverse quod 0 3 2 1
sunt inter diluvium et [illegible] et invenio 7 0 18 3 02 2 39 1 quam diviso addo ad
0 3 2 1 quod [illegible] quod diluvium precessit [illegible] et provenit 1 0 29 3 14 2 03 1
Dico ergo quod a tempore diluvii usque ad presens tempus sunt tot 0 3 2 1 sic vides
Quando vis [illegible] primo [illegible] mensuram et diere in ipsis contentas
invenire Et est quod [illegible] ad [illegible] 3 2 [illegible] in ta
bula [illegible] annis quos fac desideras Quod [illegible] lineis [illegible]
lineam et si [illegible] invenies in directo in [illegible] linea annos
[illegible] Si autem 0 3 [illegible] non [illegible] invenies quem [illegible] et illud
[illegible] Deinde [illegible] ad residuum vel ad [illegible] et [illegible] in directo inventam [illegible]
[illegible] sub annis [illegible] Deinde [illegible] ad residuum [illegible] intrare quousque
talem [illegible] expansorum [illegible] collectorum [illegible] mensuram [illegible] 0 3 2 [illegible]
sit [illegible] in anno bisextili ad intrare tabulam mensium quod [illegible]
intrare tabulam [illegible] si fuerit annus bisextilis si vero non fuerit annus bisextilis [illegible]
talem [illegible] Et [illegible] cum et [illegible] annos [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] aqua [illegible] et non [illegible] pro [illegible] 2m vel 3m facies 0 3 2 1
a tempore [illegible] usque ad tempus primus pro [illegible] facies 0 3 2 1 a tempore diluvii vel alterius
ere [illegible] tempore usque ad primus [illegible] autem [illegible] potes facere annos diluvii usque ad primus
tempus et idem est in omnibus Et [illegible] canone [illegible] in illa
tabula quam sic [illegible] annum incarnationis Alfoncii et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] annum collecta et annum expansi [illegible] tabula
[illegible] ad [illegible] canonibus predictis et [illegible] Et [illegible] aqua 0 3
2 1 et velles [illegible] facere quot sunt annos istam 0 3 2 1 [illegible]

Item anno 1306 completo tercia die decembris fuit 2 f 18 3 29 et 30 pars
vis quod reducere ista ad annos cum primo intra tabulam supra positam cum 264 etc ita quod queras
eum in linea illud quod est sub etc vel ubi super scribitur ista 30 f in tabula annorum collectorum
supra in 1a invenies 20 sed plus vel minus capias numerum diminuere inferiorem quem saltem in tabula
potes invenire unum intra quod cum uno 1632 in multis locis post primum in 10 des fac quod
dies intrare cum uno. Ita quod sub 3 annis post annorum numerus 30 quod debes intrare cum duobus
etc et intras cum uno numero si resolves unum etc valet 60 3 intra quod cum uno ubi
in latere sinistro in annis vnitatis 1000 et invenies ibidem f 1 3m et 21 et 30
pars et ista scribe diminue sub omnibus etc annis 29 et statim subtrahes abeuis supra in arte
datam in algorismo in 29 et remanent nulla f 21 3 1 et 31 prima / Annos autem
collectos a latere sinistro scribam ergo in uno loco tunc decem intrare cum residuo ad nulla
etc 31 annis 20 in tabula annorum collectorum ubi si sub etc scribitur invenies et sub annis
31 si invenies eum numerum. Si non tunc cum 10 numero infra ad 31 et sub 30 et inveni quod ibi
sub etc in 1 sub annis 30 sub aliis 31 sub primis. Et que item subtrahe ab illis qui
priori subtractione sunt remansent. Et quod manet ad illud item intra cum numero dicto
et annos a latere sinistro adde ab annis prius scriptis post ea quod manet numerus corporum 3 orum
quod non faciunt annos collectos primo intra cum illis tabulam in qua sunt 2 et sic per 3 quod post ea remanet /

Notam anni vel mensis vel eiusdem diei cuius intervenire per tabulas invenire. Primo sunt dies
intelligendum est quod nota sic hic capitur idem est quod feria. Non invenire notam anni
anni vel mensis vel eiusdem diei est invenire feriam in qua feria incipit ille annus vel mensis
vel dies. Illud est quolibet invenire reducere totum tempus a primo illius ere per quam operaris
usque ad istum diem exclusive ad f 3 2 1. Quo facto intra tabulam notare primo
cum etc et vide numerum in directo scriptum in linea que intitulatur f. Deinde intra eandem
tabulam cum numero 3orum et numerum quem in directo invenies in linea 3a que intitulatur 3
scribe sub annis prius scriptis. Deinde intra cum numero 2orum et numerum quem in directo invenies in
linea que intitulatur 2 scribe sub annis prius scriptis. Deinde intra eandem tabulam cum numero primorum
et quod numeris in directo scribitur sunt prima et centenaria que prima scribe ergo sub annis
prius scriptis. Quo facto scribe radicem notarum illius ere per quam operaris. Deinde adde omnia
ad invicem et quod per additionem provenit divide per 7 vel subtrahe 7 quotiens potes
et illud quod remanet ostendit tibi numerum ferie que quota ferie remanet quoniam
ferie sequentes totum tempus quod reduxisti est ista feria et cetera in qua est de annis

Numerum horarum proportionare et minutorum horarum et aliarum fractionum ad minuta dierum et
ad alias fractiones dierum per tabulas ad hoc factas reducere. Primo intra in tabulam que
intitulatur tabula conversionis horarum in minuta et 2 dierum et quem numerum horarum proportionare
in linea numerum que intitulatur horarum et minuta et 2a et que in directo invenies scribe ergo
Deinde intra cum numero minutorum horarum in tabulam que intitulatur tabula ad sanitatem minuta dierum et quem
numerum minutorum horarum in linea 3a et illud quod invenies in prima linea post lineam
primam sunt minuta dierum et in sequenti 2a et post ea 3a sicut patet inventi in subscriptione
Deinde si habes 2a horarum intra cum eis eandem tabulam in linea 3a et illud quod invenies
in prima linea sunt 2a dierum et in sequenti 3 et post ea 4. Nota non ibi de
nominandum subscriptam oportet cum intrare cum unitate in prima linea sunt minuta dierum. Si vero

Intra ad 2us horas in prima linea sunt 2 diei. Et ideo est quod sic se habent minuta horarum ad minuta diei sicut se habent 2m horarum ad 2m diei. Et sic minuta dierum resolutiones per unam solam facere convenit. Verbi gratia si intra ad 3us horas quod tunc in prima linea sunt 3 propter ea hic adde adiungere quibus ad sum secundum artem algorismi de minutiis et quod per additionem provenerit erunt minuta diei 2a et 3a horarum putata et horarum minuta et 2us etc. Nota quod hec tabule sunt ut quantitas horarum equalibus distinctis per aliquam diem, applicata quod per quos inveniuntur faciliter vel per horologia possunt minuta vel minuta diei eis correspondentes per istas tabulas invenire. Et idem dies naturalis habet 60 divisiones in horis sunt in minuta diei.

Minuta diei 2 et 3 ad horas et minuta horarum et 2 reduces 2 2 et 3 sicut patet ex a questio precedentis cum quesitum minuta diei in linea in tabula que intitulatur ad horarum et carum fractiones et minuta que invenies in prima linea sunt horarum et in sequenti linea sunt minuta horarum sicut subscriptum manifestat. Scribe ea ad calam sub aliis prius scriptis et omnia hec quodlibet sub suo genere. Deinde intra ad 2us diei in lineam minutorum in eandem calam et quod ibi invenies in prima linea sunt minuta horarum et propter ea scribe ea ad calam sub aliis prius scriptis et ad hec quodlibet sub suo genere. Deinde intra ad 3us diei si habes 3a et illud quod invenies in denominatione subscriptum secundum diversos modos prout eam dictum in precedenti calo. Et non sunt ut quarta aliqua quantitas vel eclipsis et hic per tabulas Alfonsi in quibus operamur per minuta diei et non per horas sicut dictum est in precedenti calo. Declarans horas et minuta horarum minuta diei et 2us equalitatis et que ideo per inferiora que per horas distincta sunt omnia per hunc modum possumus levius et facilius observare.

Quid intelligendum est per hoc nomen radix seu dicitur radix alicuius motus vel alicuius dictionis motus in principio alicuius anni. Nam quod radix alicuius motus nihil aliud est quam locus eiusdem in celo ... sicut patet in tabula radicum solis radix in ... est 9 ... ab ariete sunt medius motus solis que est in meridie ultime diei decembris sive in principio Ianuarii et hic intelligendum de omnibus motibus mediis. Radix vero alicuius ... argumento in epiciclo est distantia corporis planete ab auge media epicicli in principio ... sicut hoc est dicendum in principio Ianuarii ut dicitur distantia corporis lune ab auge media fuit tanta. Et sic medius motus computatur ab ariete in celo signorum sic argumenta media computantur ab auge media in epiciclo.

Revolutionem annorum mundi vel nativitatis alicuius vel alicuius rei habentis primum in horis et fractionibus horarum per tabulas ad hoc factas invenire. Sciendum quod revolutio est reversio solis ab eodem puncto ad eundem vel reditus solis in eundem punctum in quo fuit sol in principio alicuius anni. Nota quod revolutio annorum mundi est introitus solis in primum punctum arietis. Revolutio autem alicuius nativitatis est reversio solis ad eundem punctum zodiaci in quo fuit tempore nativitatis. Revolutio annorum alicuius rei habentis sit principium ut civitatis ville vel castri vel edificii ... ponebatur primus lapis. Et idem volueris invenire revolutionem annorum mundi habeas introitum solis in arietem verificatum in aliquo anno tibi noto sub certo minuto diei ac horarum quantum est per hec et illud tempus per tota vita habeas pro radice. Et idem revolutionem annorum vel anni volueris invenire vide quot anni fuerint

a radice tua usque ad annum illud cuius revolutionem facere volumus et ad numerum revolutionis annorum
intra tabulam que intitulatur tabula revolutionis annorum mundi cum suis fractionibus
et numerum horarum et minutorum et secundorum que in directo inveneris adde ad horas minuta et secunda
que habes per radicem tuam. Et si ex additione horarum ad minora excreverint plures horas quam
24 pone unitatem in diebus pro 24 et illud quod post additionem provenerit sunt tempus
introitus solis in arietem secundum dies horas etc. Et si annus in quo fueris erit bisextilis
erit hec revolutio in isto hora diei precedentis istum diem quam per operationem invenisti
revolutionem vero annorum nativitatis vel eciam rei cuiuscumque primum vel augmentum in horis etc. Ut
invenias scias post horam nativitatis vel eciam rei cuiuscumque primum vel augmentum subiecto
numero dierum horarum et minutorum quantitatem que supplere, et illud quod tenes per radicem et operare
per eandem tabulam et sic scies diem et introitus solis in arietem. Cavendum est tamen de
anno bisextili quoniam si fuerit annus bisextilis et tunc sunt loca bisexti vero
luce ista erit in ista hora diei precedentis secundum dies prius

Revolutionem annorum cuiuslibet quantum ad gradum ascendentem invenire. Sciendum quod
revolutio ascendentis anni nil aliud est quam invenire gradum ascendentem
vel illud quod in oriente est in gradu orizontis cum revolutio anni fuerit completa. Et
ideo dico quod illa tabula de intitulatione est de gradu equinoctiali et non de gradu zodiaci sicut
quidam opinantur quia ascensiones sic fluissima sit facere post demonstrari cum ascensiones signorum
sint inequales et hoc quod ponitur in tabula revolutionis annorum in suis fractionibus sunt
hore equales. Quando ergo revolutionem hoc facere scias post gradum equinoctialis existentem in ortu
in aliquo anno noto sub climate nostro quadrantem ab ariete computando scias numerum gradus
minutorum etc. qui sunt ab ariete usque ad punctum equinoctialis qui est in ortu predicto quantum
potes et illud numerum per radicem tene. Quando revolutionem annorum ascendentem invenire
in revolutione cuiuslibet anni intra ad numerum annorum preteritorum qui sunt a tempore radicis tue usque
ad istum annum cuius ascendentem queris in tabulam que intitulatur tabula revolutionis annorum
ascendentium et numerum gradus et minutorum et secundorum etc. que in directo inveneris adde ad
radicem tuam scilicet gradus ad gradus minuta ad minuta etc. Et si post additionem provenerint plures
quam 360 remove 360 et residuum sua et hoc est post partem equinoctialis que
est in ortu in revolutione. Qua habita post zodiaci sciendum in ortu invenire per tabulam
ascensionum signorum vel per astrolabium quod hic declarare esset nimis longum. Invenitur
ut ad numerum graduum equinoctialis intrando tabulam ascensionum ubi est numerus ascensionum climatis
quod est ad regionem nostram et que per tuas tabulas et unde quod scit hic sua per ascendentem
zodiaci et vide quod signum sit in directo superius et hic est ascendens in zodiaco

Medium motum solis et lune et aliorum planetarum et argumenta media
lune veneris et mercurii similiter motum accessus et recessus 8ve spere
et motum augium et stellarum fixarum per tabulas invenire ad hec facias. Reduc totum
tempus a principio anni Christi usque ad tempus quesitum tuum ad 8 3 2 | Sic reduc
horas et minuta horarum ad minuta et est dierum. Si tamen horas et minuta horarum. Quo facto
scribe radicem post cuius motum quem facere volueris ad hoc in arte ad quod operaris viam. Si quis
medium motum solis scribe radicem medii motus solis. Si operari ad annos scribe radicem
incarnationis Christi. Si vero operari volueris ad alios annos scribe radicem eis convenientem
qua scripta in tabula vel in lapide intra tabulam cuius motus quem queris primo ad numerum
annorum et quod inveneris in linea que intitulatur que sunt signa et in sequenti

[Left margin, beside "Medium motum":] Ubi quod est medius motus mercurii et veneris quod medius motus solis

[Left margin, lower:] Ubi queris et ad partem medium motum accessus et recessus 8ve spere et augium et stellarum fixarum scilicet tantum quod medius motus 8ve spere quantum ad radicem scilicet augium fixarum radicem scilicet tunc minuendo tabulam augium et stellarum fixarum ad 8 3 2 | et adde cum radicem et provenient

[Foot of page:] Si quis ad plura et ad accessus et recessus 8ve spere scribe radices scilicet plus motus augium et stellarum fixarum vero scribe radicem scilicet quod radices ponuntur propter distantiam meridianorum scilicet tunc motus non fiat distantiam meridianorum ... et distantiam meridianorum ... 180 ... et dimiduo ... 17 ...

gradus. Deinde minuta et sic per ordinem fractionum scribe ea que sub radice prius scripsisti
quodlibet sub suo genere. signa sub signis et gradus sub gradibus minuta sub minutis et [illegible]. Deinde
mitte ad 10 zodiaci in eandem tabulam et quod in linea inveneris que intitulatur 3 sub signis
pone ea que sunt et sic per ordinem scribe ea que sub aliis prius scriptis quodlibet sub suo genere. Deinde
mitte ad secunda et quod inveneris in linea que intitulatur 2a sub signis pone ea que sunt et
genere scribe ea sub aliis prius scriptis. Deinde mitte ad primos et quod inveneris in linea que
intitulatur prima sub signis pone ea que sunt et sic per ordinem scribe ea sub aliis prius scriptis consueto
modo. Quo facto si habes minuta dierum mitte ad eas in eandem tabulam et quod inveneris
in prima linea sub quibus in minuta et sic per ordinem scribe ea que sub aliis prius scriptis
quodlibet sub suo genere. Deinde mitte ad 2as dierum si habes ea in eandem tabulam et quod
inveneris in prima linea sub minuta et sic per ordinem scribe ea que sub aliis prius
scriptis etc. Facile si habes plures gradus fractiones. Tunc ac fractio quamlibet cuius fra-
ctioni gradus tendebat secundum per articulum inferiorem tale. Quo facto adde omnia adinvicem
incipiendo a subtiliori fractione et quotiens ex adunatione pervenerint 60 totiens
ponenda est unitas in loco fractionis immediate grossioris. Et ista modo procedas
in istis tabulis usque ad signa sed quia 60 gradus faciunt unum signum et 6 signa faciunt
unam revolutionem. Et si ex adunatione superiore adinvicem excreverint plura signis
quam 6 subtrahe 6 quotiens poteris et residuum sua quia est illud quod quaeris in [illegible]
[illegible]. Invenies ergo radices posite in istis tabulis sunt posite super mediam toletam.
Si vero ad mediam tuam sed volueris medios motus [illegible] et alios prenominatos
invenire, scias primo utrum civitas tua sit orientalior vel occidentalior et in tanto
tempore quem motum quem volueris et hunc subtrahe a suo invento si civitas tua sit
orientalior vel adde si sit occidentalior et quod post additionem vel subtractionem pervenerit
erit motus quem queris ad mediam civitatis tue. Nota illud opus [illegible] abbre-
viaturus si reducas radices ad mediam tuam una vice et deserviet tibi quamdiu
vixeris. Nota etiam quod poteris in principio cuiuslibet anni omnes medios motus et argumenta
media ponere in una cedula et tenere pro radicibus anni et erit magis alleviatio
operis quia non oportet te intrare per totum illud annum intrare, sed ad primos et 2os et
minuta et 2as dierum si forsan habes minuta et 2as dierum et hec non [illegible]

Tempus medie coniunctionis et oppositionis et quadrature mediae solis et lune
per tabulam ad hoc factam invenire. Reduc totum tempus ad diem quo coniunctionem vel
oppositionem facere prope ad 2 3 2 1 et hec secundum doctrinam prius datam. Postea scribe primo
radicem [illegible] fini quem quaeris inveneris et hoc facto mitte [illegible] in tabula elongationis
medie lune a sole directe et per omnia [illegible] quando sic deinde est in mense motus
Et per [illegible] feceris [illegible] si pervenerint 6 signa pone in eo
quod est media [illegible]. Si vero pervenerint 3 signa pone in eo quod
est media oppositio. Si vero pervenerint 30 gradus et 1 signum in eo quod est quadratura media
Et [illegible] lineae [illegible] motum sunt in eo loco [illegible]. Linea vero oppositionis
[illegible] sunt in loco oppositionis. Quadratura vero media [illegible] distant per [illegible]
per unum signum [illegible] et 30 gradus et per 3 signa [illegible]. Si vero non pervenerint
6 signa [illegible] et si volueris invenire [illegible] subtrahe [illegible] quod pervenerit de 6 signis
et residuum sua. Si autem volueris oppositionem subtrahe [illegible] quod pervenerit [illegible] signis et resi-
duum sua. Si vero quadraturam [illegible] subtrahe [illegible] quod pervenerit ab uno signo 30 gradibus
et residuum sua. Quo facto quod [illegible] residuum in tabula mediae elongationis lune a sole
si fuerit ibi aliqua signa que ea in prima linea per lineam [illegible] et si [illegible] totum

num̄ sequentem graduum et minutorum et non invenies tunc accipe minorem propinquiorem et vide
numerum indirecto scriptum in linea m̄ que scribe ap̄ et sunt dies et sua eos Deinde sub
trahe id quod accepisti in tabula scilicet signa gradus et a n° tuo quem habes s. a signis gradibus
et et sua residuum Quod quere iterum intra tabulam eandem si sint gradus in residuo querendo eos
in prima linea per lineam primam m̄ Et si eos post inveneris illud quod scriptum est
in linea m̄ sunt minuta dierum scribe ea et per dies prius signatos Si vero fuerint
tot gradus quod non poterit in prima linea inveniri tunc quere eos in 2a linea ipsa
parte ubi est affixa in prima linea et accipe ibi minorem propinquiorem et te illud
quod scriptum est in linea m̄ sunt dies scribe eos et sub aliis prius scriptis Quo facto si
aliquid fuerit residuum subtrahe illud cum quo intrasti a n° tuo et residuum iterum quere
in tabula tua eadem et si in residuo fuerint minuta et invenies ea in prima linea tunc
illud quod scriptum est in linea m̄ sunt 2a dierum Si autem tot sunt minuta quod in prima linea
non poterit inveniri quere ea in 2a linea in ea parte ubi affixa est in prima linea
et accipe quod scriptum est in prima linea m̄ sunt minuta dierum et istas denominationes vndecimam
prima tabula subscripta et istos orte mercaveris dentis totiusque completa seu cuantia
Et est alius modus operandi scilicet in tabula d gradum anni per 2 3 2 1 Et scias quod dies
hic inventi sunt completi et computati a meridie precedentis diei Sic et hoc sunt comple
te et anni menses et signa et omnia que invenimus in tabulis sunt completa Quo facto dies
et minuta dierum et ceteras fractiones quas invenisti per oppositionem adde ad tempus quo quesivisti
mean elongationem et quod per additionem pervenit erit tempus mean quando vel mean
oppositionis vel quadrature saltem mean Si vero tertia que mean volueris invenire facilior
invenire oppositionem vel ad tertiam oppositionem mean invenire coniunctionem sequentem quia le equale tempore
vtrobique adde super tempus coniunctionis si volueris oppositionem sequentem vel super tempus oppositionis si volueris
coniunctionem sequentem 14 dies 18 minuta diei 77 2 3 3 88 4ta Ex quo patet quod tertia
prima que anni potest per solam additionem mediorum coniunctionum et oppositionum in anni invenire
Et si cum isto opere volueris querere primam coniunctionem huius anni reduc totum tempus incipiens
ab era tua usque ad primum anni cuius coniunctionem queris ad 8 3 2 1 et omnes intra
per modum prius datum in isto calculo et illud quod invenies subtrahe a 6 signis et residuo
quod remanserit intra per modum prius datum accipiendo dies et minuta dierum et que sunt a principio
anni usque ad primam coniunctionem tene ea pro radice istius anni Et si volueris invenire secundam
coniunctionem immediate sequentem adde super radicem signatam 29 dies 31 minuta 50 2 1 3
36 4 que tantum est ab vna coniunctione ad aliam Et si illa addideris super 2am pervenies
3 zerio Et si oppositiones scire volueris adde super coniunctionis tempus prius scriptum
14 dies 18 minuta diei 77 2 3 3 88 4 que tantum est a coniunctione ad oppositionem vel est
ab oppositione ad coniunctionem Si vero quadraturas volueris invenire adde super tempus coniunctionis
medie 7 dies 22 minuta 71 2 3 3 70 4 et habebis quadraturam primam Et si 2am
habere volueris adde tantum super tempus oppositionis et istos numeros poteris scribe in marginibus
tabularum ut propterea possis invenire quadraturas illorum volueris si ipsos ibi assignaveris
nec est ablaboratione labor querendi

Vt scias eclipsim solis et lune in aqua que vel eclipsim lune in aqua oppositione
sit per libros sic poteris invenire quando argumentum latitudinis lune ad tempus mean
coniunctionis si queris per litteram eclipsis solis vel ad tempus oppositionis si queris per litteram eclipsis
lune Et si argumentum latitudinis lune fuerit nil in signis et minus 12 gradibus vel
5 signa et plus 18 gradibus vel 6 signa et plus 18 gradibus vel 11 signa et minus 12
gradibus dic eclipsim solis per licet Si autem extra istos terminos invenies impossibile est scire eclipsim

Eclipsis solis est interpositio lune inter nos et solem Eclipsis lune est interpositio terre inter solem et lunam

Ita quantitas inventio sine quo sunt in capite draconis vel cauda draconis et que sunt circuitus et 12 gradus ante a linea media vel a media eadem ipsi ideo sunt circuitus inter lune fere sit eclipsis solis

Modum corrigendi tabulas motuum equalium et ipsas faciendo de novo. Primo quoniam motus uniuscuiusque diei equalium habeantur subiunge. Scias quod motum uniuscuiusque diei cuiuscumque tabularum volueris corrigere. Et est motus equalis diei illud quod scriptum est in prima linea tabule scilicet in parte superiori tabule. Primo si dubitas de aliqua tabula utrum sit bene scripta vel non, vide lineam immediate precedentem illam de cuius veritate dubitas et eam scribe etc. Quo facto scribe motum uniuscuiusque diei scilicet primam lineam tabule et adde simul et erit quod provenit eadem linea de qua dubitas. Et si dicis quid faciam de prima linea si dubitem de veritate eius, accipe lineam quamcumque aliam in tabula et scribe eam, et post ea accipe immediate precedentem et scribe eam sub alia prius scripta, et subtrahe eam a superiori et subtractione facta remanet motus uniuscuiusque diei scilicet prima linea tabule. Si igitur concordat bene est, si non concordat accipe iterum in alia parte tabule duas lineas et subtrahe unam ab alia et vide concordiam donec fueris certificatus de motu uniuscuiusque diei quia non est verisimile quod tabula in pluribus locis sit falsa et cum certificatus fueris potes per modum istum totam tabulam corrigere. Et novam totam facere a principio si volueris. Fac sic hoc modo, scribe motum uniuscuiusque diei et eum dupla, et duplatus erit motus duorum dierum et super illud adde motum uniuscuiusque diei et proveniet motus trium dierum et sic de omnibus complens 60 lineas etc.

Verum locum augis equalis planete per tabulas invenire, motum augium et stellarum fixarum. Quere primo per tabulam completam in mediis motibus et cum sua radice aliqua sicut in medio motu docui, post ea quere motum accessus et recessus octave spere cum adde radicem motus 8e spere. Quo facto si fuerint ibi signa resolue ea in gradus et si sunt aliqui gradus etc. adde gradibus ad gradus resolutos. Quo facto intra tabulas equationis motus accessus et recessus 8e spere et quere numerum prepositorum graduum versus 90 quia linee numeri extenduntur usque ad 90. Si autem fuerint plures gradus quam 90 computa ordine retrogrado vel redeundo ita quod si habueris 91 accipe 89 etc. Si 92 accipe 88. Si 93 accipe 87 et sic retrocede usque ad principium tabule et erunt 180 gradus et ibi equatio erit nulla. Si vero fuerint ultra 180 gradus iterum incipe a principio tabule ita quod ibi 180 erit principium tabule scilicet unum et 181 sunt 2 et 182 sunt 3 donec venias ad 90 et tunc iterum erunt 270 gradus. Si autem fuerint plures quam 270 gradus retrocede iterum usque principium a fine tabule ita quod pro 271 accipias 89 et pro 272 accipias 88 etc. usque ad principium tabule et tunc erunt 360 gradus et iterum equatio erit nulla. Sed de ista computatione retrograda non indiges in vita tua quia erunt multi anni antequam veniat 90. Quod igitur minimi graduum in lineis numeri quo invento vide quid sit in directo de gradibus minutis et secundis et scribe etc. in duobus locis. Quo facto si habes aliqua minuta ultra gradus in numero graduum cum quibus intrasti intra adhuc semel uno gradu addito, hoc est dicere si intrasti primo ad 61 gradibus et si fuerint ultra 61 gradus aliqua minuta intra cum 62 gradibus et vide quid sit in directo de equatione. Quo facto vide utrum prima equatio sit illa quam prius accepisti sit minor quam secunda vel [illegible] et subtrahe minorem a maiori et illud quod remanet vocetur differentia inter duas equationes. De qua differentia accipe partem proportionalem secundum proportionem minutorum que fuerint ultra gradus ad 60. Proportionem enim illius invenies hoc modo. Si in differentia duarum equationum fuerint minuta et secunda reduc ea ad eandem denominationem scilicet ad secunda et fiet 24 numerus, post ea minuta et secunda que fuerint ultra gradus cum quibus non intrasti reduc

S	G	M	2
2	21	78	19
1	2	11	31
0	23	25	40
1	19	12	10

augis

Nota quod auges planetarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota movemus motum accessus et recessus [illegible] [illegible]

Nota [illegible] [illegible]

Nota inventa auge [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Differentia augium planetarum [illegible] augis

eciam ad eandem denominationem et fit 39 2 et pone 60 minuta pro 1o 2 quia 60 minuta vel vna 9 quod idem est est argumentum tale, et tunc multiplica 3m per 2m et illud quod prouenit diuide per 60 . si 1 primum et 2 quorum sunt partes proporcionales quam quibus Quam partes proporcionales adde equacioni 1o accepte, si 2a fuit maior vel subtrahe a prima si 2a fuit minor Et quod per addicionem vel subtractionem prouenit est equatus motus de spere Quo facto adde 1a cum motu augium et stellarum fixarum que dixi fuerit si 9 cum 9 quesiuisti equacionem fuerit pauciores 180 Vel subtrahe si fuerit plures Et illud quod per addicionem vel subtractionem prouenit erit argumentum quam adde ea dici augaugium augis uolueris et habebis verum locum eius Nota quia equacio est necessaria per motibus planetarum singulis quia nullius planete verus locus potest inueniri sine motu augis nisi in luna quia eius argumentum mouetur in oppositum

Verum locum solis per tabulas inuenire quere primo medium motum solis et ipsum scribe Deinde scias augem solis Quam subtrahe a medio motu si potes . si medius motus sit maior quam argumentum Si autem non potes subtrahere . si medius motus sit minor auge mutua vnam reuolucionem . 6 signa phisica vel 12 communia et post ea subtrahe augem et quod per subtractionem prouenit erit argumentum solis Hic non preterea caue et omnibus sequentibus quantumcumque in canone ponitur subtrahe tamen numerum a tali sine addicionem semper et ideo subtrahe siue ille numerus a quo debet fieri subtractio sit maior siue minor illo qui debet subtrahi Deinde si ille a quo debet fieri subtractio sit minor tunc addenda est sibi vna reuolucio et postea fiat subtractio Et hec diligenter nota Scito igitur argumento solis intra ad eas tabulas equacionis solis et quere numerum consilem in lineis numeri et si totum numerum argumenti parte inuenies . si fuerit tamen ibi scripta et 9 sine minutis et 2is inuenies in directo equacionem solis Quam equacionem subtrahe a medio motu solis si argumentum mediante quo inuenisti equacionem fuit minus 6 signis vel adde eandem equacionem cum medio motu si argumentum fuit plus 6 signis Et quod per addicionem vel subtractionem prouenit erit verus locus solis in nona spera Quia non curaret magnum pastorem possis illum equare et possis videre utrum in argumento solis ultra signa et 9 essent aliqua minuta, et si essent plura quam 30 possis ponere pro eis vnum 9 ad 9 argumenti et si essent pauciora quam 30 de eis non curaret et de vno minuto haberet equacionem, nec oportet cum eis querere partes proporcionales quia essent opus satis parum ad sciendum in quo gradu est sol Et sic possis facere in aliis planetis Quia hec non sufficit uolenti parare, expediens est nobis tradere completam doctrinam Intra tamen cum argumento ut dixi querendo numerum signorum et graduum in lineis numeri et vide quid sit in directo de equacione si 9 minutis et 2is, et quod ibi inuenies scribe etiam in duobus locis Deinde si in argumento ultra signa et 9 fuerit aliqua minuta 2a et adde arcto vnum gradum et cum illo quod prouenit intra lineam et vide equacionem in directo continentem et eam scribe etiam et voca equacionem 2am Postea subtrahe minorem a maiori et illud quod remanet voca differenciam duarum equacionum vel et equacio 9 debetur vnum gradum motu loco tale Deinde accipe partes proporcionales qualia sunt minuta 9 fuerint in arcto de vno gradu cum equacio per viam consuetam Accipe partes proporcionales secundum proporcionem minutorum 9 fuerint ultra 9 in arcto ad 60 Quas partes proporcionales adde equacioni prime si 2a fuit maior Vel eandem subtrahe a prima si 2a fuit minor Et quod per addicionem vel subtractionem prouenit erit equacio solis Quam equacionem solis subtrahe a medio

motu solis quam dixi servare si argumentum solis minus fuerit 3 bus signis vel adde eandem cum medio motu si argumentum fuerit plus 3 bus signis. Et quod per additionem vel subtractionem provenerit erit verus locus solis in 8a spera computando ab ariete et per quolibet signo computa duo signa integra, et si fuerint 30 gradus vel plures ultra signa computa per 30 gradibus unum signum integrum, et ubi terminatur numerus inter gradus signorum ibi est certus locus solis. Cum in omnibus equationibus ubi volueris parte proporcionali indigeas per tabulas proportionum, repeto hic modum inveniendi partem proportionalem, nec repetam in sequentibus, sed in quolibet operacione remitto te ad istum canonem. Si in differentia duarum equationum fuerint minuta 2a et 3a reduc ea ad 2a scilicet multiplicando minuta per 60 et erunt 2a cum quibus adde 2a que habes et id quod provenit serva et non obliviscaris eius denominationem quia 2a. Postea vide minuta et 2a que sunt in argumento ultra signa et gradus si volueris [illegible] parte proporcionali reduc ea sic per 30 pone per eis unum minutum. Postea multiplica numerum differentie per numerum residui argumenti per 2a provenient 3a. Si 2a per 2 provenient 4a. Deinde multiplicationem factam divide minus provenientia provenient 3 in numero quociente et quod remanet manet 4a et si numerus quociens fuerint plura quam 60 divide eum per 60 et provenient 2a, et quod remanet sunt 3a, que 2a si fuerint plura quam 60 divide ea per 60 et provenient minuta et quod remanet sunt 2a. Postea habes partem proportionalem, ita parte sic [illegible]. Cum partem proportionalem adde equationi [illegible] si 2a fuerint [illegible] vel subtrahe eandem a prima si 2a fuerit [illegible] [illegible] si equatio prima et 2a fuerint equales [illegible] querimus partem proportionalem si prima [illegible] sic [illegible] et addatur vel subtrahatur sic [illegible]. Amplius nota si in aliquo argumento [illegible] invenies solum fractiones o in signis [illegible] illas fractiones reductas ad [illegible] et productum multiplica per equationem et productum per 60 [illegible] sic [illegible] et dividas et habebis equationem [illegible]. [illegible] equationem dico quod est inducto [illegible] ubi o in signis [illegible] equationem subtrahe a medio motu solis et habebis verum. Et hanc et 19 gradus vel 2 signis et 19 gradibus et habueris adhuc [illegible] fractiones [illegible] ad [illegible] inveniendi partem proportionalem. [illegible] equationem in directo [illegible] et 19 gradus inventa multiplica per fractiones ad [illegible] adhuc non [illegible] et productum divide per 60 et habebis partem proportionalem [illegible] quam subtrahas ab equatione

$z\,19\,\bar{g}$ // in directo [illegible] signis vel 20 [illegible] signis et 19 gradus et habebis equationem [illegible]. Cum addas vel subtrahas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] minuta cum 2a [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] partem proportionalem si minuta et certas fractiones ultra signa z gradus in isto argumento continentur.

Verum locum lune per tabulas invenire. Cum scio medium motum lune et [illegible] suum. Deinde querens medium motum solis quem subtrahe a medio motu lune et quod remanet dupla et duplatum erit centrum medium lune. [illegible] in theorica. Si duplex di[illegible] [illegible] et lunam habebis distantiam medii augis [illegible] lune et medium motum lune et [illegible] distantiam [illegible] centrum medium lune [illegible] medium motum lune. Postea quere argumentum medium lune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quesite et [illegible] [illegible] medio motu lune centro medio z argumento medio. Intra [illegible] cum centro medio lune in tabulas equationum lune et quere equationem centri cum 2a [illegible] si fuerint [illegible] minuta in centro ultra signa z gradus et quere partem proportionalem sic [illegible] in canone solis [illegible] [illegible] quem [illegible] cum eodem centro minuta [illegible] que sunt in directo [illegible] 2a [illegible] si [illegible] et [illegible] sua. [illegible] duas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] capias equationem centri et adde eam cum argumento medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Postea [illegible] [illegible] centrum medium sit minus 3 bus signis vel plus si fuerit minus 3 bus signis adde equationem

Cautele

[illegible]

Nota quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] orbis lune est [illegible] mundo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et 29 orbis [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 39 est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Nota [illegible] [illegible] centro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capias equationem centri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] partem proportionalem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde argumento medio lune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] capias duplitate diametri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diametri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equationem [illegible]

Centri cu arcu medio Si vero centrum medium fuerit plus 3 bus signis eandem equationem centri sub
trahe ab arcu medio et quod per additionem vel subtractionem provenerit erit arcus lune equatus
sive arcus verus quod est distantia corporis lune ab auge vera epicicli Quo facto intra cum
arcu equato in eandem tabulam lune querendo minuta proporcionalia in lineis numeri et accipe equationem
arcus in directo et eam serva et vocetur prima equacio Postea intra cum vero centro addito et
accipe equationem in directo centrum et vocetur equacio 2a Deinde subtrahe minorem a maiori
et quod remanet est differencia duarum equationum De qua accipe partem proporcionalem secundum proporcionem minutorum
que fuerunt ultra centrum in arcu vero ad 60 quam adde prime equationi arcus si 2a fuerit maior
vel subtrahe si 2a fuerit minor et quod per additionem vel subtractionem provenerit erit equacio
arcus primo examinata Accipe eciam ibidem scilicet ubi intrasti cum arcu equato diver
sitatem diametri circuli brevius et intra sicut cum 2a intravisti si oporteat id est si in
arcu equato fuerunt aliqua minuta ultra centrum Postea accipe de diversitate diametri
circuli brevis partem proporcionalem secundum proporcionem minutorum proporcionalium lune que duci plus fuerunt ad 60 quam
partem proporcionalem serva et accipe per canonem solis quam est partem proporcionalem adde equationi
arcus prius examinate et quod provenerit erit equacio arcus ultimo examinata quam adde medio
motui lune si arcus equatus fuerit plus 3 bus signis vel subtrahe si fuerit minus Unde
dicit Theorica si luna fuerit in medietate epicicli que respiciat occidentem addetur
et maior medius motus quam verus Ideo tunc equacio arcus subtrahenda est In alia medieta
te contingit econtrario quare tunc addenda est Itaque vel adde vel subtrahe secundum quod oportet et quod
per additionem vel subtractionem provenerit erit verus locus lune in nona spera
Verum locum capitis draconis invenire Intelligendum est quod motus intersectionis cir
culi lune cum ecliptica que vocatur Caput et Cauda draconis non est sicut
motus planetarum secundum ordinem signorum Ideo dicit Theorica Primum caput Geuzahar est mo
tum medium quod firmamentum continue in rei veritate vadit cum firmamento Quare sub
tracto medio motu Capitis draconis a 12 signis remanet verus locus computatus
secundum successionem signorum Si vis ergo volueris verum locum Capitis draconis invenire
quere medium motum eius in tabula sua quem subtrahe a 6 signis et quod per subtractionem
remanserit erit verus locus Capitis draconis computatus ab ariete secundum successionem signorum
Habito autem vero loco Capitis draconis pro radice ponitur arcus veri latitudinis lune
invenire hec modo subtrahe verum locum Capitis draconis de vero loco lune et quod re
manserit erit verus arcus latitudinis Et vocetur verus arcus latitudinis quare dimensio in isto in
veniet quanta est latitudo lune ab Ecliptica
Verum locum Saturni Jovis et Martis invenire Quere primo medium
ipsius locum augis verum locum quis et ipsi sua ad partem Deinde scias au
gem ipsius per doctrinam in precedentibus traditam Quam augem subtrahe a medio motu
planete et quod remanserit erit centrum medium planete Serva ipsum unde medium mo
tum planete Deinde quere medium motum solis Deinde subtrahe medium motum planete
prius servatum a medio motu solis Et quod remanserit erit arcus medius quem etiam serva unde
prius servata Et sic habes scilicet medium motum planete centrum medium et arcum medium Causa
autem quare subtrahitur medius motus eius tamquam minor a medio motu solis est ad hoc ut habeatur
arcus medius Quia quilibet trium superiorum cum est in coniunctione media cum sole tunc est in
auge media epicicli sui et in tanto tempore quilibet eorum perficit suum epiciclum in quanto sol re
vertitur ad suam coniunctionem mediam Quare oportet ut tantum planeta ipse distat ab auge media
sui epicicli quantum distat medius motus solis a medio motu cuiuslibet superiorum Distantia autem
medii motus solis a medio motu cuiuslibet superiorum habetur per subtractionem medii motus ipsius planete
a medio motu solis Quia ergo habetur ex distantia cuiuslibet corporis planete ab auge media
epicicli cum hec sit equalis isti proporcioni quare est tanta sicut iam dictum est Vbi 3 bus huius

et equat[illegible] s[ed] me[dio] mo[tu] planete centro me[dio] et arg[umen]to me[dio]. Intra p[ri]mo cu[m] centro medio in tabulas equac[i]o[n]um istorum motuu[m] qui[n]q[ue], et qua[m] equac[i]o[n]e[m] centri cu[m] duo[bus] introitu[bus] sicut dixi in canone solis quam eq[uatione]m sua[m] ad p[ar]tes q[uas] p[ro]p[ter]ea indigebis [illegible] et scribe sup[er] eam a. i. adde si centrum mediu[m] fuerit minus q[uam] [illegible] eq[uatio]ne[m] sub pl[us] 3 [illegible] signis [illegible] adde[n]do q[uo]d tunc de[bet] subtrahi addi. Vel scribe sup[er] eam [illegible] minue si centrum mediu[m] fuerit minus 3 [illegible] signis adde[n]do [illegible] q[uo]d de[bet] subtrahi. Qua scripta et equata si de[bet] addi adde eam cu[m] centro me[dio]. Et subtrahe eam ab arg[umen]to me[dio]. Et remanebit utru[m]q[ue] eq[ua]tu[m] s[cilicet] arg[umentu]m et centru[m]. Quo facto intra cu[m] centro vero eq[ua]to in easdem tabulas in lineam [illegible] et accipe minuta p[ro]porc[i]onalia in directo scripta, et intra cu[m] arg[umento] medio s[ecundu]m [illegible] et [illegible] sua et [illegible] titulum minore[m] p[ro]porc[i]onu[m] utru[m] sup[er] ip[s]um sit scriptum longior vel p[ro]pinquior et scribe sup[er] minuta equata [illegible] Quo facto intra cu[m] arg[umen]to eq[ua]to in easdem tabulas et scribe eq[uatione]m arg[umen]ti [illegible] examinatam et intra [illegible] cu[m] duo[bus] introitu[bus] s[ecundu]m [illegible] et accipe eq[uatione]m arg[umen]ti et [illegible] sua. Item eod[em] accipe cu[m] eod[em] arg[umen]to diversitate[m] diametri in alia longitudine et intra [illegible] duo[bus] introitu[bus] s[ecundu]m [illegible] et accipe diversitate[m] in longitudine longiori si [illegible] minuta p[ro]porc[i]onalia sit scriptum longior vel in p[ro]pinquiori si sup[er] minuta p[ro]porc[i]onalia sit scriptum p[ro]pior. De qua diversitate diametri accipe p[ar]tem p[ro]porc[i]onale[m] [illegible] minore p[ro]porc[i]onu[m] q[ue] equata ad 60 sic [illegible] in canone [illegible] reducendas diversitates eq[ua]tas et reducta ad [illegible] et [illegible] p[ro]porc[i]onalia [illegible] p[ar]tem p[ro]porc[i]onale[m] qua[m] p[ar]te[m] p[ro]porc[i]onalem adde equac[i]o[n]i arg[umen]ti p[ri]mo examinate si diversitas diametri fuit accepta in longitudine p[ro]piori. Vel eand[em] p[ar]te[m] p[ro]porc[i]onale[m] subtrahe ab equac[i]o[n]e p[ri]mo examinata si diversitas diametri fuit accepta in longitudine longiori. Et quod [illegible] additio[n]e vel subtrac[i]o[n]e p[er]venerit erit eq[uati]o arg[umen]ti [illegible] examinata sup[er] qua scribe a si arg[umentu]m ver[um] fuit minus 6 signis. Vel a[illegible] scribe sup[er] eam si arg[umentu]m ver[um] fuit plus 6 signis. Quo facto cape eq[uatione]m centri p[ri]mo examinatam, et [illegible] eq[uatione]m arg[umen]ti [illegible] aliam examinatam. Et si sup[er] utramq[ue] sit scriptum a adde eas simul et totum adde ad mediu[m] motum planete. Si v[er]o sup[er] utramq[ue] sit scriptum [illegible] adde eas simul et subtrahe totum a medio motu planete. Si v[er]o sup[er] unam sit scriptum [illegible] et sup[er] aliam [illegible] subtrahe [illegible] a maiori. Et si sup[er] maiore[m] sit scriptum [illegible] adde illud q[uo]d remanet p[ost] subtrac[i]o[n]em ad mediu[m] motum planete. Vel si sup[er] [illegible] sit scriptum [illegible] subtrahe id q[uo]d remanet a me[dio] mo[tu] pl[ane]te. Et q[uo]d p[ost] subtrac[i]o[n]em vel addic[i]o[n]em p[er]venerit erit ver[us] motus vel locus [illegible] de quo operatus es in [illegible] s[ecundu]m [illegible]

Verum locum Mercurii et Veneris invenire. Sciendum quod idem est modus operandi in istis et 3 b[us] superioribus, excepto q[uo]d medius motus [illegible] istorum [illegible] idem medius motus solis et aux Veneris et aux solis sunt in eod[em] loco et [illegible]. Est aut[em] d[iffe]r[enti]a in istis 3 b[us] superioribus et istis duobus in querendo arg[umentu]m, q[uia] in illis 3 b[us] invenitur arg[umentu]m p[er] subtrac[i]o[n]em medii motus ip[s]ius a medio motu solis. Sed in istis duobus quer[itur] arg[umentu]m in tabul[is]. Cu[m] igitur volueris operari p[ro] vero motu alicuius istorum duorum quere mediu[m] motum solis qui [illegible] cu[m] medio motu cuiuslibet istorum sic [illegible] dictum est. Et [illegible] sua. Deinde subtrahe augem eius cuius verum locum queris a medio motu eiusdem sive solis q[uo]d idem est. Et q[uo]d remanet erit centrum mediu[m] [illegible] sua [illegible] medium motu[m] [illegible] ea que mediu[m] arg[umen]tu[m] et [illegible] sua [illegible] [illegible] 3 b[us] [illegible] et equat[illegible] s[ed] me[dio] mo[tu] pl[ane]te centro me[dio] et arg[umen]to me[dio] tunc eadem est operatio omnino sic[ut] in 3 b[us] superioribus et [illegible] est diversitas [illegible] a quibusdam dari d[iffe]r[enti]a in equac[i]o[n]ibus [illegible] minuta p[ro]porc[i]onalia que variant[ur] in longitudine p[ro]piori [illegible] in minore p[ro]porc[i]o[n]um [illegible] diversitate[m] in op[er]e cu[m] [illegible] titulo minore p[ro]porc[i]o[n]um utru[m] fuit scriptu[m] de longitudine longiori vel p[ro]piori [illegible]

De veris motibus planetarum

Introitu[m] solis in arietem vel in quodcu[m]q[ue] signum si volueris invenire, Quere verum locum solis ad quod p[ro]pinquius estimac[i]o[n]em sive ad tempus quo estimas q[uod] sol p[ro]p[ri]e distat ab ariete [illegible] suo [illegible] signo. Quo invento vero loco solis vide distanciam eius ab ariete qua[m] scias p[er] subtrac[i]o[n]em

[illegible] Canon de introitu [illegible] [illegible] arietem [illegible] volueris invenire introitum [illegible] [illegible] quere verum locum [illegible] ad tempus [illegible] estimas q[uod] sol p[ro]p[ri]e distat ab ariete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] distanciam eius ab ariete [illegible] [illegible] Si [illegible] volueris [illegible] introitum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] verum locum solis ad tempus [illegible] [illegible] estimas q[uod] sol p[ro]p[ri]e distat ab aliquo signo [illegible] sol [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] die [illegible] [illegible] geminis [illegible] die may [illegible] Cancro [illegible] die Junij [illegible] Julij [illegible] libra [illegible] die septembris [illegible] Scorpione [illegible] die octobris [illegible] Sagittario [illegible] die nove[m]bris [illegible] leone [illegible] die [illegible] Capricorno [illegible] die decembris [illegible] Aquario [illegible] die Januarij [illegible] piscibus [illegible] die februarij

Nota q[uod] aux Veneris eadem aux solis [illegible] alia [illegible] mercurij

Nota [illegible] nadir solis [illegible] invenies [illegible] vero loco solis [illegible] adde [illegible] loco solis [illegible] [illegible] nadir solis [illegible] ille locus est directe ex opposito solis in [illegible] signo [illegible]

vel motu solis a 6 signis quam distantiam scita reduc eam ad idem genus si si fuerint
ibi minuta 2a 3a reduc totum ad 3a quam distantiam sua reductam Postea eam quere verum lo
cum solis in uno minuto diei quem scias hoc modo equa solem per unum minutum diei post tempus quo
prius eum equasti et subtrahe primum motum verum inventum a 2o motu vero iam invento et
quod remanet erit quantum sol movetur in uno minuto diei quem reduc ad idem genus scilicet secundis de
nominationis ad quod reduxisti distantiam solis ab ariete ergo si reduxisti distantiam
ad 3a reduc motum in uno minuto diei etiam ad 3a Quo facto divide distantiam reductam
per motum solis in uno minuto diei et numerus quotiens erunt minuta diei sua ea ad partem et scribe
super ea minuta diei Postea si remanserit aliquid non per divisionem multiplica eum per 60 et
quod provenerit divide per idem quod prius scilicet per motum minuti diei et numerus quotiens erunt 2a diei
sua ea post minuta prius signata Postea si remanserit aliquid non per divisionem multiplica etiam eum
per 60 et quod provenerit divide per idem quod prius et numerus quotiens provenient 3a diei sua ea
post alia prius signata Et si tunc aliquid remanserit dividendum quod non possit dividi de
hoc non sit cura quia opus satis parvum est Quo facto divide minuta diei que invenisti
si sint plura quam 60 prime per 60 unum dies et residuum manet in loco suo Quo
facto si habes aliquos dies minuta 2a et 3a que invenisti per operationem adde ea cum quo
primo quesivisti verum locum solis et cum illo quod proveniet quere iterum verum locum solis
et si inveneris 0 in signis 0 in gradibus 0 in minutis 0 in 2is et 0 in 3is tempus illud
est introitus solis in ariete vel in aliud signum si operatus es de alio Si autem inve
neris eas distare scias distantiam per modum prius dictum scias etiam motum minuti diei
et reduc utrumque ad similem denominationem sicut dictum fuit prius et divide distantiam per mo
tum minuti diei et provenient in numero quotiens minuta diei Si autem distantia fuerit ita parva
quod non possit dividi per motum minuti diei multiplica eam per 60 et tunc divide per idem et
erunt in numero quotiens 2a diei et quod remanserit post divisionem multiplica per 60 et
divide per id quod prius scilicet motum minuti diei et erunt tertia vel etiam subtiliora scilicet 3a et
hec in numero quotiens et hunc modum semper serva scilicet quod illud quod remanet post divisionem multiplica per
60 et post ea divide per illud quod prius scilicet per motum minuti diei hoc sufficiat Quo facto tempus
iam inventum adde tempori si post primam operationem sol non venit adhuc ad arietem vel
subtrahe tempus iam inventum a tempore prius invento si post primam operationem sol pertransivit prin
cipium Et quod proveniet est introitus solis in arietem diebus non equatis Et tunc illa
que dicent quia loca planetarum Postea eam intra tabulam equationis dierum cum noctibus
suis ad finem priorum et vide equationem in directo arietis et invenies ibi 3a 4a
minuta et quia alique per quolibet quarto 1 minutum horarum et per quolibet minuto 1 2a horarum erunt
habes 8 minuta horarum et 8 2a horarum que adde cum tempore ad quod introitum solis in arie
tem invenisti et quod proveniet erit tempus introitus solis in arietem diebus equatis et
ad illud tempus debes querere ascendens equationes domorum et reliqua que solent fieri in figura
celi Et sicut quod dixi tibi de introitu solis in arietem ita intelligas etiam de aliis
signis et de quolibet parte 30a volueris operando scilicet cum distantia ab illo signo vel
loco et cum motu solis in uno minuto diei Excepto quod si volueris facere figuram
ea per equationibus dierum mutare locum solis In omnibus aliis est idem modus Item quod
similiter invenire potes introitum lune et aliorum planetarum etiam in
quodcumque signum vel in quamcumque partem volueris Et hec operatio est multum volentibus scire
introitus planetarum in celestes ymagines Notandum est ut non lateat quod qui quesierit
in aliquo anno et noto introitum solis in arietem vel in quodcumque signum vel duplicatam
potest per totam vitam suam facere hora introitum solis per tabulam revolutionum annorum
ut dixi tibi in Canone suo.

Tempus vere coniunctionis et oppositionis solis et lune invenire Quere primo mediam
coniunctionem si veram queris vel mediam oppositionem si veram quesieris Quo facto quere
ad idem tempus scilicet medie coniunctionis vel medie oppositionis verum motum solis et lune quere
... medium motum lune et medium motum solis et ... vero ... tunc sunt medii
motus solis et lune Et in oppositione nadir solis et medius motus lune idem sunt et ipsi

Solis et invento arcu solis directe equatore arcu cum 2a mediata si oportet et inventa equatione solis adde eam vel subtrahe a medio motu solis [illegible]

sua. Postea eam que arcu solis per subtractionem augis a medio motu sic dictum fuit in ca-
none solis sua vicem. Deinde que arcu lune meum et sua vicem dicitur arcu solis quia
indigebis eis. Deinde intra cum arcu medio solis et que equatoris ut continetur in canone
solis ut verum locum eius possis invenire. Deinde intra cum arcu medio lune in tabulas equationum
lune et que equatoris arcum illud ut possis verum locum lune invenire, nichil plus operando nisi sicut in so-
le, quia est recte sicut modus sicut in sole. Et ergo in coniunctione vel oppositione facile erit verum locum
invenire. Cumque habueris loca vera solis et lune subtrahe minorem a maiore. Et quod remanet
est longitudo, et inde est longitudo. Est enim longitudo istorum quod precessit alium in ordine signorum sicut
solis si luna nondum secuta est solem in coniunctione vel nadir solis vel loca solis opposita in oppositione.
Vel est lune si luna iam pertransivit solem in coniunctione vel nadir solis in oppositione. Hanc longitudinem sua
et scribe super eam longitudo solis vel longitudo lune sicut oportet. Postea istam longitudinem iam inventam adde per
suas partes, quod facies hoc modo reducendo ipsam longitudinem ad eandem denominationem et divide
eam per 12 et quod provenit divide per 60 si sint plura quam 60 et redibit fractio in maiore
sicut dictum fuit in canone solis, et adde illud quod provenit [illegible] solis denominationem
in longitudine non reducta. Et [illegible] totaliter aggregati [illegible] ita [illegible] canon. Et
non [illegible] postea eam accipe [illegible] totaliter longitudinibus et eam adde ad arcum medio plus sua
eo si longitudo fuit solis vel ab eo subtrahe si longitudo fuit lune. Et quod post additionem vel sub-
tractionem provenit erit arcu lune equatu per inveniendo motum lune in una hora vel in [illegible]
diei si volueris equal per [illegible] diei sua vicem. Et non oportet est quod tabula mediata [illegible] medio [illegible]
in qua fiat inveniendo motum solis et lune in una hora vel in [illegible] diei. Et licet plures sint
additiones tales secundum [illegible] continet in tabulis [illegible]. [illegible]
ordinavit. Et intrabis in eam cum arcu solis et cum arcu lune tamen inventa per longitudinem
cum sua duodecima. Intra itaque cum arcu solis quod invenisti in hora [illegible] vel oppositionis in prima
tabula, que intitulatur tabula ad inveniendum motum solis et lune in una hora vel in [illegible] diei. Et
invenies in directo [illegible] solis motum in una hora vel in [illegible] diei. Et intra cum duo mediata si
oportet si sint aequa [illegible] in arcu equato sua vicem. Deinde intra eodem in eandem tabulam cum arcu
lune quod dixi fuisse equatu per inveniendo motum lune in una hora vel in [illegible] diei.
Et [illegible] cum duo mediata si oportet si sint aequa [illegible] in arcu equato. Si autem modo non [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] intra cum [illegible] propinquiori et scribe [illegible]. Deinde [illegible]
cum [illegible] additis quod illud est augmentum tale et que tibi [illegible] correndet [illegible]
cum [illegible] non intrasti sicut [illegible] in canone eadem tabula, et quid partem proportionalem et illam adde vel subtrahe
ut oportet, et quod post talem additionem vel subtractionem provenit erit motus in una hora. Et si ad solem
fecisti vel lune si ad lunam. Cumque habueris [illegible] motum solis in una hora sicut et lune subtrahe
motum solis in una hora a motu lune in una hora, et quod remanet est superatio i. [illegible] motus
lune plus sole in una hora. Postea eam inde [illegible] longitudinibus inter solem et lunam in coniunctione
vel inter nadir solis et lune in oppositione. Et tot 2a minuta vero adde superationi, hoc est
[illegible] si longitudo fuit [illegible] gradum adde [illegible] tot 2a minuta vero [illegible]. Et [illegible]
tot [illegible] minuta vero. Et hoc si luna fuit in inferiori parte sui epicicli. Si vero in superiori [illegible] sub-
trahe, hoc autem facias per illud quod dictum est supra in canone de vero motu lune in fine. Et
quod post additionem vel subtractionem provenit erit superatio lune equata sua eam. Quo facto reduc
secundum eam longitudinem solis et lune ad [illegible] si ad 2a 2a vel [illegible]. Reduc etiam 2 superationem
equatam ad idem [illegible] solis denominationem ad quod reduxisti longitudinem. Quo facto divide lon-
gitudinem per superationem et quod provenit in numero quotiente erunt hore vel minuta si operatus es de mi-
[illegible] scribe super eam hore vel minuta, et sua eam ad partem. Et si aliquid remanserit post divisionem
multiplica illud per 60 et divide per idem quod plus [illegible] superationem, et numerus quotiens erunt minuta
hore sua eam post horas plus [illegible]. Et si aliquid remanserit post divisionem multiplica per 60 et divide
per idem quod plus et numerus quotiens erunt 2a hore [illegible] fac de 3a et [illegible] si [illegible] sufficiat
et [illegible] de minutis diei et suis fractionibus. Cumque expediveris horas
minuta 2a et 3a iam inventa per operationem adde tempori medie coniunctionis vel oppositionis et hoc si longitudo
fuit solis. Vel subtrahe a medio medie coniunctionis si longitudo fuit lune et quod post additionem vel sub-
tractionem provenit erit tempus vere coniunctionis si operatus es de vera coniunctione. Vel vere oppositionis si operatus fueris
de vera oppositione. Et consulo tibi quod non sis contentus in [illegible] operatione quam vera invenire
[illegible] per eam [illegible] in equalitate motus lune [illegible] in [illegible] quam in [illegible] longitudo fuit valde parva

[illegible] quod [illegible] duodecim [illegible] solis

Non [illegible] arcu [illegible] tabula [illegible] aliquo [illegible] adde [illegible]

[illegible] lune [illegible] superatio [illegible] parte sui epicicli

Redue ergo ad illud tempus quod invenisti verum locum solis et verum locum lune sic in canon eis
contentis, et si invenis ea in eodem loco sunt opati et de coniunctione, vel in locis oppositis sunt opatus
est de oppositione. Vel si invenis lunam et nadir solis esse in opposito in eodem loco tunc erit sunt opatus
est de oppositione. Si autem fuit aliqua distantia in predictis unde per modum prius dictum sunt per subtractionem
motus a maiori, et scias eam longitudinem, et considera cum sit longitudo solis vel lune. Postea eam cum
solem pasce ad unum minutum diei per tempus tunc antea inventi, et subtrahe primum motum a secundo
et quod remanet est motus solis in uno minuto diei sua cum equa est lunam pasce ad unum
minutum diei per tempus autem quod invenisti per operationem. Et subtrahe primum motum a secundo et remanet
motus lune in uno minuto diei, et postea subtrahe motum solis in uno minuto diei a motu lune
in uno minuto diei, et quod remanet est superatio, quam reduc ad eandem denominationem.
Reduc etiam longitudinem ad genus illius denominationis et divide longitudinem per superationem sicut
dictum est, et nota quotiens erunt minuta diei. Si autem longitudo sit ita parva quod non
possit dividi per superationem multiplica eam per 60 et postea ea divide et nota quotiens erit 2a diei.
Et si aliquid remanserit postea de eo multiplica per 60 et divide per eam quod prius et provenient
in nota quotiens 2a diei etc. facies de aliis fractionibus si velles sed sufficit. Cum
hoc expedieris adde tempus tunc inventum cum tempore prius invento si longitudo fuit solis. Vel sub-
trahe si fuit lune. Et est intelligendum quod si habueris in una operatione minuta 2a diei et
in alia horas minuta et 2a hore. Cum forte me cum quod vel oppositionem quesiveris per tabulas
Alfonsi et ibi quesisti minuta diei et 2a. Et per inveniendo veram coniunctionem vel oppositionem forte
operatus es per horas et minuta hore. Tunc reduc minuta et 2a diei ad horas et minuta
hore vel econtra, et postea ea ad minorem adde vel subtrahe secundum quod dixi. Cum hoc expedies
habes tempus verissime coniunctionis vel oppositionis de quacumque eorum operatus es duobus non correctis et ad
illud tempus debes quere loca planetarum ad quandam figuram celi. Si si ascendentem et
domos scire volueris oportet te equare dies. Equa ergo eam in sex meridionalis cum uno loco solis
in tabulis equationis dierum cum notabilibus suis, et invenies in directo sub uno signo in quo est
sol equationem dierum et ... per ... horas minuta hore, et per quolibet minuto ... hora
hore quam adde cum tempore verissime coniunctionis vel oppositionis et quod provenit erit tempus verissime coniunctionis
vel oppositionis diebus equatis. Et cum tempore dictum quam ascendens vel alia que pertinet ad figuram celi

Tempora vero quaedam Saturni Martis et quorumlibet aliorum planetarum
invenire. Redue vera loca eorum quorum vis scire quantum ad tempus primum
quem quandam per estimationem quod quis potest scire quod in metallis operatur. Et
... vis scire tempus primum coniunctionem planetarum. Redue per medios motus ambore
... quis ad quamcumque diem volueris. Et subtrahe motum minorem a maiori et
quod remanet est longitudo quam reduc ad idem genus et scias eam. Deinde quere medium mo-
tum postea in uno die quam invenies sit in prima linea talem medium motum et subtrahe
etiam minorem a maiori et quod remanet est superatio. Divide ergo longitudinem per superationem
et provenient in nota quotiens dies etc. quando de aliis fractionibus. Et quod provenit
adde ad tempus inventum si velocior sequatur tardiorem. Vel subtrahe si velocior precedit.
Postea ergo vera loca amborum subtrahe motum minorem a maiori et remanet longitudo sua
etc. Deinde equa utrumque planetam pasce ad unum diem postea tempus ad quod eos prius
equasti et subtrahe in quolibet primum motum a secundo si fuerint ambo directi quod potius unde
per actum equatum. Et quod remanserit erit motus uniuscuiusque diei etc. De retrogradatione vero
si unus fuit directus et alter retrogradus dabo aliud documentum in sequentibus. Deinde subtrahe unum
motum tardiorem a vero motu velocioris planete, et quod remanserit erit superatio sua etiam
postea eam reduc longitudinem quam est inter ... veros motus eorum ad ... sive ad 2a et x
reduc etiam superationem ad idem genus sive denominationem ad quod reduxisti longitudinem, id est si ex-
duxisti longitudinem ad 3 reduc etiam superationem ad 3. Deinde divide longitudinem per superationem
et nota quotiens erit dies. Et si remanserit aliquid postea de eo multiplica id per 60 et divide per
idem quod prius et nota quotiens erunt 2 diei etc. procedas usque quo tibi placet. Cum hoc
expedieris tempus inventum per ... adde cum tempore per quod quesivisti eorum vera loca si tunc
quo fuit futura. Vel subtrahe ab eo si tunc ergo transiit, et quod tunc postea additionem vel sub-
tractionem provenit erit tempus verum quod ... Et ... operandi cum ambo planete

quorum quorum quibus sunt directi vel retrogradi Si autem eorum unus fuerit directus et alter retrogradus per aliquem modum operaberis, et illud sepe contingit vel contingere potest in quibusdam variacionibus et Mercurii vel etiam contingere potest solari. Potest etiam contingere in quibusdam aliis superiorum cum insolubilibus locis, nisi se non ponit hic modo quinque Quia quando sunt coniuncti tunc equaliter distant a sole distat etiam ab auge epicicli sui Sed ... invenies unum retrogradum et alium directum tunc quem motum directum in uno die sic prius dictum est Motum autem retrogradi in uno die sic sa-as hoc modo ... equalis cum sole equa cum ad unum diem ... et erit tunc 2m motus motus ... Subtrahe ... 2m eius motum a primo, et illud quod remanet ostendit quantum retrocedit in uno die Tunc motum suum scilicet retrogradum ... Rubrica ... si motus planete directa in uno die et quantum motus retrogradacionis alterius in uno die Iunge illos 2os motus simul, et per id quod provenit divide longitudinem ut prius dictum est Et tunc adde vel subtrahe tempus iam inventum per diminucionem temporis cum quo prius vera loca eorum assumpsisti, et quod per addicionem vel subtraccionem provenit erit tempus quesitum Si autem volueris nichilominus ... scire tempus quod oriebatur ad illud tempus quod nunc invenisti que loca eorum Et si inveneris ambos in eodem loco hic erit Si non vide distanciam per subtraccionem minoris motus ab ... et scias motum eorum in uno minuto diei per modum prius dictum Scias etiam superacionem si fuerint ambo directi vel retrogradi Vel iunge motus eorum in uno minuto diei simul si ... eorum fuerit retrogradus Et per illud quod provenit si per superacionem vel per motus subtractos divide longitudinem, et non quot erit minuta dierum Et si aliquid remanserit multiplica per 60 et divide per id quod prius et non quot erunt 2 dierum etc donec sufficiat Postea tempus inventum per diebus adde cum tempore prius invento si quod debuit adhuc venire Vel subtrahe ab eodem si quod transivit Et quod per addicionem vel subtraccionem provenit erit tempus verissime coniunctionis

Loca stellarum fixarum ad quodcumque tempus volueris invenire Scias primo eorum loca verificata ad aliquod tempus quod est notum et sunt loca eorum ultimo verificata per Alfonsum Scias et equacionem motus accessus et recessus 8e spere tempore Alphonsii Unica sa-as hoc modo accipe in tabula radicum motus 8e spere radicem Alfoncii et eam scribe ... et accipe etiam illud quod sequitur statim in proxima linea scilicet in directo eius motus est et est equacio que fuit tunc temporis quia equacio sua quam equacionem signata quem motum accessus et recessus 8e spere a tempore Alfoncii usque ad tempus consideracionis tue Quam adde ad radicem Alfoncii prius signata, et illud quod provenit considera ... si sunt ibi ... cum quibus ... tabula equacionis motus accessus et recessus 8e spere, et quam equacionem sic dictum fuit in canone motus augium Quam ... subtrahe equacionem quam signasti scilicet illam que fuit tempore Alfoncii ab ista equacione nunc inventa et id quod remanet est differencia inter equacionem que fuit tempore Alfoncii et eam quam invenisti tempore consideracionis tue, quam differenciam signa Deinde intra cum ... prius que fuit a tempore Alfoncii et eam quam invenisti usque ad tempus consideracionis tue, quia motum augium et stellarum fixarum non accepta radice aliqua Et cum id quod provenit adde differenciam equacionum prius signatam Et quod per addicionem provenit adde loco cuiuslibet stelle fixe Alfoncii, et quod provenit erit locus eius tempore consideracionis tue Et scias quod iste modus operandi ... quod in motu accessus et recessus 8e spere que tamen dicunt equaciones augmentantur ... multi erunt ... annorum ... quod ... non ... hic declarare quod ... sunt ... videant igitur illi qui tunc temporis vitam ducunt

Quoniam ... eius planete cum quacumque stellarum fixarum volueris invenire Scias primo locum illius stelle de qua volueris hoc scire per tabulas ... precedentes Et est intelligendum per capitulo precedenti et etiam isto quod locus stelle dicitur stelle fixe in 2o ... locus ecliptice per quem transit linea vel circulus transiens per polos 2oi et per centrum stelle ... ista stella multum distat ab ecliptica et ista distancia vocatur latitudo stelle Et scias quod latitudines eorum non variantur sed semper manet in eadem distancia ab ecliptica Declinaciones autem earum ab equinoctiali variantur sicut quod variantur declinationes graduum ecliptice Unde patet quod tunc planeta ... cum ea coniungi ... cum stella fixa cum pervenit ad locum 2oi per quem transit circulus transiens per polos 2oi et per centrum stelle Tunc si volueris quando ... planete cum aliqua stellarum fixarum invenire Scias locum illius stelle sic dicti Scias etiam verum locum planete ad tempus propinquum per equacionem Et vide distanciam inter stellam et planetam Scias etiam motum eius planete in uno die et in uno minuto diei per doctrinam in precedentibus traditam Nec curas de motu stelle fixe in die quia motus eius non est sensibilis in parvo tempore Deinde divide longitudinem per motum planete in uno die vel in uno minuto diei Et tunc in coniunctione eorum sic dictum est in quibuslibet planetarum Finis huius Anno etc 6 anno (a 16)

Anno dni l & 6.1 in Studio Lxat

Tempus veri aspectus solis et lune inveniendi. Sciatis quod veri aspectus est nobis multum necessarium in scientia disposicionis aeris ut testatur ptholomeus in centiloquio et haly super commentatore ibidem in 14a propositione [illegible] posuerunt quidam. Est tamen multum difficile et tediosum iudicio meo eum invenire tam propter inequalitatem motus lune quam etiam propter inequalitatem signorum ascensionum [illegible] per gradum equinoctialis et non 30a ut videbitur in opere. Luna autem et sol movetur [illegible] 30a [illegible] semper querere ascensiones et eas [illegible] in [illegible] ut videbitur in opere. Nec unquam vidi canonem qui daret modum reperiendi. Et si aliquis diceret quod [illegible] 30a ascendet [illegible] equalis ut dicitur [illegible] distat per [illegible] parte [illegible] 30a [illegible] distat per [illegible] parte equalis etc non erit difficile [illegible] aspectum invenire. Dico quod [illegible] 30a et equales adequate sunt ascensionibus in spera recta et hec est [illegible] de [illegible] a duobus punctis solsticialibus et duobus equinoctialibus. Et ideo si sol esset in [illegible] et luna in [illegible] equalis [illegible] aspicerent se [illegible] aspectu [illegible] facile [illegible] sic non est in [illegible] locis. Cum ergo volueris [illegible] aspectum solis et lune invenire scias [illegible] tempus [illegible] distat per [illegible] 30a [illegible] invenire [illegible] et [illegible] fac sic [illegible] sic ibi [illegible] Quomodo [illegible] Et [illegible] tempus [illegible] loco solis et vero loco lune quanto [illegible] poteris, et scias quod [illegible] nulla est [illegible] centri equacionem est in octo augis ecentrici. Et [illegible] sic inveniet [illegible] et non obliviscaris hic. [illegible] quo vero loco solis et vero loco lune [illegible] vero loco solis in tabulam ascensionum signorum in circulo recto et accipe ascensiones correspondentes [illegible] cum [illegible] si in vero loco solis [illegible] ascensiones sua ad partem [illegible] cum vero loco lune et quere ascensiones correspondentes [illegible]. Deinde subtrahe ascensiones [illegible] solis ab ascensionibus [illegible] lune si poteris. Si non poteris mutua 360 [illegible] subtrahe et vide quod remanet et [illegible] illud. Et est [illegible] est aspectus [illegible] 29 210 [illegible]. Si remanserit 90 vel 210 [illegible] aspectus. Si autem remanserit minus 90 vel minus 210 [illegible] aspectus adhuc futurus est. Vel si remanserit plus 90 vel 210 [illegible] aspectus transiit. Si autem remanserit 90 vel 210 [illegible] est [illegible] aspectus. Si vero remanserit minus 90 vel minus 210 subtrahe illud a 90 vel a 210 et quod remanserit adde ad ascensiones veri loci lune [illegible] ascensiones [illegible]. Et illud quod provenit reduc [illegible] 30a [illegible] operando. Et ab eo quod provenit subtrahe verum locum lune [illegible] et illud quod provenit [illegible] erit vera longitudo usque ad aspectum futurum [illegible]. Si [illegible] subtractionem ascensionum solis ab ascensionibus lune remanserit plus 90 vel plus 210 [illegible] subtrahe ab eo residuo 90 vel 210 [illegible]. Et quod remanet subtrahe ab ascensionibus [illegible] lune et quod remanet reduc ad [illegible] 30a et quod provenit subtrahe a vero loco lune et quod remanserit [illegible] erit longitudo vera lune ab aspectu transacto [illegible] ab aspectu [illegible]. Scias motum solis in [illegible] diei et motum lune in [illegible] diei per modum [illegible] in [illegible] precedenti [illegible] minuto diei [illegible] ad quod [illegible] et subtrahendo [illegible] motum [illegible] remanebit motus solis verus ad [illegible] minuto diei [illegible] de luna. Et [illegible] ut in luna [illegible] longitudine [illegible] super [illegible] inventum [illegible]. Si longitudo est ad aspectum [illegible] si aspectus est adhuc futurus [illegible] si longitudo est ab aspectu [illegible] subtrahe eandem [illegible] ab [illegible] invento [illegible] et provenit [illegible] lune [illegible] inveniendo [illegible] lune in vero minuto diei. Et cum illo quod provenit quere motum [illegible] in uno minuto diei bis equando. Quibus habitis scilicet motu solis in vero minuto diei et motu lune in vero minuto diei. Subtrahe motum solis in vero minuto diei a motu lune in vero minuto diei et remanet superatio per quam divide longitudinem [illegible] operando sic in canone precedenti fuit dictum. Et quod per divisionem provenit adde super tempus [illegible] si [illegible] aspectus fuit adhuc futurus [illegible] vel subtrahe ab eo si transiit [illegible] aspectus. Et quod per additionem vel subtractionem provenit erit [illegible] aspectus vel erit tempus [illegible] aspectum. Et si [illegible] volueris [illegible] ad [illegible] tempus [illegible] solem et lunam et quere ascensiones solis et lune et subtrahe ascensiones solis ab ascensionibus lune et si remanet 90 [illegible] precise vel 210 [illegible] erit [illegible] si [illegible] plus vel minus 90 vel 210 [illegible] cum illa [illegible] operare et [illegible] sic [illegible] donec remanet 90 vel 210 [illegible] precise inter ascensiones solis et lune. [illegible] aspectus [illegible] verificato. [illegible] solis [illegible] tabula [illegible] ad [illegible] ascensionis [illegible] hore [illegible] accipe per quo [illegible] gradu [illegible] minuta et [illegible] minuto [illegible] 2a [illegible] hore quod adde ad tempus prius inventum. Si [illegible] in tempore prius invento [illegible] minuta et 2a diei reduc ea ad 2a hore [illegible] et postea adde et provenit tempus [illegible] per gradum ascendentem inveniendo

centri

Tabule Johannis Blanckini de gradu ascendente et equacione aliarum cardinum celi reducte et verificate ad latitudinem 50 graduum et ad meridianum Inclite Civitatis Crac

♈ G	hore medie diei h	m	hore horarum h	m	1 / 7 G	2 / 8 G	3 / 9 G	4 / 10 G	5 / 11 G	6 / 12 G
1	6	4	12	5	1	4	4	1	29	29
2	6	1	12	11	2	5	4	2	30	30
3	6	11	12	17	3	6	5	4	1	1
4	6	14	12	22	4	7	6	5	2	2
5	6	15	12	28	5	8	8	7	4	4
6	6	22	12	34	6	9	9	8	5	5
7	6	26	12	39	7	10	10	9	6	6
8	6	30	12	47	8	11	11	11	7	7
9	6	33	12	50	9	12	13	11	8	8
10	6	36	12	56	10	13	14	13	[illegible]	10
11	6	41	13	2	11	14	15	14	11	10
12	6	44	13	7	12	15	16	15	13	11
13	6	45	13	[illegible]	13	17	18	17	14	13
14	6	52	13	18	14	18	18	18	15	14
15	6	55	13	23	15	19	19	20	17	15
16	6	50	13	30	16	19	20	21	17	17
17	7	3	13	35	17	20	21	22	24	16
18	7	7	13	41	18	22	23	24	20	19
19	7	10	13	46	19	23	24	25	21	20
20	7	14	13	52	20	25	26	26	23	22
21	7	18	13	57	21	25	26	27	25	22
22	7	21	14	3	22	26	28	28	25	23
23	7	25	14	9	23	28	29	30	26	25
24	7	29	14	14	24	28	29	[illegible]	27	25
25	7	33	14	16	25	30	1	2	28	27
26	7	36	14	25	26	1	2	4	30	28
27	7	40	14	31	27	3	3	5	1	29
28	7	44	14	37	28	3	5	7	4	30
29	7	45	14	42	29	4	6	8	5	1
30	7	55	14	45	30	4	7	10	6	3

♉ G	hore medie diei h	m	hore horarum h	m	1 / 7 G	2 / 8 G	3 / 9 G	4 / 10 G	5 / 11 G	6 / 12 G
1	7	55	14	54	1	5	8	11	7	4
2	7	57	14	59	2	6	9	12	8	5
3	8	3	15	5	3	7	11	14	10	6
4	8	7	15	10	4	9	11	15	11	8
5	8	11	15	16	5	10	13	17	13	9
6	8	15	15	21	6	11	13	18	15	10
7	8	19	15	25	7	12	15	19	15	11
8	8	22	15	29	8	12	15	20	17	11
9	8	26	15	38	9	14	17	22	17	14
10	8	30	15	44	10	16	19	24	20	16
11	8	34	15	49	11	16	20	25	21	16
12	8	38	15	55	12	17	21	26	22	17
13	8	42	16	0	13	18	22	28	23	18
14	8	46	16	6	14	19	23	29	24	20
15	8	50	16	11	15	20	25	30	26	21
16	8	54	16	17	16	21	25	2	21	22
17	8	58	16	23	17	22	26	4	28	23
18	9	2	16	28	18	24	28	6	30	25
19	9	6	16	34	19	24	29	7	2	25
20	9	10	16	39	20	25	30	8	3	26
21	9	14	16	45	21	27	1	10	4	29
22	9	18	16	50	22	28	2	11	5	30
23	9	22	16	56	23	29	4	12	7	1
24	9	26	17	1	24	29	5	14	8	2
25	9	31	17	7	25	30	6	15	9	3
26	9	35	17	12	26	30	6	16	9	3
27	9	39	17	18	27	1	9	19	12	5
28	9	43	17	23	28	4	10	20	14	7
29	9	47	17	29	29	5	11	22	15	8
30	9	51	17	34	30	6	12	23	16	9

♊ G	hore medie diei h	m	hore horarum h	m	1 / 7 G	2 / 8 G	3 / 9 G	4 / 10 G	5 / 11 G	6 / 12 G
1	9	55	[redacted]	40	1	1	14	24	18	10
2	9	59		46	2	8	15	26	19	11
3	9	4		51	3	9	16	27	20	12
4	10	8		56	4	11	18	29	21	13
5	10	12		1	5	11	19	30	23	15
6	10	16		7	6	12	20	2	24	16
7	10	21		12	7	12	21	4	25	16
8	10	25		18	8	14	22	5	26	18
9	10	29		23	9	15	24	6	29	19
10	10	34		29	10	16	24	8	30	20
11	10	38		34	11	18	26	9	1	22
12	10	43		39	12	19	28	10	3	23
13	10	47		44	13	19	28	11	3	25
14	10	51		49	14	21	30	14	5	25
15	10	55		54	15	22	1	15	6	26
16	10	59		59	16	23	2	16	7	27
17	11	4		4	17	24	4	18	8	28
18	11	8		9	18	25	6	19	10	30
19	11	12	19	14	19	26	7	20	11	1
20	11	16	19	18	20	27	8	21	12	2
21	11	21	19	23	21	28	9	22	13	3
22	11	25	19	28	22	29	10	23	14	4
23	11	30	19	33	23	30	11	25	15	4
24	11	34	19	37	24	1	13	26	17	5
25	11	38	19	42	25	2	14	28	18	6
26	11	43	19	47	26	3	15	29	19	7
27	11	47	19	51	27	5	16	30	20	9
28	11	51	19	56	28	6	19	2	22	10
29	11	56	20	1	29	7	19	3	22	11
30	12	0	20	7	30	8	21	4	23	12

♋ G	hore medie diei h	m	hore horarum h	m	1 / 7 G	2 / 8 G	3 / 9 G	4 / 10 G	5 / 11 G	6 / 12 G
1	12	4	20	9	1	9	24	5	24	13
2	12	9	20	14	2	10	23	6	26	14
3	12	13	20	18	3	11	24	7	27	15
4	12	17	20	22	4	12	25	8	28	16
5	12	22	20	26	5	13	26	9	29	17
6	12	26	20	30	6	14	27	10	30	18
7	12	31	20	34	7	15	28	11	[illegible]	18
8	12	35	20	38	8	17	29	12	2	20
9	12	30	20	42	9	18	30	13	3	21
10	12	40	20	46	10	19	2	14	4	22
11	12	45	20	50	11	20	3	15	4	23
12	12	52	20	54	12	21	4	16	5	24
13	12	57	20	58	13	22	5	17	6	25
14	13	1	21	2	14	23	6	18	7	26
15	13	5	21	6	15	24	7	19	8	27
16	13	10	21	9	16	25	8	20	9	28
17	13	14	21	13	17	26	9	21	10	29
18	13	15	21	16	18	27	10	21	11	29
19	13	22	21	19	19	28	11	22	12	30
20	13	27	21	22	20	29	12	23	12	1
21	13	31	21	27	21	30	13	24	13	2
22	13	35	21	28	22	1	14	25	14	3
23	13	30	21	31	23	1	15	25	15	3
24	13	44	21	34	24	3	16	26	16	4
25	13	45	21	37	25	4	16	27	16	5
26	13	52	21	40	26	5	17	27	17	6
27	13	55	21	43	27	6	18	28	18	7
28	14	1	21	46	28	7	19	29	18	8
29	14	5	21	49	29	8	19	29	18	9
30	14	9	21	52	30	10	21	30	19	11

					7	8	9	10	11	12
	hore		hore		1	2	3	4	5	6
♌	medii		hoar'		♒	♈	♉	♊	♊	♋
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G
1	14	13	21	55	1	10	22	1	21	11
2	14	17	21	58	2	11	23	2	22	11
3	14	21	22	1	3	12	23	3	22	12
4	14	25	22	4	4	13	24	3	23	13
5	14	29	22	6	5	14	25	4	24	14
6	14	33	22	9	6	15	26	4	25	15
7	14	38	22	12	7	16	27	4	26	16
8	14	42	22	14	8	17	28	5	26	17
9	14	46	22	17	9	19	29	6	27	18
10	14	50	22	19	10	19	30	6	28	18
11	14	54	22	22	11	20	♉ 1	7	29	19
12	14	58	22	24	12	21	1	8	29	20
13	15	2	22	26	13	22	2	8	29	21
14	15	6	22	29	14	23	3	9	30	22
15	15	10	22	31	15	24	4	9	♋ 1	23
16	15	14	22	34	16	25	4	10	1	24
17	15	18	22	36	17	25	5	11	2	24
18	15	22	22	38	18	26	6	11	3	25
19	15	26	22	41	19	27	6	12	3	25
20	15	30	22	43	20	28	7	12	4	26
21	15	34	22	46	21	29	8	13	5	27
22	15	38	22	48	22	30	9	13	6	28
23	15	41	22	50	23	♈ 2	9	14	6	29
24	15	45	22	52	24	3	10	15	7	29
25	15	49	22	54	25	3	11	15	8	30
26	15	53	22	57	26	4	11	16	8	♌ 1
27	15	57	22	59	27	5	12	16	9	2
28	16	1	23	1	28	6	13	17	10	3
29	16	5	23	3	29	7	13	17	10	4
30	16	9	23	5	30	7	14	18	11	4

					7	8	9	10	11	12	
	hore		hore		1	2	3	4	5	6	
♍	medii		hoar'		♓	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G	
1	16	12	23	7	1	8	15	18	11	[illegible]	7
2	16	16	23	9	2	9	15	18	11	6	[illegible]
3	16	20	23	11	3	10	16	18	12	4	7
4	16	24	23	13	4	10	17	19	13	[illegible]	7
5	16	28	23	14	5	11	17	19	13	[illegible]	8
6	16	31	23	16	6	12	18	20	14	[illegible]	9
7	16	35	23	18	7	14	18	20	14	[illegible]	10
8	16	39	23	20	8	15	19	21	15	11	11
9	16	43	23	22	9	15	20	21	15	12	11
10	16	46	23	24	10	16	20	21	16	13	12
11	16	50	23	26	11	17	21	22	17	13	13
12	16	54	23	28	12	18	22	22	18	14	14
13	16	58	23	30	13	18	22	23	18	14	14
14	17	1	23	31	14	19	23	23	19	16	15
15	17	5	23	33	15	20	23	24	19	17	16
16	17	9	23	35	16	21	24	24	20	18	17
17	17	12	23	37	17	22	25	25	21	18	18
18	17	16	23	39	18	22	25	25	21	19	18
19	17	20	23	41	19	23	26	26	22	20	19
20	17	23	23	42	20	24	26	26	22	21	20
21	17	27	23	44	21	25	27	27	23	22	21
22	17	31	23	46	22	26	28	27	24	22	22
23	17	34	23	48	23	26	28	27	24	23	22
24	17	38	23	50	24	27	29	28	25	24	23
25	17	42	23	51	25	29	30	28	25	24	24
26	17	45	23	53	26	29	30	29	25		24
27	17	49	23	55	27	30	♊	29	26		26
28	17	53	23	57	28	[illegible]	1	29	26		26
29	17	56	23	58	29	2	2	29	27		27
30	18	0	0	0	30	3	3	30	28		28

					7	8	9	10	11	12
	hore		hore		1	2	3	4	5	6
♎	medii		hoar'		♈	♉	♊	♋	♋	♌
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G
1	18	4	0	2	1	3	3	1	29	28
2	18	7	0	3	2	4	4	1	29	29
3	18	11	0	5	3	5	4	1	29	30
4	18	15	0	7	4	5	4	1	29	30
5	18	18	0	9	5	6	4	2	30	♍ 1
6	18	22	0	10	6	7	5	2	♌ 1	3
7	18	26	0	12	7	8	6	3	2	4
8	18	29	0	14	8	9	6	3	2	5
9	18	33	0	16	9	9	7	3	3	5
10	18	37	0	18	10	10	8	4	4	6
11	18	40	0	20	11	11	8	4	4	7
12	18	44	0	21	12	12	8	5	4	7
13	18	48	0	23	13	12	9	5	5	8
14	18	52	0	25	14	13	10	6	6	9
15	18	55	0	27	15	14	11	6	7	10
16	18	59	0	29	16	14	11	7	7	10
17	19	2	0	30	17	16	12	7	8	12
18	19	6	0	32	18	16	12	8	8	12
19	19	10	0	34	19	17	13	8	9	13
20	19	14	0	36	20	18	14	9	10	14
21	19	17	0	38	21	19	14	9	10	15
22	19	21	0	40	22	19	15	9	11	15
23	19	25	0	42	23	20	16	10	12	16
24	19	29	0	44	24	21	16	10	12	17
25	19	33	0	46	25	22	17	11	13	18
26	19	36	0	47	26	23	17	11	13	20
27	19	40	0	49	27	23	18	11	14	20
28	19	44	0	51	28	24	18	11	15	21
29	19	48	0	53	29	25	18	12	15	22
30	19	51	0	55	30	26	19	12	16	23

					7	8	9	10	11	12
	hore		hore		1	2	3	4	5	6
♏	medii		hoar'		♉	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G
1	19	55	0	57	1	27	20	13	17	24
2	19	59	0	59	2	27	20	13	17	24
3	20	3	1	1	3	28	21	14	18	25
4	20	7	1	3	4	29	22	14	19	26
5	20	11	1	5	5	30	23	15	19	27
6	20	15	1	7	6	♊ 1	23	15	20	28
7	20	19	1	10	7	1	24	16	21	28
8	20	23	1	12	8	2	24	17	21	29
9	20	26	1	14	9	3	25	16	22	30
10	20	30	1	17	10	4	26	18	23	♎ 2
11	20	33	1	19	11	4	27	18	24	3
12	20	37	1	22	12	5	27	19	24	4
13	20	41	1	24	13	6	28	19	25	5
14	20	46	1	26	14	6	29	20	26	5
15	20	50	1	29	15	7	29	21	26	6
16	20	54	1	32	16	8	29	21	27	7
17	20	58	1	33	17	9	30	22	28	8
18	21	2	1	36	18	9	♋ 1	22	29	9
19	21	6	1	38	19	10	1	23	29	10
20	21	10	1	41	20	11	2	24	30	10
21	21	14	1	43	21	12	3	24	♍ 1	11
22	21	18	1	46	22	13	4	25	2	13
23	21	22	1	49	23	14	4	25	3	14
24	21	27	1	51	24	15	5	25	4	15
25	21	31	1	54	25	16	6	26	5	16
26	21	35	1	57	26	17	7	27	6	17
27	21	39	1	59	27	18	8	27	7	18
28	21	43	2	2	28	18	8	28	7	19
29	21	47	2	5	29	19	9	29	8	20
30	21	51	2	8	30	20	11	30	10	21

♐	hore medii diei		hore horarum		1 / 7	2 / 8	3 / 9	4 / 10	5 / 11	6 / 12
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G
1	21	55	2	11	1	20	11	30	10	22
2	21	59	2	14	2	22	12	1	11	23
3	22	4	2	17	3	23	12	2	12	24
4	22	8	2	20	4	24	13	2	12	25
5	22	12	2	23	5	24	13	3	13	25
6	22	16	2	26	6	25	14	4	14	26
7	22	21	2	29	7	26	15	5	15	28
8	22	25	2	32	8	27	16	5	16	29
9	22	29	2	35	9	28	17	6	18	30
10	22	33	2	38	10	29	18	7	19	2
11	22	38	2	41	11	29	19	8	20	2
12	22	42	2	44	12	30	19	9	20	3
13	22	46	2	47	13	1	20	9	21	4
14	22	50	2	51	14	2	21	10	22	5
15	22	55	2	54	15	3	22	11	23	6
16	22	59	2	58	16	4	23	12	24	7
17	23	3	3	2	17	4	23	13	25	8
18	23	8	3	5	18	6	24	14	26	9
19	23	12	3	9	19	7	25	15	21	10
20	23	16	3	13	20	8	26	16	28	11
21	23	20	3	16	21	9	21	17	29	12
22	23	25	3	21	22	10	28	18	30	13
23	23	29	3	26	23	11	29	19	2	15
24	23	33	3	30	24	12	30	20	3	16
25	23	37	3	34	25	13	1	21	4	17
26	23	41	3	38	26	14	2	22	5	18
27	23	46	3	42	27	15	3	23	6	19
28	23	50	3	46	28	16	4	24	7	20
29	23	55	3	50	29	17	6	27	8	21
30	24	0	3	55	30	18	7	26	9	22

♑	hore medii diei		hore horarum		1 / 7	2 / 8	3 / 9	4 / 10	5 / 11	6 / 12
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G
1	0	3	3	59	1	19	8	21	11	23
2	0	7	4	4	2	21	9	29	13	27
3	0	12	4	9	3	21	10	30	14	27
4	0	16	4	13	4	23	11	1	15	21
5	0	21	4	18	5	24	12	3	16	28
6	0	27	4	23	6	27	14	4	18	29
7	0	30	4	27	7	27	17	5	19	30
8	0	34	4	32	8	26	16	7	20	1
9	0	39	4	31	9	21	17	8	21	2
10	0	43	4	42	10	28	18	9	22	3
11	0	48	4	46	11	29	19	10	23	4
12	0	52	4	51	12	30	20	11	24	4
13	0	56	4	56	13	2	22	12	26	6
14	0	1	5	1	14	3	23	14	28	7
15	1	5	5	6	15	4	24	15	29	8
16	1	9	5	10	16	5	27	16	30	9
17	1	13	5	15	17	6	20	18	1	10
18	1	18	5	21	18	7	21	21	2	11
19	1	22	5	26	19	8	29	21	4	12
20	1	26	5	31	20	10	30	23	5	14
21	1	31	5	36	21	11	1	24	6	15
22	1	37	5	42	22	12	2	25	7	16
23	1	39	5	48	23	13	5	26	9	17
24	1	43	5	53	24	14	6	28	10	18
25	1	48	5	58	25	15	7	29	11	18
26	1	52	6	4	26	17	9	2	13	20
27	1	56	6	9	27	18	10	3	14	21
28	2	0	6	15	28	19	11	4	17	22
29	2	4	6	20	29	20	12	6	16	23
30	2	9	6	26	30	21	14	7	18	24

♒	hore medii diei		hore horarum		1 / 7	2 / 8	3 / 9	4 / 10	5 / 11	6 / 12
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G
1	2	13	6	31	1	22	17	8	19	25
2	2	11	6	31	2	24	17	10	21	21
3	2	21	6	42	3	25	18	11	21	28
4	2	25	6	48	4	26	20	13	23	29
5	2	29	6	53	5	21	21	17	24	29
6	2	33	6	58	6	28	22	16	27	30
7	2	38	7	4	7	29	23	18	26	1
8	2	42	7	10	8	30	25	19	28	2
9	2	46	7	17	9	1	26	20	29	3
10	2	50	7	21	10	4	21	22	30	5
11	2	54	7	26	11	5	28	23	1	6
12	2	59	7	32	12	6	30	24	3	7
13	3	2	7	31	13	7	2	26	4	8
14	3	6	7	43	14	8	3	21	4	9
15	3	10	7	48	15	9	4	30	5	10
16	3	14	7	54	16	10	6	1	7	11
17	3	15	7	59	17	12	8	2	9	13
18	3	22	8	5	18	13	8	4	9	14
19	3	26	8	10	19	13	9	5	10	14
20	3	30	8	16	20	17	11	7	12	17
21	3	34	8	22	21	16	12	8	13	16
22	3	38	8	27	22	15	14	9	14	15
12 23	3	[illegible]	8	33	23	19	17	11	17	18
24	3	[illegible]	8	38	24	20	15	12	15	19
25	3	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	25	22	14	14	18	21
13 26	3	[illegible]	8	50	26	22	19	17	18	21
27	3	[illegible]	8	55	27	24	20	16	19	22
28	4	1	9	1	28	27	22	18	21	24
29	4	5	9	6	29	26	25	19	22	27
30	4	8	9	12	30	28	27	21	24	26

♓	hore medii diei		hore horarum		1 / 7	2 / 8	3 / 9	4 / 10	5 / 11	6 / 12
G	h	m	h	m	G	G	G	G	G	G
1	4	12	9	15	1	28	27	22	24	26
2	4	16	9	21	2	29	21	25	26	21
3	4	20	9	24	3	30	29	29	21	28
4	4	25	9	34	4	[illegible]	30	30	28	29
5	4	21	9	40	5	4	2	28	29	1
6	4	31	9	40	6	5	3	29	4	2
7	4	37	9	51	7	6	4	30	1	3
8	4	35	9	55	8	7	5	2	2	4
9	4	42	10	2	9	8	6	3	3	5
10	4	46	10	5	10	9	8	4	5	6
11	4	50	10	14	11	10	9	5	6	1
12	4	53	10	19	12	11	10	6	7	4
13	4	51	10	24	13	13	11	8	8	9
14	5	1	10	30	14	14	13	9	10	10
15	5	5	10	36	15	16	14	11	11	12
16	5	8	10	42	16	16	15	12	11	12
17	5	12	10	41	17	17	16	13	12	13
18	5	16	10	53	18	19	18	15	14	17
19	5	19	10	55	19	20	19	16	15	16
20	5	23	11	4	20	21	21	18	17	19
21	5	21	11	10	21	22	21	18	17	18
22	5	30	11	17	22	23	23	19	19	19
23	5	34	11	21	23	24	24	21	20	20
24	5	38	11	26	24	27	27	22	21	21
25	5	42	11	32	25	21	21	24	23	23
26	5	46	11	38	26	28	28	25	24	25
27	5	49	11	43	27	30	29	26	27	27
28	5	53	11	49	28	30	30	28	27	27
29	5	56	11	54	29	1	1	29	26	26
30	6	0	12	0	30	3	3	30	25	28

Finis Tabularum Blanckim de gradu ascendente Anno domini 1467 currente

Tabula equationis dierum cum noctibus

	Capricornus Equatio dierum		Aquarius Equatio dierum		Pisces Equatio dierum		Aries Equatio dierum		Taurus Equatio dierum		Gemini Equatio dierum		Cancer Equatio dierum		Leo Equatio dierum		Virgo Equatio dierum		Libra Equatio dierum		Scorpius Equatio dierum		Sagittarius Equatio dierum	
	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª	ō	2ª
1	3	46	0	38	0	9	2	1	4	33	5	11	4	4	2	51	3	43	6	5	1	58	1	5
2	3	35	0	38	0	11	2	12	4	30	5	15	4	1	2	50	3	44	6	14	1	54	1	0
3	3	29	0	31	0	13	2	17	4	35	5	18	3	51	2	50	3	51	6	15	1	56	0	55
4	3	23	0	21	0	17	2	22	4	43	5	13	3	54	2	50	3	55	6	20	1	55	0	50
5	3	24	0	23	0	19	2	27	4	40	5	12	3	50	2	49	3	59	6	25	1	55	0	45
6	3	7	0	25	0	12	2	33	4	49	5	10	3	44	2	50	4	4	6	30	1	56	0	40
7	3	0	0	19	0	13	2	38	4	53	5	8	3	48	2	51	4	8	6	35	1	56	0	34
8	2	52	0	16	0	16	2	42	4	56	5	6	3	49	2	51	4	12	6	40	1	51	0	28
9	2	47	0	14	0	20	2	48	4	58	5	4	3	48	2	52	4	17	6	44	1	51	0	22
10	2	38	0	12	0	33	2	53	4	1	5	1	3	37	2	52	4	22	6	48	1	50	0	16
11	2	31	0	10	0	31	2	59	4	3	5	59	3	32	2	56	4	26	6	53	1	50	0	10
12	2	24	0	8	0	40	3	4	4	6	4	51	3	28	2	56	4	31	6	51	1	55	0	2
13	2	11	0	6	0	44	3	9	4	9	4	53	3	24	2	58	4	36	7	1	7	55	5	58
14	2	10	0	4	0	48	3	15	4	10	4	52	3	25	2	58	4	40	7	5	7	54	5	52
15	2	3	0	3	0	52	3	21	5	11	4	44	3	19	3	0	4	45	7	8	7	53	5	45
16	1	55	0	2	0	56	3	21	5	14	4	46	3	10	3	2	4	50	7	12	7	51	5	38
17	1	51	0	1	1	1	3	31	5	15	4	43	3	13	3	5	4	56	7	10	7	50	5	30
18	1	45	0	0	1	5	3	36	5	17	4	40	3	12	3	7	5	1	7	20	7	48	5	23
19	1	39	0	0	1	9	3	40	5	18	4	31	3	9	3	9	5	6	7	23	7	50	5	16
20	1	33	0	0	1	14	3	45	5	19	4	34	3	7	3	11	5	12	7	26	7	44	5	0
21	1	27	0	0	1	19	3	50	5	19	4	31	3	5	3	14	5	16	1	29	7	41	5	20
22	1	22	0	0	1	23	3	55	5	20	4	28	3	3	3	14	5	20	1	32	7	37	4	55
23	1	16	0	0	1	28	4	0	5	20	4	[illegible]	3	1	3	20	5	25	1	37	7	30	4	48
24	1	10	0	0	1	33	4	4	5	20	4	22	2	59	3	23	5	30	1	35	1	32	4	40
25	1	5	0	0	1	37	4	9	5	21	4	19	2	57	3	26	5	37	1	41	1	28	4	32
26	1	1	0	0	1	42	4	13	5	21	4	16	2	56	3	29	5	40	1	43	1	27	4	25
27	1	51	0	0	1	47	4	17	5	21	4	13	2	55	3	31	5	45	1	45	1	21	4	17
28	0	52	0	0	1	52	4	21	5	20	4	10	2	54	3	33	5	50	1	47	1	11	4	9
29	0	47	0	0	1	51	4	27	5	20	4	1	2	53	3	37	5	55	1	49	1	14	4	2
30	0	42	0	0	2	2	4	29	5	25	4	[illegible]	2	52	3	31	6	0	1	51	1	10	3	54
	ō		ō		ō		ō		ō		ō		ō		ō		ō		ō		ō		ō	

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Tabula veri motus luminarium in una hora et in uno minuto diei

Lineae numeri communes		Motus ☉ in una hora m	2	3	Motus ☽ in una hora m	2	3	Motus ☉ in uno minuto diei m	2	3	Motus ☽ in uno minuto diei m	2	3
0	360	2	22	30	29	31	13	0	57	1	11	50	13
6	354	2	22	33	29	34	19	0	57	1	11	51	43
12	348	2	22	37	29	42	6	0	57	2	11	52	50
18	342	2	22	38	29	46	11	0	57	3	11	54	31
24	336	2	23	5	29	51	11	0	57	10	11	56	44
30	330	2	23	17	29	59	31	0	57	11	11	59	48
36	324	2	23	31	30	8	38	0	57	20	12	3	27
42	318	2	23	44	30	19	43	0	57	29	12	7	13
48	312	2	24	1	30	32	47	0	57	38	12	12	54
54	306	2	24	34	30	46	13	0	57	49	12	18	47
60	300	2	25	8	31	2	55	0	58	3	12	27	10
66	294	2	25	43	31	18	55	0	58	18	12	33	38
72	288	2	26	12	31	31	47	0	58	29	12	39	6
78	282	2	26	39	31	51	17	0	58	39	12	46	58
84	276	2	27	7	32	16	47	0	58	51	12	54	42
90	270	2	27	46	32	34	47	0	59	7	13	3	58
96	264	2	28	25	33	8	31	0	59	23	13	14	17
102	258	2	28	53	33	33	36	0	59	33	13	21	25
108	252	2	29	20	33	49	27	0	59	44	13	33	46
114	246	2	30	14	34	10	19	1	0	7	13	40	8
120	240	2	30	46	34	37	27	1	0	18	13	50	10
126	234	2	31	23	34	58	23	1	0	33	13	59	58
132	228	2	31	38	35	18	37	1	0	39	14	1	41
138	222	2	32	17	35	28	41	1	0	43	14	17	32
144	216	2	32	27	35	51	36	1	0	58	14	23	3
150	210	2	33	2	36	13	31	1	1	13	14	29	21
156	204	2	33	7	36	25	17	1	1	14	14	37	10
162	198	2	33	9	36	35	0	1	1	17	14	39	12
168	192	2	33	24	36	45	22	1	1	24	14	42	33
174	186	2	33	32	36	53	17	1	1	27	14	47	10
180	180	2	33	40	36	58	54	1	1	28	14	41	33

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30
4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40
5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60
7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70
8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80
9	18	27	36	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	72	81	90	9	18	27	36	45	54	63	72	81	90
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100

Anni	d	h	m	2	3	4
1863	201	14	7	32	41	[illegible]
19	318	14	19	39	32	48

S	G	m	2	3	4	
11	12	10	10	37	21	long. [illegible]
4	2	48	21	41	39	

Canon tabule veri motus lunaris in una hora et in uno minuto diei. Et est calculata ex tabulis illustris Alfonsii et intratur in eam sic. Quere [illegible] longitudinem solis et lune tempore vel applicacionis [illegible] addita [illegible] medietas [illegible] [illegible] supra motum equatum lune vel ab eadem subtracta in eodem tempore applicacionis [illegible] quod resolve in gradus ad inveniendum [illegible] motus eius in una hora vel in uno minuto diei. Intrabis [illegible] cum quesito [illegible] [illegible] sub hora vel minuto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] motus lune [illegible] in directo [illegible] accipias sub hora vel minuto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] cum suo nomine. Si vero non [illegible] ... in uno minuto diei [illegible] de luna [illegible]

[illegible]

Gradum ascendentem per tabulas invenire [illegible] cum gradu solis in tabula [illegible] dierum et [illegible] [illegible] ex opposito [illegible] solis accipe et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] accipe [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dividendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod manet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de aliis fraccionibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] adde [illegible] ad [illegible] ad quod quere [illegible] sive sint hore [illegible] sive [illegible] et exit [illegible] [illegible] cum eodem [illegible] solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] solis correspondentem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ex opposito [illegible] dextram hora et minuta diei [illegible] accipe [illegible] [illegible] in tempore [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et adde [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equato et quod provenit [illegible] quere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ex opposito [illegible] dextra invenies [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et remanet cum quo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et accipe [illegible] [illegible] ab alio subtrahendo et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et divide [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tale [illegible] ab alia et in quo [illegible] veniet de fraccionibus quod [illegible] addi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Ad inveniendum gradum ascendentem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tabulam [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

De statione et retrogradatione planetarum

[illegible]

De planeta sit ascendens vel descendens in ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Tempus vere coniunctionis et oppositionis ☉ et ☽ per tabulas ad ... [illegible] invenire

[illegible]

q n e q

aspectus planetarum in ordine ad [illegible] et ad signos ad horas et nulla [illegible]
ast primo vero [illegible] planetarum ad [illegible] positionem quo[?] [illegible] habet aspectum [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Anno salutis 1480
Stella una [illegible] prime magnitudinis
oritur cum [illegible] gradu 20 [illegible]
stellarie astra [illegible]

Incipiunt tabule illustris regis Alphonsii. Et primo tabule differencie unius regni ad aliud et nomina regum atque ere diverse augibus note

	4	3	2	1
Differencia diluvii et regis Alphonsii	7	21	40	38
Differencia nabuchodonosor et regis alphonsii	3	22	44	25
Differencia mortis alexandri filii regis philippi et alphonsii	2	39	45	5
Differencia ere cesaris et alphonsii	2	38	49	19
Differencia alexandri magni et regis alphonsii	2	10	32	44
Differencia incarnacionis christi et alphonsii	2	6	51	59
Differencia dioclecianj et alphonsii	1	38	11	13
Differencia ere arabum et alphonsii	1	3	54	34
Differencia yesdagerdi ultimi regis persarum et alfonsii	1	2	54	0
Differencia diluvii et nabuchodonosor	3	58	56	13
Differencia diluvii et alexandri macedonis sive cesaris regis philippi	4	41	55	33
Differencia diluvii et alexandri magni	4	43	7	54
Differencia diluvii et ere cesaris	5	10	51	19
Differencia diluvii et incarnacionis christi	5	14	42	39
Differencia diluvii et dioclecianj	5	43	29	25
Differencia diluvii et ere arabum	6	11	46	14
Differencia diluvii et ere persarum	6	14	46	38
Differencia nabuchodonosor et mortis alexandri patris philippi	0	42	59	20
Differencia nabuchodonosor et alexandri magni	0	44	11	41
Differencia nabuchodonosor et ere cesaris	1	11	55	6
Differencia nabuchodonosor et diei incarnacionis christi	1	15	46	26
Differencia nabuchodonosor et dioclecianj	1	44	33	12
Differencia nabuchodonosor et ere persarum	2	18	50	1
Differencia nabuchodonosor yesdagerdi et regis arabum	2	19	50	25
Differencia mortis alexandri patris philippi ac alexandri magni	0	1	12	21
Differencia mortis philippi et ere cesaris	0	28	55	46
Differencia mortis alexandri patris philippi et incarnacionis	0	32	41	6
Differencia mortis philippi et dioclecianj	1	1	33	53
Differencia mortis alexandri sive philippi et dioclecianj	1	35	50	41
Differencia philippi patris alexandri et ere persarum	1	36	51	5
Differencia magni alexandri et ere cesaris	0	27	43	25
Differencia alexandri magni et incarnacionis christi	0	31	34	45

	4	3	2	1
Differentia allexandri magni et dioclesiani	1	0	21	31
Differentia allexandri magni et ere arabum	1	34	38	20
Differentia allexandri magni et ere persarum	1	37	38	44
Differentia ere cesaris et incarnationis christi	0	3	51	20
Differentia ere cesaris et dioclesiani	0	32	28	6
Differentia ere cesaris et ere arabum	1	6	54	55
Differentia ere cesaris et ere persarum	1	7	55	19
Differentia incarnationis christi et dioclesiani	0	28	46	46
Differentia incarnationis et ere arabum	1	3	3	35
Differentia incarnationis christi et ere persarum	1	4	23	59
Differentia dioclesiani et ere arabum	0	34	16	49
Differentia dioclesiani et ere persarum	1	37	1	13
Differentia ere arabum et ere persarum	0	1	0	24

Tabula annis ad extrahendum dies bisextiles in [illegible] ex a[...]

Anni collecti ad annos bisextiles	4	3	2	1		3		2	1	60		3		2	1	60		3		2	1	60
40	0	4	3	30		1	0	6	7	17		1	0	6	7	30		1	0	6	7	47
60	0	6	7	17		2	[illegible]	12	10	30		2	0	12	10	47	6	2	0	12	11	0
80	0	8	7	0		3	0	18	17	47	6	3	0	18	16	0		3	0	18	16	17
100	0	10	8	47	6	4	0	24	21	0		4	0	24	21	17		4	0	24	21	30
200	0	20	17	30		5	0	30	26	17		5	0	30	36	30		5	0	30	26	47
300	0	30	26	17		6	0	36	31	30		6	0	36	31	47	6	6	0	36	32	0
400	0	40	37	0		7	0	42	36	47	6	7	0	42	37	0		7	0	42	37	17
500	0	50	43	47	6	8	0	48	42	0		8	0	48	42	17		8	0	48	42	30
600	1	0	52	30		9	0	54	47	17		9	0	54	47	30		9	0	54	47	47
700	1	11	1	17		10	1	0	53	30		10	1	0	52	47	6	10	1	0	53	0
800	1	24	10	0		11	1	6	58	47	6	11	1	6	58	0		11	1	6	58	17
900	1	31	18	47	6	12	1	13	3	0		12	1	13	3	17		12	1	13	3	30
1000	1	41	24	30		13	1	19	8	17		13	1	19	8	30		13	1	19	8	47
2000	3	22	55	0		14	1	27	13	30		14	1	27	13	47	6	14	1	27	14	0
3000	5	4	22	30		15	1	31	18	47	6	15	1	[illegible]	19	0		15	1	31	19	17
4000	6	47	50	0	6	16	1	35	24	0		16	1	35	24	17		16	1	35	24	30
5000	8	21	17	30		17	1	43	29	17		17	1	43	29	30		17	1	43	29	47
6000	10	8	47	0		18	1	49	34	30		18	1	49	34	47		18	1	49	35	0
7000	11	50	12	30		19	2	55	39	47		19	1	55	40	0		19	1	55	40	17
8000	13	34	40	0	6	20	2	1	45	0		20	2	1	45	17		20	2	1	45	30

Anni incarnationis christi alphonsi allexandri Cesaris et dioclesiani

Anni qui expansi ad annos incarnationis christi et alphonsi

Anni expansi allexandri et dioclesiani

Anni expansi ere Cesaris

~~Menses latinorum ad annos Arabum anno mense [illegible]~~	2	1	Menses grecorum ad annos incar[nationis] et [illegible]	2	1	~~Menses [illegible] ad annos [illegible]~~	2	1	Menses egyptiorum ad annos dioclenani incipientes a Septembris	2	1
Junius	0	30	Januarius	0	31	Tisrin p9	0	31	Tuth	0	30
Julius	1	1	Februarius	0	59	Tisrin 29	1	1	Baba	1	0
Augustus	1	32	Marcius	1	30	Kenun p9	1	32	Hetur	1	30
September	2	2	Aprilis	2	0	Kenun 29	2	3	Keihack	2	0
October	2	33	Maius	3	31	Kanath	2	31	Toba	3	30
November	3	3	Junius	3	1	Adar	3	1	Amchir	3	0
December	3	34	Julius	3	32	Aygan	3	31	Barmach	3	30
Januarius	4	5	Augustus	4	3	Ydar	4	3	Kaysmedal		30
Februarius	4	33	Septembris	4	33	Hasiran	4	33	Burbuche	4	30
Marcius	5	5	October	5	4	Cetomut	5	4	Juba	5	0
Aprilis	5	35	Novembris	5	34	Ab	4	4	Abib	5	30
Maius	6	5	December	6	5	Aul	6	5	Masore	6	

Tabula eorundem mensium in anno bisextali

	2	1		2	1		2	1		2	1
Junius	0	30	Januarius	0	31	Tisrin p9	0	31	Tuch	0	30
Julius	1	1	Februarius	1	0	Tisrin 29	1	1	Baba	1	0
Augustus	1	32	Marcius	1	31	Kenun p9	1	32	Hetur	1	30
September	2	2	Aprilis	2	1	Kenun 29	2	3	Keibeck	2	0
October	2	33	Maius	2	32	Kanath	2	32	Toba	2	30
November	3	3	Junius	3	2	Adar	3	3	Amchir	3	0
December	3	34	Julius	3	33	Aygan	3	33	Bgemach	4	30
Januarius	4	5	Augustus	4	4	Ydar	4	34	Kaysmud	4	0
Februarius	4	34	Septembris	4	34	Assuman	5	5	Burbuche	4	30
Marcius	5	5	October	5	5	Cotomut	5	36	Juba	5	0
Aprilis	5	35	Novembris	5	35	Ab	6	6	Abib	5	30
Maius	6	6	December	6	6	Exul			Mosore	6	6

Tabula mensium corporum quam vocat in annis Sil et nabor et philippi et aliorum				2	1	Tabula mensium Arabum	2	1	Anni collecti arabum sine aucta pro millenario 3 900		
			Alfardag	0	30	Maharraz	0	3	1800	2	52 11 0
Auch	0	30	Adarahie	1	0	Afar	0	59	2100	4	25 46 30
Baba	1	0	Adecmit	1	30	Rabe p9	1	29	3600	5	54 21 0
Atto	1	30	Chamau	2	0	Rabe 29	1	58	4500	1	22 50 30
Baylay	2	0	Mademe	2	30	Gumedi	2	28	5400	8	51 33 0
Cohan	2	30	Kathment	3	0	Gumedi 2a	2	57	6300	10	20 8 30
Mahie	3	0	Dermit	3	30	Ragel	3	27	1200	11	80 44 0
Phemich	3	30	Mohariu	4	0	Schaben	3	56	8100	13	11 19 30
Dalnore	4	0	Alomecth	4	30	Ramadan	4	26	Anni collecti et expansi arabum		
Matar	4	30	Dimeeb	5	0	Sewel	4	55			
Fensy	5	0	Kemment	5	30	Dulkeida	5	25			
Actca	5	30	Ansudam	6	0	Dulheida	5	54			
Manory	6	0									

ex a

[illegible]

Tabula ad inveniendum eram arabum ad extrahendum quibus era magnitum

Anni collecti arabum — Anni arabum expansi

4	3	2	1		3	2	p	m 3
0	2	57	11	1	0	5	54	11
0	5	54	22	2	0	11	49	22
0	8	51	33	3	0	17	43	3
0	11	48	44	4	0	23	31	14
0	14	45	55	5	0	29	32	27
0	17	43	6	6	0	35	26	6
0	20	40	17	7	0	41	21	17
0	23	37	28	8	0	47	14	28
0	26	34	39	9	0	53	10	9
0	29	31	50	10	0	59	4	20
0	32	29	1	11	1	4	59	1
0	35	26	12	12	1	10	53	11
0	38	23	23	13	1	16	47	33
0	41	20	34	14	1	22	41	4
0	44	17	45	15	1	28	35	17
0	47	14	56	16	1	34	30	26
0	50	12	7	17	2	40	24	1
0	53	9	18	18	2	46	20	14
0	56	6	29	19	2	52	17	29
0	59	3	40	20	2	58	1	10
1	2	0	51	21	2	4	2	21
1	4	58	2	22	2	6	56	2
1	7	55	13	23	2	17	49	13
1	10	52	24	24	2	21	47	24
1	13	49	35	25	2	27	34	7
1	16	46	46	26	2	33	38	16
1	19	43	57	27	2	39	28	17
1	22	41	8	28	2	47	21	28
1	25	38	19	29	2	51	17	24
1	28	35	30	30	2	57	11	0

Tabula annis ad inquirendum eras bisextiles ad extrahendum quibus eram magnitam per quibus notam

Anni collecti ad annos ad eram diluvii et nabor et philippi pertinens alios annos comparare — Annorum et partium tale perceu desinens

	4	3	2	1		4	3	2	1
40	0	4	3	20	1	0	0	6	5
60	0	6	5	0	2	0	0	12	10
80	0	8	6	40	3	0	0	18	15
100	0	10	8	20	4	0	0	24	20
200	0	20	16	0	5	0	0	30	25
300	0	30	27	40	6	0	0	36	30
400	0	40	33	20	7	0	0	42	35
500	0	50	41	0	8	0	0	48	40
600	1	0	50	40	9	0	0	54	45
700	1	10	58	20	10	0	1	0	50
800	1	21	6	0	11	0	1	6	55
900	1	31	17	30	12	0	1	13	0
1000	1	41	23	40	13	0	1	19	5
2000	3	22	46	9	14	0	1	25 (27)	10
3000	5	4	10	40	15	0	1	31	15
4000	6	45	33	20	16	0	1	37	20
5000	8	26	56	0	17	0	1	43	25
6000	10	8	20	40	18	0	1	49	30
7000	11	49	43	20	19	0	1	55	35
8000	12	31	6	0	20	0	2	1	40

Tabula extractionis vnius ere ex alia ex aliis hic post

Numerus annorum collectorum regis alphonsii	Inuencio annorum et dierum Dilyp per annos alphonsii				Inuencio annorum et dierum nabor per annos alphonsii				Inuencio annorum philippi per annos alphonsii				Inuencio annorum et dierum alliex per annos alphonsii				Inuencio annorum et dierum cesaris per annos ige alphonsii			
[illegible]	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1	4	3	2	1
[illegible]	1	21	40	38	3	22	44	27	2	39	45	5	2	38	32	44	2	10	49	19
20	1	23	42	23	3	24	46	10	2	41	46	50	2	40	34	29 14	2	12	51	4
40	1	25	44	8	3	26	47	57	2	43	48	35	2	42	36	59	2	14	52	49
60	1	27	45	53	3	28	49	40	2	45	50	20	2	44	37	44	2	16	54	34
80	1	29	47	38	3	30	51	27	2	47	52	5	2	46	39	29	2	18	56	19
100	1	31	49	23	3	32	53	10	2	49	53	50	2	48	41	14	2	20	58	4
120	1	33	51	8	3	34	54	57	2	51	55	35	2	50	43	59	2	22	59	49
140	1	35	52	53	3	36	56	40	2	53	57	20	2	52	44	44	2	25	1	34
160	1	37	54	38	3	38	58	27	2	55	59	5	2	54	46	29	2	27	3	19
180	1	39	56	23	3	41	0	10	3	58	0	50	2	56	48	14	2	29	5	4
200	1	41	58	8	3	43	1	57	3	0	2	35	2	58	50	59	2	31	6	49
220	1	43	59	53	3	45	3	40	3	2	4	20	3	0	51	44	2	33	8	34
240	1	46	1	38	3	47	5	27	3	4	6	5	3	2	53	29	2	35	10	19
260	1	48	3	23	3	49	7	10	3	6	8	50	3	4	55	14	2	37	12	4
280	1	50	5	8	3	51	8	57	3	8	10	35	3	6	57	59	2	39	13	49
300	1	52	6	53	3	53	10	40	3	10	12	20	3	8	58	44	2	41	15	34
320	1	54	8	38	3	55	12	27	3	12	14	5	3	11	0	29	2	43	17	19
340	1	56	10	23	3	57	14	40	3	14	15	50	3	13	2	14	2	45	19	4
360	1	58	12	8	3	3	19	27	3	16	17	35	3	15	4	59	2	47	20	49
380	2	0	13	53	4	[illegible]	17	40	3	18	19	20	3	17	5	44	2	49	22	34
400	2	2	15	38	4	3	19	27	3	20	21	5	3	19	7	29	2	51	24	19
420	2	4	17	23	4	5	21	10	3	22	22	50	3	21	9	14	2	53	26	4
440	2	6	19	8	4	7	22	57	3	24	24	35	3	23	11	59	2	55	27	49
460	2	8	20	53	4	9	24	40	3	26	26	20	3	25	12	44	2	57	29	34
480	2	10	22	38	4	11	26	27	3	28	28	5	3	27	14	29	2	59	31	19
500	2	12	24	23	4	13	28	10	3	30	29	50	3	29	16	14	3	1	33	4
520	2	14	26	8	4	15	29	57	3	32	31	35	3	31	18	59	3	3	34	49
540	2	16	27	53	4	17	31	40	3	34	33	20	3	33	19	44	3	5	36	34
560	2	18	29	38	4	19	33	27	3	36	35	5	3	35	21	29	3	7	38	19
580	2	20	31	23	4	21	35	10	3	38	36	50	3	37	23	14	3	9	40	4
600	2	22	33	8	4	23	36	57	3	40	38	35	3	39	25	59	3	11	41	49
620	2	24	34	53	4	25	38	40	3	42	40	20	3	41	26	44	3	13	43	34
640	2	26	36	38	4	27	40	27	3	44	42	5	3	43	28	29	3	15	45	19
660	2	28	38	23	4	29	42	10	3	46	43	50	3	45	30	14	3	17	47	4
680	2	30	40	8	4	31	43	57	3	48	45	35	3	47	32	59	3	19	48	49
700	2	32	41	53	4	33	45	40	3	50	47	20	3	49	34	44	3	21	50	34
720	2	34	43	38	4	35	47	27	3	52	49	5	3	51	35	29	3	23	52	19
740	2	36	45	23	4	37	49	10	3	54	50	50	3	53	37	14	3	25	54	4
760	2	38	47	8	4	39	50	57	3	56	52	35	3	55	30		3	27	55	49

30
30
32
33
34
35

Tabula extractionis motus acce et rece octave spere posit

Radices annorum collectorum regis Alfonsi

Radices	Inventio annorum collectorum per annos Alfonsi				Inventio annorum duodecim per annos Alfonsi			
	4	3	2	1				
20	2	6	57	59	1	38	11	30
40	2	8	59	44	1	40	12	58
60	2	11	1	29	1	42	14	43
80	2	13	3	14	1	44	16	28
100	2	15	4	59	1	46	18	13
120	2	17	6	44	1	48	19	58
140	2	19	8	29	1	50	21	43
160	2	21	10	14	1	52	22	28
180	2	23	11	59	1	54	25	13
200	2	25	13	44	1	56	26	58
220	2	27	15	29	1	58	28	43
240	2	29	17	14	2	0	30	28
260	2	31	19	59	2	2	32	13
280	2	33	20	44	2	4	33	58
300	2	35	22	29	2	6	35	43
at. tr. 34 320	2	37	24	14	2	8	37	28
340	2	39	26	59	2	10	39	13
360	2	41	27	44	2	12	40	58
380	2	43	29	29	2	14	42	43
400	2	45	31	14	2	16	44	28
420	2	47	33	59	2	18	46	13
440	2	49	34	44	2	20	47	58
460	2	51	36	29	2	22	49	43
480	2	53	38	14, 39	2	24	51	28
500	2	55	41	54	2	26	53	13
520	2	57	43	44	2	28	54	58
540	2	59	45	29	2	30	56	43
560	3	1	46	14	2	32	58	28
580	3	3	48	59	2	35	0	13
600	3	5	50	44	2	37	1	58
620	3	7	52	29	2	39	3	43
640	3	9	53	14	2	41	5	28
660	3	11	55	59	2	43	7	13
680	3	13	57	44	2	45	8	58
700	3	15	59	29	2	47	10	43
720	3	17 (20)	11	14	2	49	12	28
740	3	19	2	59	2	51	14	13
760	3	22	4	44	2	53	15	58
780	3	24		29	2	55	17	43

Radices	Inventio annorum … per annum Alfonsi				Inventio annorum … per annum Alfonsi				
	4	3	2	p	4	3	2	1	
20	1	3	54	54	1	2	54	0	
40	1	5	56	9	1	4	55	45	
60	1	7	57	54	1	6	57	30	
80	1	9	59	36	1	8	59	15	[illegible]
100	1	12	1	24	1	11	1	0	
120	1	14	3	9	1	13	2	45	
140	1	16	4	54	1	15	4	30	
160	1	18	6	39	1	17	6	15	[illegible]
180	1	20	8	24	1	19	8	0	
200	1	21	10	9	1	21	9	45	
220	1	24	11	54	1	23	11	30	
240	1	26	13	39	1	25	13	15	[illegible]
260	1	28	15	20	1	27	15	0	
280	1	30	17	9	1	29	16	45	
300	1	32	19	54	1	31	18	30	
320	1	34	20	39	1	33	20	15	[illegible]
340	1	36	22	24	1	35	22	0	
360	1	38	24	9	1	37	23	45	
380	1	40	26	54	1	39	25	30	
400	2	42	28	39	1	41	27	15	[illegible]
420	2	44	30	24	1	43	29	0	
440	2	46	32	9	1	45	30	45	
460	2	48	33	54	1	47	32	30	
480	2	50	35	39	1	49	34	15	
500	2	52	37	24	1	51	36	0	
520	2	54	39	9	1	53	37	45	
540	2	56	40	54	1	55	39	30	
560	2	58	42	39	1	57	41	15	
580	2	0	43	24	1	59	43	0	
600	2	2	46	9	2	1	44	45	
620	2	4	41	4	2	3	46	30	
640	2	6	49	39	2	5	48	15	
660	2	8	51	24	2	7	50	0	
680	2	10	53	9	2	9	51	45	
700	2	12	54	54	2	11	53	30	
720	2	14	56	39	2	13	55	15	
740	2	16	58	24	2	15	57	0	
760	2	19	0	9	2	17	58	45	
780	2	21	1	54	2	20	0	30	

Tabula accessionis et recessionis in annis expansis

4	3	2	p	
1	0	0	6	5
2	0	0	12	10
3	0	0	18	10
4	0	0	24	21
5	0	0	30	26
6	0	0	36	31
7	0	0	42	36
8	0	0	48	42
9	0	0	54	47
10	0	1	0	52
11	0	1	6	57
12	0	1	13	3
13	0	1	19	8
14	0	1	25	13
15	0	1	31	18
16	0	1	37	24
17	0	1	43	29
18	0	1	49	34
19	0	1	55	39
20	0	2	1	45

0 2 4 tabule

Tabula notare anni vel mensis vel diei cuiuscumque volueris

Tabula quantitatis hore in minutis et 2 diei

Tabula ad sciendum quantitatem et suarum fractionum per minuta diei et suarum fractionum

Tabula ad sciendum minuta diei et suarum fractionum per minuta hore

	p	2	3	4		p	2	3	4	hore	m	2	3	m	he	m	m	he	m	ho g m	m	2	3 m	ho g m	m	2	3
1	1	4	2	1	31	3	5	6	3	1	0	2	30	1	0	24	31	12	24	1	0	2	30	31	1	11	30
2	2	1	4	2	32	4	2	1	4	2	0	5	0	2	0	48	32	12	48	2	0	5	0	32	1	20	0
3	3	5	6	3	33	5	6	3	5	3	0	7	30	3	1	12	33	13	12	3	0	7	30	33	1	22	30
4	4	2	1	4	34	6	3	5	6	4	0	10	0	4	1	36	34	13	36	4	0	10	0	34	1	25	0
5	5	6	3	5	35	7	7	7	7	5	0	12	30	5	2	0	35	14	0	5	0	12	30	35	1	27	30
6	6	3	5	6	36	1	4	2	1	6	0	15	0	6	2	24	36	14	24	6	0	15	0	36	1	30	0
7	7	7	7	7	37	2	1	4	2	7	0	17	30	7	2	48	37	14	48	7	0	17	30	37	1	32	30
8	1	4	2	1	38	3	5	6	3	8	0	20	0	8	3	12	38	15	12	8	0	20	0	38	1	35	0
9	2	1	4	2	39	4	2	1	4	9	0	22	30	9	3	36	39	15	36	9	0	22	30	39	1	37	30
10	3	5	6	3	40	5	6	3	5	10	0	25	0	10	4	0	40	16	0	10	0	25	0	40	1	40	0
11	4	2	1	4	41	6	3	5	6	11	0	27	30	11	4	24	41	16	24	11	0	27	30	41	1	42	30
12	5	6	3	5	42	7	7	7	7	12	0	30	0	12	4	48	42	16	48	12	0	30	0	42	1	45	0
13	6	3	5	6	43	1	4	2	1	13	0	32	30	13	5	12	43	17	12	13	0	32	30	43	1	47	30
14	7	7	7	7	44	2	1	4	2	14	0	35	0	14	5	36	44	17	36	14	0	35	0	44	1	50	0
15	1	4	2	1	45	3	5	6	3	15	0	37	30	15	6	0	45	18	0	15	0	37	30	45	1	52	30
16	2	1	4	2	46	4	2	1	4	16	0	40	0	16	6	24	46	18	24	16	0	40	0	46	1	55	0
17	3	5	6	3	47	5	6	3	5	17	0	42	30	17	6	48	47	18	48	17	0	42	30	47	1	57	30
18	4	2	1	4	48	6	3	5	6	18	0	45	0	18	7	12	48	19	12	18	0	45	0	48	2	0	0
19	5	6	3	5	49	7	7	7	7	19	0	47	30	19	7	36	49	19	36	19	0	47	30	49	2	2	30
20	6	3	5	6	50	1	4	2	1	20	0	50	0	20	8	0	50	20	0	20	0	50	0	50	2	5	0
21	7	7	7	7	51	2	1	4	2	21	0	52	30	21	8	24	51	20	24	21	0	52	30	51	2	7	30
22	1	4	2	1	52	3	5	6	3	22	0	55	0	22	8	48	52	20	48	22	0	55	0	52	2	10	0
23	2	1	4	2	53	4	2	1	4	23	0	57	30	23	9	12	53	21	12	23	0	57	30	53	2	12	30
24	3	5	6	3	54	5	6	3	5	24	1	0	0	24	9	36	54	21	36	24	1	0	0	54	2	15	0
25	4	2	1	4	55	6	3	5	6					25	10	0	55	22	0	25	1	2	30	55	2	17	30
26	5	6	3	5	56	7	7	7	7					26	10	24	56	22	24	26	1	5	0	56	2	20	0
27	6	3	5	6	57	1	4	2	1					27	10	48	57	22	48	27	1	7	30	57	2	22	30
28	7	7	7	7	58	2	1	4	2					28	11	12	58	23	12	28	1	10	0	58	2	25	0
29	1	4	2	1	59	3	5	6	3					29	11	36	59	23	36	29	1	12	30	59	2	27	30
30	2	1	4	2	60	4	2	3	4					30	12	0	60	24	0	30	1	15	0	60	2	30	0
Radix quinte														2	m	2	2	m	2	m	m	2	3	m	m	2	3
quarte 3e 2e														3	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	4	2	2	3	4
prime														4	3		4	3		3	3	4		3	3	4	
														5			5			4	4			4	4		
														iii	ii	iii	iii	ii	iii								

[illegible]

[illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

Tabula radicum motus octave spere ad eras hic positas

	s	g	m	2
R. Diluuii				
Cuius motus est	0	2	51	12
R. nabor	7	20	48	0
Cuius motus est	0	7	40	21
R. philippi				
Cuius motus est				
R. allexandri	7	43	12	1
Cuius motus est	0	2	37	39
R. Cesaris	7	51	17	78
Cuius motus est	0	0	27	47
R. incarnationis xpi	7	59	12	34
Cuius motus est	0	0	1	27
R. albygera	7	31	10	26
Cuius motus est	0	4	38	42
R. Jesdareth	7	31	41	3
Cuius motus est	0	4	42	47
R. alphonsi	1	3	34	4
Cuius motus est	0	8	4	1

Tabula radicum medii motus solis ad eras hic positas

R. Diluuii	9	1	23	32	78	49
R. nabuer	7	21	48	42	21	51
R. philippi	3	46	26	54	3	17
R. allex. magni	3	7	8	21	42	23
R. Cesaris	8	31	34	41	16	76
R. incarnationis xpi	4	38	21	0	13	28
R. alchygera	11	54	12	2	0	70
R. Jesdareth	1	26	70	59	11	0
R. alphonsi	1	16	31	12	38	42

Radices medie elongationis solis et lune ad eras hic positas

	s	g	m	2	3	4	5
~~R. incarnationis~~							
R. incarnationis xpi	3	29	27	49	46	12	11
R. alphonsi	4	16	28	8	23	8	
R. Diluuii	7	46	26	10	73		
R. nabor	4	58	58	0	54		
R. allex.	4	56	12	34	48		
R. Cesaris	3	16	70	34	46		
R. Jesdareth	4	26	27	32	54		
R. alchigera	0	1	9	4	33		

[illegible] meridianum [illegible] 1 . 23 . 50

[illegible] 7 . 3 . 20

Tabula radicum augium solis et veneris ad eras hic positas

	s	g	m	2	3
R. Diluuii	0	48	31	70	
R. nabor	1	7	56	1	
R. allex.	1	9	8	4	
R. cesaris	1	11	8	6	
R. incarnationis	1	11	27	23	4
R. alchigera	1	17	59	18	
R. Jesdaret	1	16	3	43	
R. alphonsi	1	20	36	0	

Tabula radicum medii motus lune ad eras hic positas

R. Diluuii	4	41	49	43	72	43	40
R. nabor	0	46	46	43	14	71	40
R. allex.	2	4	21	1	10	58	40
R. Cesaris	1	54	27	20	23	51	40
R. incarnationis	2	2	46	70	16	40	40
R. alchigera	2	2	1	16	23	73	40
R. Jesdaret	7	73	16	32	7	2	40
R. alphonsi	7	36	7	24	11	70	40

Tabula radicum medii ~~motus~~ lune ad eras hic positas

R. Diluuii	3	42	47	47	47	8
R. nabor	4	13	3	0	0	
R. allex.	4	27	41	30	18	21
R. Cesaris	4	26	51	51	30	2
R. incarnationis	3	19	0	14	31	51
R. alchigera	1	41	24	21	42	28
R. Jesdaret	4	47	2	33	4	
R. alphonsi	4	10	51	40	9	

Radices capitis draconis

R. diluuii	3	36	44	21	11	
R. nabuchodonosor	0	40	44	44	4	
R. allex. magni	3	11	49	35	21	motu
R. cesaris	1	11		38	4	
R. incarnationis	1	31	44	42	41	
~~[illegible]~~	3	34	47	37	41	[illegible]
R. [illegible]	1	4	20	48	20	
R. alfonsi	2	45	48	45	11	
			32			

Tabula radicum capitis draconis ad eras hic positas

	S	G	M	2	3	4
Radix Diluvii	3	36	55	21	11	
Radix Nabor	0	46	44	29	5	
Radix Alleх	3	5	49	31	21	
Radix Cesaris	1	11	55	38	5	
Radix Incarnacionis	1	31	55	52	49	
Radix Arabum	3	53	20	35	51	
Radix Jesdareth	1	5	4	58	20	
Radix Alphonsii	2	56	22	46	11	

Radix medii motus saturni ad eras hic positas

	S	G	M	2	3	4
Radix Diluvii	4	43	39	45	43	
Radix Nabor	4	56	38	55	54	
Radix Alleci	3	46	0	55	52	
Radix Cesaris	5	29	9	15	24	
Radix Incarnacionis	1	44	5	20	12	
Radix Arabum	1	58	21	0	3	
Radix Jesdareth	3	59	44	31	59	
Radix Alphonsii	3	24	44	33	26	

Tabula radicis medii motus Jovis ad eras hic positas

	S	G	M	2	3	4
Radix Diluvii	5	21	2	3	59	
Radix Nabor	3	4	52	54	59	
Radix Alleci	1	3	19	1	51	
Radix Cesaris	1	46	49	9	9	
Radix Incarnacionis	3	0	34	20	44	
Radix Arabum	5	31	43	9	53	
Radix Jesdareth	4	52	58	19	10	
Radix Alphonsii	0	16	18	15	14	

Radix medii motus martis ad eras hic positas

	S	G	M	2	3	4
Radix Diluvii	4	53	58	20	22	
Radix Nabor	0	3	2	12	0	
Radix Alleci	3	42	45	53	25	
Radix Cesaris	5	21	21	44	31	
Radix Incarnacionis	0	45	25	59	43	
Radix Arabum	3	32	42	3	32	
Radix Jesdareth	5	11	55	23	5	
Radix Alphonsii	3	1	51	36	19	

Radices argumenti veneris ad eras hic positas

	S	G	M	2	3	4
Radix Diluvii	0	42	18	39	31	
Radix Nabor	0	12	30	16	51	
Radix Alleci	4	0	46	31	39	
Radix Cesaris	3	32	1	44	6	
Radix Incarnacionis	2	9	22	2	35	
Radix Arabum	1	1	56	24	13	
Radix Jesdareth	0	41	41	11	16	
Radix Alphonsii	0	45	45	55	19	

Radix argumenti mercurii ad eras hic positas

	S	G	M	2	3	4
Radix Diluvii	5	58	59	31	14	
Radix Nabor	0	2	29	14	50	
Radix Alleci	0	19	56	20	54	
Radix Cesaris	2	4	22	14	6	
Radix Incarnacionis	0	45	23	51	50	
Radix Arabum	1	13	28	14	21	
Radix Alphonsii	2	22	1	36	11	
Radix Jesdareth	3	33	48	38	56	

Radices augium saturni sine motu octave spere

	S	G	m	2	3
R. diluuii	3	30	36	20	41
R. nabor	3	41	54	28	41
R. allex.	3	53	6	29	45
R. Cesaris	3	53	6	26	41
R. incarnacionis	3	53	23	42	4
R. arabum	3	54	51	40	58
R. Jesdagerth	3	58	2	3	24
R. alphonsi	3	2	35	20	41

Radix augium latitudinis lune

	S	G	m	2	3	4
R. diluuii	2	34	31	4	49	28
R. nabuchodonosor	1	13	11	42	0	42
R. allexandri m.	5	15	56	34	1	12
R. Cesaris	3	11	6	54	9	18
R. incarnacionis	3	34	42	42	38	29
R. arabum	5	55	7	51	55	18
R. Jesdagerth	0	58	11	30	6	18
R. alphonsi	2	32	4	7	3	0

Tabula radicum augium veneris sine motu octave spere

	S	G	m	2	3
Radix diluuii	2	10	38	41	49
R. nabuchodonosor	2	38	44	41	1
R. allexandri mag.	2	31	41	45	59
R. Cesaris	2	33	14	51	20
R. incarnacionis	2	33	31	0	4
R. arabum	2	38	58	58	10
R. Jesdagerth	2	35	21	24	15
R. alphonsi	2	32 (42)	38	41	48

Tabula radicationis notarum annorum in eris que posite

	p
R. diluuii	5
R. nabor	4
R. mortis alex.	1
R. alex. magni	2
R. Cesaris	1
R. incarnacionis	7
R. diocleciani	6
R. arabum	5
R. persarum	3
R. alphonsi	7

Radices augium martis sine motu octave spere

	S	G	m	2	3
R. diluuii	1 1	32	14	51	41
R. nabuchodonosor	1	49	42	59	41
R. allexandri mag.	1	52	55	0	45
R. Cesaris	1	54	55	21	51
R. incarnacionis	1	55	43	13	14
R. arabum	1	59	46	11	58
R. Jesdagerth	1	59	50	34	24
R. alphonsi	2	4	23	51	41

Radices mercurii sine motu octave spere

	S	G	m	2	3
R. diluuii	3	41	52	11	41
R. nabor	3	5	10	19	41
R. allex. mag.	3	8	22	20	45
R. Cesaris	3	10	22	41	51
R. incarnacionis	3	10	34	33	4
R. arabum	3	15	13	31	58
R. Jesdagerth	3	15	11	54	34
R. alphonsi	3	19	51	11	41

Tabula revolucionum mensium

menses	dies	hore	m	2	3	4	5
1	28	2	11	38	9	51	
2	56	4	35	16	18	11	42
3	42	6	52	54	21	23	33
4	112	9	10	32	36	35	24
5	140	11	28	10	45	41	15
6	168	13	45	48	55	59	16
7	196	16	3	21	4	55	51
8	224	18	21	5	13	22	48
9	252	20	28	43	22	34	39
10	280	22	56	21	31	46	30
11	300	1	13	59	41	58	21
12	331	3	31	21	50	10	12
13	364	4	49	19	49	34	3
menses	di	hore	m	2	3	4	5

[illegible]

Tabula revolutionum annorum ascendentium

Anni	Gradus	Minuta	Secunda
1	87	19	6
2	174	38	12
3	261	57	18
4	349	16	24
5	76	35	30
6	163	54	36
7	251	13	42
8	338	32	48
9	65	51	54
10	153	11	0
11	240	30	6
12	327	49	12
13	55	8	18
14	142	27	24
15	229	46	30
16	317	5	36
17	43	24	42
18	131	43	48
19	119	12	54
20	306	22	0
40	252	44	6
60	199	6	12
80	107	28	18
100	41	50	24
200	153	40	30
300	217	30	36
400	1	20	40
500	44	10	48
600	191	0	54
700	280	50	0
800	14	40	6
Numerus annorum expansorum et collectorum			

Tabula revolutionum annorum mediorum in suis fractionibus

Anni	Hore	Minuta	Secunda	Tertia
1	5	49	16	
2	11	38	32	
3	17	27	48	
4	23	17	4	
5	5	6	20	
6	10	55	36	
7	16	44	52	
8	22	34	8	
9	4	22	33	
10	10	12	41	
11	16	1	56	
12	21	51	12	
13	3	40	28	
14	9	29	44	
15	15	18	0	
16	21	8	16	
17	2	57	32	
18	8	46	48	
19	14	36	4	
20	20	25	20	
40	16	50	40	
60	13	17	43	
80	9	41	20	
100	6	6	40	
200	12	13	20	
300	18	20	0	
400	0	26	40	
500	6	33	20	
600	12	40	0	
700	18	46	40	
800	0	53	20	
Numerus annorum expansorum et collectorum				

Tabula equationis motus accessus et recessus capitis arietis sive motus 8e spere

Numerus graduum	Equatio Signa	Minuta	Secunda	Numerus graduum	Equatio Signa	Minuta	Secunda	Numerus graduum	Equatio Signa	Minuta	Secunda
1	0	9	25	31	4	37	14	61	7	52	49
2	0	8	49	32	4	47	18	62	7	56	19
3	0	28	11	33	4	53	14	63	8	0	41
4	0	37	32	34	5	1	5	64	8	4	56
5	0	46	52	35	5	8	51	65	8	9	2
6	0	56	12	36	5	16	30	66	8	12	58
7	1	5	31	37	5	24	4	67	8	16	47
8	1	14	28	38	5	31	33	68	8	20	23
9	1	24	4	39	5	38	51	69	8	23	52
10	1	33	20	40	5	46	16	70	8	27	11
11	1	42	34	41	5	53	26	71	8	30	23
12	1	51	46	42	6	0	29	72	8	33	24
13	2	0	51	43	6	7	26	73	8	36	17
14	2	10	6	44	6	14	17	74	8	38	56
15	2	19	13	45	6	21	2	75	8	41	28
16	2	28	11	46	6	27	40	76	8	43	50
17	2	37	16	47	6	30	10	77	8	46	2
18	2	46	11	48	6	40	33	78	8	48	5
19	2	55	2	49	6	46	49	79	8	49	59
20	3	3	49	50	6	52	58	80	8	51	44
21	3	12	39	51	6	59	0	81	8	53	19
22	3	21	36	52	7	4	13	82	8	54	41
23	3	30	20	53	7	10	38	83	8	55	55
24	3	38	51	54	7	16	17	84	8	57	0
25	3	47	21	55	7	21	44	85	8	57	55
26	3	55	54	56	7	27	1	86	8	58	40
27	4	4	11	57	7	32	21	87	8	59	16
28	4	12	38	58	7	37	21	88	8	59	40
29	4	20	55	59	7	42	33	89	8	59	55
30	4	29	10	60	7	47	10	90	9	0	0
Numerus graduum				Numerus graduum				Numerus graduum			

[illegible]

6	S	aj	2	3	4	5	6	
5	59	12	33	58	10	30	40	+ primus motus [illegible] reducta ad [illegible]

Tabula communis motus accessus et recessus octave spere

linea numeri	S / p	g / 2	m / 3	2 / 4	3	4	5	6
1	0	0	0	0	30	24	49	0
2	0	0	0	1	0	49	38	0
3	0	0	0	1	31	14	27	0
4	0	0	0	2	1	39	16	0
5	0	0	0	2	32	4	5	0
6	0	0	0	3	2	28	54	0
7	0	0	0	3	32	53	43	0
8	0	0	0	4	3	18	32	0
9	0	0	0	4	33	43	21	0
10	0	0	0	5	4	8	10	0
11	0	0	0	5	34	32	59	0
12	0	0	0	6	4	57	48	0
13	0	0	0	6	35	22	37	0
14	0	0	0	7	5	47	26	0
15	0	0	0	7	36	12	15	0
16	0	0	0	8	6	37	4	0
17	0	0	0	8	37	1	53	0
18	0	0	0	9	7	26	42	0
19	0	0	0	9	37	51	31	0
20	0	0	0	10	8	16	20	0
21	0	0	0	10	38	41	9	0
22	0	0	0	11	9	5	58	0
23	0	0	0	11	39	30	47	0
24	0	0	0	12	9	55	36	0
25	0	0	0	12	40	20	25	0
26	0	0	0	13	10	45	14	0
27	0	0	0	13	41	10	3	0
28	0	0	0	14	11	34	52	0
29	0	0	0	14	41	59	41	0
30	0	0	0	15	12	24	30	0
aj	S	aj	2	3				
2	aj	2	3					
3	2	3						
4	3							

linea numeri	S	S	m	2	3	4	5	6
31	0	0	0	15	42	49	19	0
32	0	0	0	16	13	14	8	0
33	0	0	0	16	43	38	57	0
34	0	0	0	17	14	3	46	0
35	0	0	0	17	44	28	35	0
36	0	0	0	18	14	53	24	0
37	0	0	0	18	45	18	13	0
38	0	0	0	19	15	43	2	0
39	0	0	0	19	46	7	51	0
40	0	0	0	20	16	32	40	0
41	0	0	0	20	46	57	29	0
42	0	0	0	21	17	22	18	0
43	0	0	0	21	47	47	7	0
44	0	0	0	22	18	11	56	0
45	0	0	0	22	48	36	45	0
46	0	0	0	23	19	1	34	0
47	0	0	0	23	49	26	23	0
48	0	0	0	24	19	51	12	0
49	0	0	0	24	50	16	1	0
50	0	0	0	25	20	40	50	0
51	0	0	0	25	51	5	39	0
52	0	0	0	26	21	30	28	0
53	0	0	0	26	51	55	17	0
54	0	0	0	27	22	20	6	0
55	0	0	0	27	52	44	55	0
56	0	0	0	28	23	6	44	0
57	0	0	0	28	53	34	33	0
58	0	0	0	29	23	59	22	0
59	0	0	0	29	54	24	11	0
60	0	0	0	30	24	49	0	0
aj	S	aj	2	3				
2	aj	2	3					
3	2	3						
4	3							

[illegible]

[illegible] 4 · 49 · 12 · 33 · 48 · 34
[illegible] 4 · 49 · 12 · 33 · 48
[illegible] 4 · 49 · 11 · 14

Tabula continens motum augium et stellarum fixarum

	S	G	m	2							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	0	0	0	0	4	20	41	17	12	26	30
2	0	0	0	0	8	41	22	34	24	53	0
3	0	0	0	0	13	2	3	51	37	19	30
4	0	0	0	0	17	22	45	8	49	46	0
5	0	0	0	0	21	43	26	26	2	12	30
6	0	0	0	0	26	4	7	43	14	39	0
7	0	0	0	0	30	24	49	0	27	5	30
8	0	0	0	0	34	45	34	17	39	32	0
9	0	0	0	0	39	6	11	34	51	58	30
10	0	0	0	0	43	26	52	52	4	29	0
11	0	0	0	0	47	47	34	9	16	51	30
12	0	0	0	0	52	8	15	26	29	18	0
13	0	0	0	0	56	28	56	43	41	44	30
14	0	0	0	1	0	49	38	0	54	11	0
15	0	0	0	1	5	10	19	18	6	37	30
16	0	0	0	1	9	31	9	35	19	4	0
17	0	0	0	1	13	51	41	52	31	30	30
18	0	0	0	1	18	12	23	9	43	57	0
19	0	0	0	1	22	33	4	26	56	23	30
20	0	0	0	1	26	53	45	44	8	50	0
21	0	0	0	1	31	14	27	1	21	16	30
22	0	0	0	1	35	35	28	18	33	43	0
23	0	0	0	1	39	55	49	35	46	9	30
24	0	0	0	1	44	16	30	52	58	36	0
25	0	0	0	1	48	37	12	10	11	2	30
26	0	0	0	1	52	57	53	27	23	29	0
27	0	0	0	1	57	18	34	44	35	55	30
28	0	0	0	2	1	39	16	1	48	22	0
29	0	0	0	2	5	59	57	19	0	48	30
30	0	0	0	2	10	20	38	36	13	15	0
31	0	0	0	2	14	41	19	53	55	41	30
32	0	0	0	2	19	2	1	10	38	8	0
33	0	0	0	2	23	22	42	27	50	34	30
34	0	0	0	2	27	43	23	45	3	1	0
35	0	0	0	2	32	4	5	2	15	27	30
36	0	0	0	2	36	24	46	19	27	54	0
37	0	0	0	2	40	45	27	36	40	20	30
38	0	0	0	2	45	6	8	53	52	47	0
39	0	0	0	2	49	26	50	11	5	13	30
40	0	0	0	2	53	47	31	28	17	40	0
41	0	0	0	3	58	8	12	45	30	6	30
42	0	0	0	3	2	28	54	2	42	33	0
43	0	0	0	3	6	49	35	19	54	59	30
44	0	0	0	3	11	10	16	37	7	26	0
45	0	0	0	3	15	30	57	54	19	52	30
46	0	0	0	3	19	51	39	11	32	19	0
47	0	0	0	3	24	12	20	28	44	45	30
48	0	0	0	3	28	33	1	45	57	12	0
49	0	0	0	3	32	53	43	3	9	38	30
50	0	0	0	3	37	14	24	20	22	5	0
51	0	0	0	3	41	35	5	37	34	31	30
52	0	0	0	3	45	55	46	54	46	58	0
53	0	0	0	3	50	16	18	11	59	24	30
54	0	0	0	3	54	37	9	29	11	51	0
55	0	0	0	3	58	57	50	46	24	17	30
56	0	0	0	4	3	18	32	3	36	44	0
57	0	0	0	4	7	39	13	20	49	10	30
58	0	0	0	4	11	59	54	38	1	37	0
59	0	0	0	4	16	20	35	55	14	3	30
60	0	0	0	4	20	41	17	12	26	30	0

S S G 2 3
2 3 2 3
3 2 3
4 3

S S 2 3
2 3 3
3 2
4

Tabula continens medium motum solis

Radix medii motus solis reducta ad Eras

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	0	59	8	19	37	19	13	56
2	0	1	58	16	39	14	38	27	52
3	0	2	57	24	58	51	57	41	48
4	0	3	56	33	18	29	16	55	44
5	0	4	55	41	38	6	36	9	40
6	0	5	54	49	57	43	55	23	36
7	0	6	53	58	17	21	14	37	32
8	0	7	53	6	36	58	33	51	28
9	0	8	52	14	56	35	53	5	24
10	0	9	51	23	16	13	12	19	20
11	0	10	50	31	35	50	31	33	16
12	0	11	49	39	55	27	50	47	12
13	0	12	48	48	15	5	10	1	8
14	0	13	47	56	34	42	29	15	4
15	0	14	46	4	54	19	48	29	0
16	0	15	46	13	13	57	7	42	56
17	0	16	45	21	33	34	26	56	52
18	0	17	44	29	53	11	46	10	48
19	0	18	43	38	12	49	5	24	44
20	0	19	42	46	32	26	24	38	40
21	0	20	41	54	52	3	43	52	36
22	0	21	41	3	11	41	3	6	32
23	0	22	40	11	31	18	22	20	28
24	0	23	39	19	50	55	41	34	24
25	0	24	38	28	10	33	0	48	20
26	0	25	37	36	30	10	20	2	16
27	0	26	36	44	49	47	39	16	12
28	0	27	35	53	9	24	58	30	14
29	0	28	35	1	29	2	17	44	4
30	0	29	34	9	48	39	36	58	0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	0	30	33	18	8	16	56	11	56
32	0	31	32	26	27	54	15	25	52
33	0	32	31	34	47	31	34	39	48
34	0	33	30	43	7	8	53	53	44
35	0	34	29	51	26	46	13	7	40
36	0	35	28	59	46	23	32	21	36
37	0	36	28	8	6	0	51	35	32
38	0	37	27	16	25	38	10	49	28
39	0	38	26	24	45	15	30	3	24
40	0	39	25	33	4	52	49	17	20
41	0	40	24	41	24	30	8	31	16
42	0	41	23	49	44	7	27	45	12
43	0	42	22	58	3	44	46	59	8
44	0	43	22	6	23	22	6	13	4
45	0	44	21	14	42	59	25	27	4
46	0	45	20	23	2	36	44	40	56
47	0	46	19	31	22	14	3	54	52
48	0	47	18	39	41	51	23	8	48
49	0	48	17	48	1	28	42	22	44
50	0	49	16	56	21	6	1	36	40
51	0	50	16	4	40	43	20	50	36
52	0	51	15	13	0	20	40	4	32
53	0	52	14	21	19	57	59	18	28
54	0	53	13	29	39	35	18	32	24
55	0	54	12	37	59	12	37	46	20
56	0	55	11	46	18	49	57	0	16
57	0	56	10	54	38	27	16	14	12
58	0	57	10	2	58	4	35	28	8
59	0	58	9	11	17	41	54	42	4
60	0	59	8	19	37	19	13	56	0

Rx { [illegible] 4.38.11.33.51.21 / [illegible] 4.38.11.43.9.48 / [illegible] 4.38.11.43 }

Augis solis .1. 20. 16. 26.

6 : S m 2
2 · 2 · 6 · 12 · 38 · 42 · et ad figuram

Tabula gemeo medius motus lune

S S m 2 3 4
2 | 4 | 1 · 59 · 24 · 10 · 37 · et medius motus lune reductus ad [illegible]

S S m 2 3 4 5
2 · 2 · 20 · 39 · 6 · 38 · 0 · [illegible]

Dies	S	G	m	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	13	10	35	1	15	11	4	35
2	0	26	21	10	2	30	22	9	10
3	0	39	31	45	3	45	33	13	45
4	0	52	42	20	5	0	44	18	20
5	1	5	52	55	6	15	55	22	55
6	1	19	3	30	7	31	6	27	30
7	1	32	14	5	8	46	17	32	5
8	1	45	24	40	10	1	28	36	40
9	1	58	35	15	11	16	39	41	15
10	2	11	45	50	12	31	50	45	50
11	2	24	56	25	13	47	1	50	25
12	2	38	7	0	15	2	12	55	0
13	2	51	17	35	16	17	23	59	35
14	3	4	28	10	17	32	35	4	10
15	3	17	38	45	18	47	46	8	45
16	3	30	49	20	20	2	57	13	20
17	3	43	59	55	21	18	8	17	55
18	3	57	10	30	22	33	19	22	30
19	4	10	21	5	23	48	30	27	5
20	4	23	31	40	25	3	41	31	40
21	4	36	42	15	26	18	52	36	15
22	4	49	52	50	27	34	3	40	50
23	5	3	3	25	28	49	14	45	25
24	5	16	16	0	30	4	23	50	0
25	5	29	29	35	31	19	36	54	35
26	5	42	42	10	32	34	47	59	10
27	5	55	45	45	33	49	53	3	45
28	6	8	58	20	35	5	10	8	20
29	6	22	22	55	36	20	21	12	55
30	6	35	17	30	37	35	32	17	30
m	S	m	2	3					
2	m	2	3						
3	2	3							
4	3								

Dies	S	G	m	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	6	48	28	5	38	50	43	22	5
32	7	1	38	40	44	5	54	26	40
33	7	14	49	15	41	21	5	31	15
34	7	27	59	50	42	36	16	35	50
35	7	41	10	25	43	51	27	40	25
36	7	54	21	0	45	6	38	45	0
37	8	7	31	35	46	21	44	49	35
38	8	20	42	10	47	37	0	54	10
39	8	33	52	45	48	52	11	58	45
40	8	47	3	20	50	7	23	3	20
41	9	0	13	55	51	22	34	7	55
42	9	13	24	30	52	37	45	12	30
43	9	26	35	5	53	53	56	17	5
44	9	39	45	40	55	8	7	21	40
45	9	52	56	15	56	23	18	26	15
46	10	6	6	50	57	38	29	30	50
47	10	19	17	25	58	53	40	35	25
48	10	32	28	1	0	8	51	40	0
49	10	45	38	36	1	24	2	44	35
50	10	58	49	11	2	39	13	49	10
51	11	5	59	46	3	54	24	53	45
52	11	25	10	22	5	9	35	58	20
53	11	38	20	56	6	24	47	2	55
54	11	51	31	31	7	39	58	7	30
55	12	4	42	6	8	55	9	12	5
56	12	17	52	41	10	10	20	16	40
57	12	31	3	16	11	25	31	21	15
58	12	44	13	51	12	40	42	25	50
59	12	57	24	26	13	55	53	30	25
60	13	10	35	1	15	11	4	35	0
m	S	m	2	3					
2	m	2	3						
3	2	3							
4	3								

24 (prima 2 · 2 · 0 · 43 · 16 · 1 ·
(praecise 2 · 2 · 6 · 12 · 38 · 42 ·

S · G · M · 2 · 3 · 4
3 · 18 · 9 · 51 · 29 · [illegible]

Tabula [illegible] motus argumenti medii lune

Radix latitudinis motus reducta ad Crac[oviam]: S G M 2 3 4 — 3 · 18 · 13 · 12 · 29 · 1

S · G · M · 2 · 3 · 4 — 3 · 18 · 34 · 6 · 43 · 22 · Radix motus ad [illegible]

	S	G	M	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	0	13	3	53	51	30	21	4	13
2	0	26	7	47	55	0	42	8	26
3	0	39	11	41	52	31	30	12	39
4	0	52	15	35	50	1	24	16	52
5	1	5	19	29	41	31	45	21	5
6	1	18	23	23	45	2	6	25	18
7	1	31	27	11	42	32	21	29	31
8	1	44	31	11	40	2	4	33	44
9	1	57	35	7	31	33	9	31	57
10	2	10	38	59	35	3	30	42	10
11	2	23	42	53	32	33	51	46	23
12	2	36	46	47	30	4	12	50	36
13	2	49	50	41	21	34	33	54	49
14	3	2	54	35	25	4	54	59	2
15	3	15	58	29	22	35	16	3	15
16	3	28	2	23	20	5	31	1	18
17	3	42	6	11	11	37	58	11	41
18	3	55	10	11	15	6	19	15	54
19	4	8	14	5	12	36	40	20	7
20	4	21	17	59	10	7	1	24	20
21	4	34	21	53	7	31	22	28	33
22	4	47	27	47	5	7	43	32	46
23	5	0	29	41	2	38	4	36	59
24	5	13	33	37	0	8	27	41	12
25	5	26	31	28	51	38	46	45	25
26	5	39	41	22	55	9	7	49	38
27	5	52	47	16	52	39	28	53	51
28	6	5	49	10	50	9	49	58	4
29	6	18	53	4	41	40	11	2	17
30	6	31	56	58	47	10	32	6	30
3ª	g	m	2ª	3ª					
2ª	m	2ª	3ª						
3ª	2ª	3ª							

4ª 3ª

	S	G	M	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	6	47	0	52	42	40	53	10	43
32	6	58	4	46	40	15	14	14	56
33	7	11	8	40	31	41	37	19	9
34	7	24	12	34	37	11	56	29	22
35	7	37	16	28	32	42	17	20	35
36	7	50	20	22	30	12	38	31	48
37	8	3	24	16	21	42	59	36	1
38	8	16	28	10	27	13	20	40	14
39	8	29	32	4	22	43	41	44	27
40	8	42	37	58	20	14	2	48	40
41	8	55	39	52	11	44	22	52	53
42	9	8	43	46	17	14	44	51	6
43	9	21	47	40	12	45	6	1	19
44	9	34	51	34	10	15	21	7	32
45	9	47	55	28	1	45	48	9	45
46	10	0	59	22	5	16	9	13	58
47	10	14	3	16	2	46	30	48	11
48	10	27	7	10	0	16	51	22	24
49	10	40	11	3	51	41	12	26	31
50	10	53	14	51	55	11	33	30	50
51	11	6	18	51	52	41	54	37	3
52	11	19	22	47	50	18	17	39	16
53	11	32	26	39	41	48	36	43	29
54	11	47	30	33	47	18	51	41	42
55	11	58	34	21	42	49	18	51	52
56	12	11	38	29	40	19	39	56	8
57	12	24	42	17	31	50	1	0	21
58	12	31	46	9	27	20	22	4	39
59	12	50	50	[illegible]	2	50	43	8	41
60	13	3	53	51	30	21	4	23	0
3ª	g	m	2ª	3ª					
2ª	m	2ª	3ª						
3ª	2ª	3ª							

4ª 3ª

[illegible] 3 · 18 · 18 · 30 · 42 · 21

[illegible] 3 · 18 · 19 · 41 · 29

Tabula continens motum argumenti latitudinis lune

Radix latitudinis lune ad Crac[oviam] (s g m 2 3 4): 3 · 33 · 55 · 5 · 25 · 14 — ~~Pro Pragensi~~ (s g m 2 3 4): 3 · 33 · 41 · 55 · 14 — (s g m 2 3 4): 3 · 34 · 44 · 29 · 45 [illegible] domini

Dies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	13	13	45	39	22	25	53	45
2	0	26	27	31	18	44	51	47	30
3	0	39	41	16	58	7	17	41	15
4	0	52	55	2	37	29	43	35	0
5	1	6	8	48	16	52	9	28	45
6	1	19	22	33	56	14	35	22	30
7	1	32	36	19	35	37	1	16	15
8	1	45	50	5	14	59	27	10	0
9	1	59	3	50	54	21	53	3	45
10	2	12	17	36	33	44	18	57	30
11	2	25	31	22	13	6	44	51	15
12	2	38	45	7	52	29	10	45	0
13	2	51	58	53	31	51	36	38	45
14	3	5	12	39	11	14	2	32	30
15	3	18	26	24	50	36	28	26	15
16	3	31	40	10	29	58	54	20	0
17	3	44	53	56	9	21	20	13	45
18	3	58	7	41	48	43	46	7	30
19	4	11	21	27	28	6	12	1	15
20	4	24	35	13	7	28	37	55	0
21	4	37	48	58	46	51	3	48	45
22	4	51	2	44	26	13	29	42	30
23	5	4	16	30	5	35	55	36	15
24	5	19	30	15	44	58	21	30	0
25	5	30	44	1	24	20	47	23	45
26	5	43	57	47	3	43	13	17	30
27	5	57	11	32	43	5	39	11	15
28	6	10	25	18	22	28	5	5	0
29	6	23	39	4	1	50	30	58	45
30	6	36	52	49	41	12	56	52	30
1ᵃ	s	m	2	3					
2ᵃ	m	2	3						
3ᵃ	2	3							
4ᵃ	3								

Dies	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	6	50	6	35	20	35	22	46	15
32	7	3	20	20	59	57	48	40	0
33	7	16	34	6	39	20	14	33	45
34	7	29	47	52	18	42	40	27	30
35	7	43	1	37	58	5	6	21	15
36	7	56	15	23	37	27	32	15	0
37	8	9	29	9	16	49	58	8	45
38	8	22	42	54	56	12	24	2	30
39	8	35	56	40	35	34	49	56	15
40	8	49	10	16	14	57	15	50	0
41	9	2	24	11	54	19	41	43	45
42	9	15	37	57	33	42	7	37	30
43	9	28	51	43	13	4	33	31	15
44	9	42	5	28	52	26	59	25	0
45	9	55	19	14	31	49	25	18	45
46	10	8	33	0	11	15	51	12	30
47	10	21	46	45	50	34	17	6	15
48	10	35	0	31	29	56	43	0	0
49	10	48	14	17	9	19	8	53	45
50	11	1	28	2	48	41	34	47	30
51	11	14	41	48	28	4	0	41	15
52	11	27	55	34	7	26	26	35	0
53	11	41	9	19	46	48	52	28	45
54	11	54	23	5	26	12	18	22	30
55	12	7	36	51	5	33	44	16	15
56	12	20	50	36	44	56	10	10	0
57	12	34	4	22	29	18	36	3	45
58	12	47	18	8	3	41	1	57	30
59	12	0	31	53	43	3	27	51	15
60	13	13	45	39	22	25	53	45	0
1ᵃ	s	m	2	3					
2ᵃ	m	2	3						
3ᵃ	2	3							
4ᵃ	3								

[illegible] 3 · 33 · 44 · 39 · 6 · 34 ·
[illegible] 3 · 33 · 41 · 55 · 14 ·

Tabula medii motus lune in elongatione sua a sole

Radix medie distantie solis et lune [illegible]: S 3 · G 23 · M 41 · 2 56 · 3 34 · 4 8

Dies	S	G	M	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	0	12	11	26	41	37	51	50	39
2	0	24	22	53	23	15	43	41	18
3	0	36	34	20	4	53	35	31	57
4	0	48	45	46	46	31	27	22	36
5	1	0	57	13	28	9	19	13	15
6	1	13	8	40	9	47	21	3	54
7	1	25	20	6	51	25	2	54	33
8	1	37	31	33	33	2	54	45	12
9	1	49	43	0	14	40	46	35	51
10	2	1	54	26	56	18	38	26	30
11	2	14	5	53	37	56	30	17	9
12	2	26	17	20	19	34	22	7	48
13	2	38	28	47	1	12	13	58	27
14	2	50	40	13	42	50	5	49	6
15	3	2	51	40	24	27	57	39	45
16	3	15	3	7	6	5	49	30	24
17	3	27	14	33	47	43	41	21	3
18	3	39	26	0	29	21	33	11	42
19	3	51	37	27	10	59	25	2	21
20	4	3	48	53	52	37	16	53	0
21	4	16	0	20	34	15	8	43	39
22	4	28	11	47	15	53	0	34	18
23	4	40	23	13	57	30	52	24	57
24	4	52	34	40	39	8	44	15	36
25	5	4	46	7	20	46	36	6	15
26	5	16	57	34	2	24	27	50	54
27	5	29	9	0	44	2	19	47	33
28	5	41	20	27	25	40	11	38	12
29	5	53	31	54	7	18	3	28	44
30	6	5	43	20	48	55	55	19	30
m	S	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

Dies	S	G	M	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	6	17	54	47	30	33	47	10	9
32	6	30	6	14	12	11	39	0	48
33	6	42	17	40	53	49	30	51	27
34	6	54	29	7	35	27	22	42	6
35	7	6	40	34	17	5	14	32	45
36	7	18	52	0	58	43	6	23	24
37	7	31	3	27	40	20	58	14	3
38	7	43	14	54	21	58	50	4	42
39	7	55	26	21	3	36	41	55	21
40	8	7	37	47	45	14	33	46	0
41	8	19	49	14	26	52	25	36	39
42	8	32	0	41	8	30	17	27	18
43	8	44	12	7	50	8	9	17	57
44	8	56	23	34	31	46	1	8	36
45	9	8	35	1	13	23	52	59	15
46	9	20	46	27	55	1	44	49	54
47	9	32	57	54	36	39	36	40	33
48	9	45	9	21	18	17	28	31	12
49	9	57	20	47	59	55	20	21	51
50	10	9	32	14	41	33	12	12	30
51	10	21	43	41	23	11	4	3	9
52	10	33	55	38	4	48	55	53	48
53	10	46	6	34	46	26	47	44	27
54	10	58	18	1	28	4	39	35	6
55	11	10	29	28	9	42	31	25	45
56	11	22	40	24	51	10	23	16	24
57	11	34	52	21	32	58	15	7	3
58	11	47	3	48	4	36	6	57	42
59	11	59	15	14	56	38	58	48	21
60	12	11	26	41	37	51	50	39	0
m	S	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

[illegible] . 3 . 23 . [illegible] . 16 . 28 .

Tabula [illegible] medii capitis draconis

	s	g	m	2	3
	1	31	55	42	53

	s	g	m	2	3	4
	1	31	55	41	14	42

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	0	3	10	38	7	14	49	10
2	0	0	6	21	16	14	29	38	20
3	0	0	9	31	54	21	44	27	30
4	0	0	12	42	32	28	59	16	40
5	0	0	15	53	10	36	14	5	50
6	0	0	19	3	48	43	28	55	0
7	0	0	22	14	26	50	43	44	10
8	0	0	25	25	4	57	58	33	20
9	0	0	28	35	43	5	3	22	30
10	0	0	31	46	21	12	28	11	40
11	0	0	34	56	59	19	43	0	50
12	0	0	38	7	37	26	57	50	0
13	0	0	41	18	15	34	12	39	10
14	0	0	44	28	53	41	27	28	20
15	0	0	47	39	31	48	42	17	30
16	0	0	50	50	9	55	57	6	40
17	0	0	54	0	48	3	11	55	50
18	0	0	57	11	26	10	26	45	0
19	0	1	0	22	4	17	41	34	10
20	0	1	3	32	42	24	56	23	20
21	0	1	6	43	20	32	11	12	30
22	0	1	9	53	58	39	26	1	40
23	0	1	13	4	36	46	40	50	50
24	0	1	16	15	14	53	55	40	0
25	0	1	19	25	53	1	10	29	10
26	0	1	22	36	31	8	25	18	20
27	0	1	25	47	9	15	40	7	30
28	0	1	28	57	47	22	54	56	40
29	0	1	32	8	25	30	9	45	50
30	0	1	35	19	3	37	24	35	0

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
31	0	1	38	29	41	44	39	24	10
32	0	1	41	40	19	51	54	13	20
33	0	1	44	50	57	59	9	2	30
34	0	1	48	1	36	5	23	51	40
35	0	1	51	12	14	13	38	40	50
36	0	1	54	22	52	20	53	30	0
37	0	1	57	33	30	28	8	19	10
38	0	2	0	44	8	35	23	8	20
39	0	2	3	54	46	42	37	57	30
40	0	2	1	5	24	49	5	46	40
41	0	2	10	16	2	57	7	35	50
42	0	2	13	26	41	4	22	25	0
43	0	2	16	37	19	11	37	14	10
44	0	2	19	47	57	18	52	3	20
45	0	2	22	58	35	26	6	52	30
46	0	2	26	9	13	33	21	41	40
47	0	2	29	19	51	40	36	30	50
48	0	2	32	30	29	47	51	20	0
49	0	2	35	41	7	55	6	9	10
50	0	2	38	51	46	2	20	58	20
51	0	2	42	2	24	9	35	47	30
52	0	2	45	13	2	16	50	36	40
53	0	2	48	23	40	24	5	25	50
54	0	2	51	34	18	31	20	15	0
55	0	2	54	44	56	38	35	4	10
56	0	2	57	55	34	45	49	53	20
57	0	3	1	6	12	53	4	42	30
58	0	3	4	16	51	0	19	31	40
59	0	3	7	27	29	7	34	20	50
60	0	3	10	38	7	14	49	10	0

s	g	m	2	3	4
2	m	2	3	4	
3	2	3	4		
4	3	4			
5					

s	g	m	2	3	4
2	m	2	3	4	
3	2	3	4		
4	3	4			

[illegible] 1·31·55·47·3·4·22·

Tabula dierum medii motus Saturni

[illegible] 6 S m 2 3 4
1 48 5 48 0

Ad medios motus [illegible] producta ad [illegible]: 1 48 5 12 51 52 46 32

[illegible] 11 4 5 13 11

	S	G	m	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	0	0	2	0	35	17	40	21	0
2	0	0	4	1	10	35	20	42	0
3	0	0	6	1	45	53	1	3	0
4	0	0	8	2	21	10	41	23	0
5	0	0	10	2	56	28	21	45	0
6	0	0	12	3	31	46	2	6	0
7	0	0	14	4	7	3	42	27	0
8	0	0	16	4	42	21	22	48	0
9	0	0	18	5	17	39	3	9	0
10	0	0	20	5	52	56	43	30	0
11	0	0	22	6	28	14	23	51	0
12	0	0	24	7	3	32	4	12	0
13	0	0	26	7	38	49	44	33	0
14	0	0	28	8	14	7	24	54	0
15	0	0	30	8	49	25	5	15	0
16	0	0	32	9	24	42	45	36	0
17	0	0	34	10	0	0	25	57	0
18	0	0	36	10	35	18	6	18	0
19	0	0	38	11	10	35	46	39	0
20	0	0	40	11	45	53	27	0	0
21	0	0	42	12	21	11	7	21	0
22	0	0	44	12	56	28	47	42	0
23	0	0	46	13	31	46	28	3	0
24	0	0	48	14	7	4	8	24	0
25	0	0	50	14	42	21	48	45	0
26	0	0	52	15	17	39	29	6	0
27	0	0	54	15	52	57	9	27	0
28	0	0	56	16	28	14	49	48	0
29	0	0	58	17	3	32	30	9	0
30	0	1	0	17	38	5	17	30	0
m	S	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

	S	G	m	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	0	1	2	18	14	7	50	51	0
32	0	1	4	18	49	25	31	22	0
33	0	1	6	19	24	43	11	33	0
34	0	1	8	20	0	0	51	54	0
35	0	1	10	20	35	18	32	15	0
36	0	1	12	21	10	36	12	36	0
37	0	1	14	21	45	53	52	57	0
38	0	1	16	22	21	11	33	18	0
39	0	1	18	22	56	29	13	39	0
40	0	1	20	23	31	46	54	0	0
41	0	1	22	24	7	4	34	21	0
42	0	1	24	24	42	22	14	42	0
43	0	1	26	25	17	39	55	3	0
44	0	1	28	25	52	57	15	24	0
45	0	1	30	26	28	15	56	45	0
46	0	1	32	27	3	32	36	6	0
47	0	1	34	27	38	50	16	27	0
48	0	1	36	28	14	8	57	48	0
49	0	1	38	28	49	25	37	9	0
50	0	1	40	29	24	43	57	30	0
51	0	1	42	30	0	1	58	51	0
52	0	1	44	30	35	18	38	12	0
53	0	1	46	31	10	36	18	33	0
54	0	1	48	31	45	54	59	54	0
55	0	1	50	32	21	11	39	15	0
56	0	1	52	32	56	29	19	36	0
57	0	1	54	33	31	47	0	57	0
58	0	1	56	34	7	5		18	0
59	0	1	58	34	42	22	40	39	0
60	0	2	0	35	17	40	21	0	0
m	S	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

Aux Saturni · 4 12 13 6

Radix huius tabule ad annum Christi perfectum: S 2, G 9, m 20, 2 48, 3 56

Radix medii motus argumenti veneris reducta ad Cracoviam: S 2, G 9, m 19, 2 49, 3 24, 4 51, 5 23

Radix [illegible]: 2, 9, 20, 8, 54

Tabula [illegible] medii motus argumenti veneris

	S	G	m	2					
	1	2	3	4	3	4	5	6	7
1	0	0	36	59	21	23	59	31	4
2	0	1	13	58	48	47	59	2	0
3	0	1	50	58	22	11	58	33	0
4	0	2	27	57	49	35	58	4	7
5	0	3	4	57	16	59	57	35	0
6	0	3	41	56	44	23	57	6	0
7	0	4	18	56	11	47	56	37	0
8	0	4	55	55	39	11	56	8	0
9	0	5	32	55	6	35	55	39	0
10	0	6	9	54	33	59	55	10	0
11	0	6	46	54	1	23	54	41	0
12	0	7	23	53	28	47	54	12	0
13	0	8	0	52	56	11	53	43	0
14	0	8	37	52	23	35	53	14	0
15	0	9	14	51	50	59	52	45	0
16	0	9	51	51	18	23	52	16	0
17	0	10	28	50	45	47	51	47	0
18	0	11	5	50	13	11	51	18	0
19	0	11	42	49	40	35	50	49	0
20	0	12	19	49	7	59	50	20	0
21	0	12	56	48	35	23	49	51	0
22	0	13	33	48	2	47	49	22	0
23	0	14	10	47	30	11	48	53	0
24	0	14	47	46	57	35	48	24	0
25	0	15	[illegible]	46	24	59	47	55	0
26	0	16	1	45	52	23	47	26	0
27	0	16	38	45	19	47	46	57	0
28	0	17	15	44	47	11	46	28	0
29	0	17	52	44	14	35	45	59	0
30	0	18	29	43	41	59	45	30	0
m	G	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

	S	G	m	2					
	1	2	3	4	3	4	5	6	7
31	0	19	6	43	9	23	45	1	4
32	0	19	43	42	36	47	44	32	0
33	0	20	20	42	4	11	44	3	0
34	0	20	57	41	31	35	43	34	0
35	0	21	34	40	58	59	43	5	0
36	0	22	11	40	26	23	42	36	0
37	0	22	48	39	53	47	42	7	0
38	0	23	25	39	21	11	41	38	0
39	0	24	2	38	48	35	41	9	0
40	0	24	39	38	15	59	40	40	0
41	0	25	16	37	43	23	40	11	0
42	0	25	53	37	10	47	39	42	0
43	0	26	30	36	38	11	39	13	0
44	0	27	7	36	5	35	38	44	0
45	0	27	44	35	32	59	38	15	0
46	0	28	21	35	0	23	37	46	0
47	0	28	58	34	27	47	37	17	0
48	0	29	35	33	55	11	36	44	0
49	0	30	12	33	22	35	36	14	0
50	0	30	49	32	49	59	35	50	0
51	0	31	26	32	17	23	35	21	0
52	0	32	3	31	44	47	34	52	0
53	0	32	40	31	12	11	34	23	0
54	0	33	17	30	39	35	33	54	0
55	0	33	54	30	6	59	33	25	0
56	0	34	31	29	34	23	32	56	0
57	0	35	8	29	1	47	32	27	0
58	0	35	45	28	39	11	31	58	0
59	0	36	22	27	56	35	31	29	0
60	0	56	59	27	22	59	31	0	0
m	G	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

Radix [illegible] ·2·9·19·23·30·

Tabula generis medii motus argumenti Mercurii [illegible]

i	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
1	0	3	6	24	7	42	40	52	0
2	0	6	12	48	15	25	21	44	0
3	0	9	19	12	23	8	2	36	0
4	0	12	25	36	30	50	43	28	0
5	0	15	32	0	38	33	24	20	0
6	0	18	38	24	46	16	5	12	0
7	0	21	44	48	53	58	46	4	0
8	0	24	51	13	1	41	26	56	0
9	0	27	57	37	9	24	7	48	0
10	0	31	4	1	17	6	48	40	0
11	0	34	10	25	24	49	29	32	0
12	0	37	16	49	32	32	10	24	0
13	0	40	23	13	40	14	51	16	0
14	0	43	29	37	47	57	32	8	0
15	0	46	36	1	55	40	13	0	0
16	0	49	42	26	3	22	53	52	0
17	0	52	48	50	11	5	34	44	0
18	0	55	55	14	18	48	15	36	0
19	0	59	1	38	26	30	56	28	0
20	1	2	8	2	34	13	37	20	0
21	1	5	14	26	41	56	18	12	0
22	1	8	20	50	49	38	59	4	0
23	1	11	27	14	57	21	39	56	0
24	1	14	33	39	5	4	20	48	0
25	1	17	40	3	12	47	1	40	0
26	1	20	46	27	20	29	42	32	0
27	1	23	52	51	28	12	43	24	0
28	1	26	59	15	55	55	4	16	0
29	1	30	5	39	43	37	45	8	0
30	1	33	12	34	51	20	26	0	0

i	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1
31	1	36	18	27	59	3	6	52	0
32	1	39	24	52	6	45	47	44	0
33	1	42	31	16	14	28	28	36	0
34	1	45	37	40	22	11	9	28	0
35	1	48	44	4	29	53	50	20	0
36	1	51	50	28	37	36	31	12	0
37	1	54	56	52	45	19	12	4	0
38	1	58	3	16	53	1	52	56	0
39	2	1	9	41	0	44	33	48	0
40	2	4	16	5	8	27	14	40	0
41	2	7	22	29	16	19	55	32	0
42	2	10	28	53	23	52	36	24	0
43	2	13	35	17	31	35	17	16	0
44	2	16	41	41	39	17	58	8	0
45	2	19	48	5	47	0	39	0	0
46	2	22	44	29	54	43	19	52	0
47	2	26	0	54	2	26	0	44	0
48	2	29	7	16	10	8	41	36	0
49	2	32	13	42	17	51	22	28	0
50	2	35	20	6	25	34	30	20	0
51	2	38	26	30	33	16	44	12	0
52	2	41	32	54	40	59	25	4	0
53	2	44	39	16	48	42	5	56	0
54	2	47	45	42	56	24	46	48	0
55	2	50	52	7	4	7	27	40	0
56	2	53	58	31	11	50	8	30	0
57	2	57	4	55	19	32	49	24	0
58	3	0	15	19	27	15	30	16	0
59	3	3	17	43	34	58	11	8	0
60	3	6	24	7	42	40	52	0	0

[illegible]

Radix ... ad ... 3 · 0 · 31 · 5 · 22
3 · 10 · 31 · 10 · 46

Tabula ... medii motus Jovis

3 · 0 · 31 · 2 · 46 · 40 Radix medii motus Jovis reducta ad ...

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	0	4	59	15	27	7	23	50	31	0	3	34	36	59	9	49	18	50
2	0	0	9	58	30	54	14	47	40	32	0	3	39	36	14	27	56	42	40
3	0	0	14	57	46	21	22	11	30	33	0	3	44	35	29	55	4	6	30
4	0	0	19	57	1	48	29	35	20	34	0	3	49	34	45	22	11	30	20
5	0	0	24	56	17	15	36	59	10	35	0	3	54	34	0	49	18	54	10
6	0	0	29	55	32	42	44	23	0	36	0	3	59	33	16	16	26	18	0
7	0	0	34	54	48	9	51	46	50	37	0	3	4	32	31	43	33	41	50
8	0	0	39	54	3	36	59	10	40	38	0	3	9	31	47	10	41	5	40
9	0	0	44	53	19	4	6	34	30	39	0	3	14	31	2	37	48	29	30
10	0	0	49	52	34	31	13	58	20	40	0	3	19	30	18	4	55	53	20
11	0	0	54	51	49	58	21	22	10	41	0	3	24	29	33	32	13	17	10
12	0	0	59	51	5	25	28	46	0	42	0	3	29	28	48	59	10	41	0
13	0	1	4	50	20	52	36	9	50	43	0	3	34	28	4	26	18	4	50
14	0	1	9	49	36	19	43	33	40	44	0	3	39	27	19	53	25	28	40
15	0	1	14	48	51	46	50	57	30	45	0	3	44	26	35	20	32	52	30
16	0	1	19	48	7	13	58	21	20	46	0	3	49	25	50	47	40	16	20
17	0	1	24	47	22	41	5	45	10	47	0	3	54	25	6	14	47	40	10
18	0	1	29	46	38	8	13	9	0	48	0	3	59	24	21	41	55	4	0
19	0	1	34	45	53	35	29	32	50	49	0	4	4	23	37	9	2	27	50
20	0	1	39	45	9	2	27	56	40	50	0	4	9	22	52	36	9	51	40
21	0	1	44	44	24	29	35	20	30	51	0	4	14	22	8	3	17	15	30
22	0	1	49	43	39	56	42	44	20	52	0	4	19	21	23	30	24	39	20
23	0	1	54	42	55	23	50	8	10	53	0	4	24	20	38	57	32	3	10
24	0	1	59	42	10	50	57	32	0	54	0	4	29	19	54	24	39	27	0
25	0	2	4	41	26	18	4	55	50	55	0	4	34	19	9	51	46	50	50
26	0	2	9	40	41	45	12	19	40	56	0	4	39	18	25	18	54	14	40
27	0	2	14	39	57	12	19	43	30	57	0	4	44	17	40	46	1	38	30
28	0	2	19	39	12	39	27	7	20	58	0	4	49	16	56	13	9	2	20
29	0	2	24	38	28	6	34	31	10	59	0	4	54	16	11	40	16	26	10
30	0	2	29	37	43	33	41	55	0	60	0	4	59	15	27	7	23	50	0

m	s	m	2	3	4
2	m	2	3	4	
3	2	3	4		
4	3	4			

m	[illegible]	m	2	3	4
2	m	2	3	4	
3	2	3	4		
4	3	4			

Radix [illegible] primis · 3 · 0 · 31 · 3 · 40 ·
prima · 3 · 0 · 31 · 5 · 21 ·
Aux Jovis 2 51 49 28

23

R[adi]x p[ro]p[ri]a: S | G | m | 2 | 3 | 4
R[adi]x ... tale ... p[ro]p[ri]a: 0 | 41 | 22 | 52 | 46
... p[ro]p[ri]a: 0 | 41 | 24 | 26 | 50

Tabula ... medii motus Martis

[Radix] motus Martis ... ad ...: S 0 | G 41 | m 23 | 2 36 | 3 32 | 4 4 | 48 | 12

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	0	0	31	26	38	40	5	0	0
2	0	1	2	53	17	20	10	0	0
3	0	1	34	19	56	0	11	0	0
4	0	2	5	46	34	40	20	0	0
5	0	2	37	13	13	20	25	0	0
6	0	3	8	39	52	0	30	0	0
7	0	3	40	6	30	40	35	0	0
8	0	4	11	33	9	20	40	0	0
9	0	4	42	59	48	0	45	0	0
10	0	5	14	26	26	40	50	0	0
11	0	5	45	53	5	20	55	0	0
12	0	6	17	19	44	1	0	0	0
13	0	6	48	46	22	41	5	0	0
14	0	7	20	13	1	21	10	0	0
15	0	7	51	39	40	1	15	0	0
16	0	8	23	6	18	41	20	0	0
17	0	8	54	32	57	21	25	0	0
18	0	9	25	59	36	1	30	0	0
19	0	9	57	26	14	41	35	0	0
20	0	10	28	52	53	21	40	0	0
21	0	11	0	19	32	1	45	0	0
22	0	11	31	46	10	41	50	0	0
23	0	12	3	12	49	21	55	0	0
24	0	12	34	39	28	2	0	0	0
25	0	13	6	6	6	42	5	0	0
26	0	13	37	32	45	22	10	0	0
27	0	14	8	59	24	2	15	0	0
28	0	14	40	26	2	42	20	0	0
29	0	15	11	52	41	22	25	0	0
30	0	15	43	19	20	2	30	0	0
Sig	G	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

	S	G	m	2	3	4	5	6	7
31	0	16	14	45	58	45	35	0	0
32	0	16	46	12	36	22	40	0	0
33	0	17	17	39	16	2	45	0	0
34	0	17	49	5	54	42	50	0	0
35	0	18	20	32	33	22	55	0	0
36	0	18	51	59	12	3	0	0	0
37	0	19	23	25	50	43	5	0	0
38	0	19	54	52	29	23	10	0	0
39	0	20	26	19	8	3	15	0	0
40	0	20	57	45	46	43	20	0	0
41	0	21	29	12	25	23	25	0	0
42	0	22	0	39	4	3	30	0	0
43	0	22	32	5	42	43	35	0	0
44	0	23	3	32	21	23	40	0	0
45	0	23	34	59	0	3	45	0	0
46	0	24	6	25	38	43	50	0	0
47	0	24	37	52	17	23	55	0	0
48	0	25	9	18	56	4	0	0	0
49	0	25	40	45	34	44	3	0	0
50	0	26	12	12	13	24	10	0	0
51	0	26	43	38	52	4	15	0	0
52	0	27	15	5	30	44	20	0	0
53	0	27	46	32	9	24	25	0	0
54	0	28	17	58	48	4	30	0	0
55	0	28	49	25	26	44	35	0	0
56	0	29	20	52	5	24	40	0	0
57	0	29	52	18	44	4	45	0	0
58	0	30	23	45	22	44	50	0	0
59	0	30	55	12	1	24	55	0	0
60	0	31	26	38	40	5	0	0	0
m	G	m	2	3	4				
2	m	2	3	4					
3	2	3	4						
4	3	4							

p[ro]p[ri]a 0 . 1 . 2 21 . 39 . 41 .
p[ro]p[ri]a 0 . 0 . 23 . 42 . 46 . 0

Radix Martis 2 . 14 . 1 . 31

Tabula equationis solis prima

Linee numeri gnis				Equatio solis			Linee numeri communes				Equatio solis			Linee numeri communes				Equatio solis		
S	G	S	G	G	m	2	S	G	S	G	G	m	2	S	G	S	G	G	m	2
0	1	5	59	0	2	10	0	31	5	29	1	4	46	1	1	4	59	1	51	51
0	2	5	58	0	4	19	0	32	5	28	1	6	31	1	2	4	58	1	52	46
0	3	5	57	0	6	24	0	33	5	27	1	8	28	1	3	4	57	1	54	0
0	4	5	56	0	8	36	0	34	5	26	1	10	19	1	4	4	56	1	55	6
0	5	5	55	0	10	44	0	35	5	25	1	12	9	1	5	4	55	1	56	9
0	6	5	54	0	12	53	0	36	5	24	1	13	58	1	6	4	54	1	57	11
0	7	5	53	0	15	2	0	37	5	23	1	15	41	1	7	4	53	1	58	2
0	8	5	52	0	17	10	0	38	5	22	1	17	26	1	8	4	52	1	58	52
0	9	5	51	0	19	19	0	39	5	21	1	19	6	1	9	4	51	1	59	41
0	10	5	50	0	21	28	0	40	5	20	1	20	48	1	10	4	50	1	0	22
0	11	5	49	0	23	47	0	41	5	19	1	22	29	1	11	4	49	2	1	10
0	12	5	48	0	25	45	0	42	5	18	1	24	10	1	12	4	48	2	2	2
0	13	5	47	0	27	53	0	43	5	17	1	25	50	1	13	4	47	2	2	42
0	14	5	46	0	30	1	0	44	5	16	1	27	20	1	14	4	46	2	3	20
0	15	5	45	0	32	8	0	45	5	15	1	29	8	1	15	4	45	2	3	59
0	16	5	44	0	34	16	0	46	5	14	1	30	46	1	16	4	44	2	4	36
0	17	5	43	0	36	23	0	47	5	13	1	32	23	1	17	4	43	2	5	16
0	18	5	42	0	38	30	0	48	5	12	1	33	59	1	18	4	42	2	5	48
0	19	5	41	0	40	31	0	49	5	11	1	35	30	1	19	4	41	2	6	15
0	20	5	40	0	42	43	0	50	5	10	1	37	0	1	20	4	40	2	6	47
0	21	5	39	0	44	49	0	51	5	9	1	38	30	1	21	4	39	2	7	12
0	22	5	38	0	46	57	0	52	5	8	1	39	58	1	22	4	38	2	7	31
0	23	5	37	0	48	59	0	53	5	7	1	41	21	1	23	4	37	2	8	2
0	24	5	36	0	51	4	0	54	5	6	1	42	44	1	24	4	36	2	8	21
0	25	5	35	0	53	4	0	55	5	5	1	44	14	1	25	4	35	2	8	45
0	26	5	34	0	55	2	0	56	5	4	1	45	34	1	26	4	34	2	9	1
0	27	5	33	0	57	1	0	57	5	3	1	46	53	1	27	4	33	2	9	14
0	28	5	32	0	58	59	0	58	5	2	1	48	10	1	28	4	32	2	9	32
0	29	5	31	1	0	51	0	59	5	1	1	49	28	1	29	4	31	2	9	47
0	30	5	30	1	2	54	0	0	5	0	1	50	45	1	30	4	30	2	9	51

Tabula equationis solis secunda

Linee mīn dominice				Equatio solis			Linee mīn dominice				Equatio solis			Linee mīn dominice				Equatio solis		
D	H	D	H	S	m	2ª	D	H	D	H	S	m	2ª	D	H	D	H	S	m	2ª
1	31	4	29	2	9	59	2	1	3	59	1	53	46	2	31	3	29	1	5	1
1	32	4	28	2	10	0	2	2	3	58	1	52	37	2	32	3	28	1	2	54
1	33	4	27	2	10	0	2	3	3	57	1	51	58	2	33	3	27	1	0	51
1	34	4	26	2	10	0	2	4	3	56	1	50	12	2	34	3	26	0	58	40
1	35	4	25	2	9	51	2	5	3	55	1	48	49	2	35	3	25	0	56	33
1	36	4	24	2	9	41	2	6	3	54	1	47	46	2	36	3	24	0	54	25
1	37	4	23	2	9	36	2	7	3	53	1	46	20	2	37	3	23	0	52	11
1	38	4	22	2	9	20	2	8	3	52	1	44	43	2	38	3	22	0	50	9
1	39	4	21	2	9	2	2	9	3	51	1	43	26	2	39	3	21	0	48	1
1	40	4	20	2	8	45	2	10	3	50	1	41	41	2	40	3	20	0	45	43
1	41	4	19	2	8	27	2	11	3	49	1	40	21	2	41	3	19	0	43	44
1	42	4	18	2	8	6	2	12	3	48	1	38	51	2	42	3	18	0	41	35
1	43	4	17	2	7	41	2	13	3	47	1	37	27	2	43	3	17	0	39	26
1	44	4	16	2	7	15	2	14	3	46	1	35	52	2	44	3	16	0	37	16
1	45	4	15	2	6	56	2	15	3	45	1	34	20	2	45	3	15	0	35	0
1	46	4	14	2	6	18	2	16	3	44	1	32	46	2	46	3	14	0	32	41
1	47	4	13	2	5	48	2	17	3	43	1	31	12	2	47	3	13	0	30	37
1	48	4	12	2	5	18	2	18	3	42	1	29	31	2	48	3	12	0	28	19
1	49	4	11	2	4	42	2	19	3	41	1	27	50	2	49	3	11	0	26	1
1	50	4	10	2	4	5	2	20	3	40	1	26	3	2	50	3	10	0	23	42
1	51	4	9	2	3	21	2	21	3	39	1	24	16	2	51	3	9	0	21	22
1	52	4	8	2	2	31	2	22	3	38	1	22	28	2	52	3	8	0	19	1
1	53	4	7	2	1	47	2	23	3	37	1	20	40	2	53	3	7	0	16	40
1	54	4	6	2	0	51	2	24	3	36	1	18	51	2	54	3	6	0	14	19
1	55	4	5	1	59	53	2	25	3	35	1	19	0	2	55	3	5	0	11	58
1	56	4	4	1	58	57	2	26	3	34	1	17	8	2	56	3	4	0	9	36
1	57	4	3	1	57	51	2	27	3	33	1	13	16	2	57	3	3	0	7	12
1	58	4	2	1	56	51	2	28	3	32	1	11	13	2	58	3	2	0	4	48
1	59	4	1	1	55	51	2	29	3	31	1	9	10	2	59	3	1	0	2	24
2	0	4	0	1	54	51	2	30	3	30	1	7	7	3	0	3	0	0	0	0

Tabula equacionis lune prima

Linee numeri communis S	G	S	G	Equatio centri G	M	Minuta proportionalia	Diversitas diametri G	M	Equatio argumenti G	M	2a	Linee numeri communis S	G	S	G	Equatio centri G	M	Minuta proportionalia	Diversitas diametri G	M	Equatio argumenti G	M	2a
0	1	5	59	0	9	0	0	3	0	4	46	0	31	5	29	4	32	3	1	12	2	21	43
0	2	5	58	0	18	0	0	5	0	9	31	0	32	5	28	4	41	3	1	14	2	25	55
0	3	5	57	0	27	0	0	8	0	14	14	0	33	5	27	4	49	4	1	16	2	30	5
0	4	5	56	0	36	0	0	10	0	19	0	0	34	5	26	4	58	4	1	19	2	34	12
0	5	5	55	0	45	0	0	13	0	23	44	0	35	5	25	5	7	4	1	21	2	38	17
0	6	5	54	0	53	0	0	16	0	28	28	0	36	5	24	5	15	4	1	23	2	42	21
0	7	5	53	1	2	0	0	18	0	33	11	0	37	5	23	5	24	5	1	25	2	46	22
0	8	5	52	1	11	0	0	19	0	37	58	0	38	5	22	5	33	5	1	27	2	50	19
0	9	5	51	1	20	0	0	21	0	42	31	0	39	5	21	5	41	5	1	29	2	54	14
0	10	5	50	1	29	0	0	24	0	47	19	0	40	5	20	5	50	5	1	31	2	58	7
0	11	5	49	1	38	0	0	26	0	52	0	0	41	5	19	5	59	6	1	33	3	1	56
0	12	5	48	1	46	1	0	28	0	56	41	0	42	5	18	6	7	6	1	35	3	5	46
0	13	5	47	1	55	1	0	31	1	1	20	0	43	5	17	6	16	6	1	37	3	9	32
0	14	5	46	2	4	1	0	33	1	5	59	0	44	5	16	6	24	6	1	39	3	13	13
0	15	5	45	2	13	1	0	35	1	10	38	0	45	5	15	6	33	7	1	40	3	16	51
0	16	5	44	2	22	1	0	38	1	15	15	0	46	5	14	6	42	7	1	42	3	20	26
0	17	5	43	2	31	1	0	40	1	19	51	0	47	5	13	6	50	8	1	44	3	23	59
0	18	5	42	2	39	1	0	42	1	24	27	0	48	5	12	6	58	8	1	46	3	27	30
0	19	5	41	2	48	1	0	47	1	29	0	0	49	5	11	7	7	8	1	47	3	30	57
0	20	5	40	2	57	2	0	49	1	33	32	0	50	5	10	7	15	9	1	48	3	34	20
0	21	5	39	3	5	2	0	50	1	38	3	0	51	5	9	7	23	9	1	49	3	37	40
0	22	5	38	3	14	2	0	53	1	42	33	0	52	5	8	7	32	9	1	51	3	40	57
0	23	5	37	3	23	2	0	54	1	47	1	0	53	5	7	7	40	10	1	53	3	44	10
0	24	5	36	3	31	2	0	56	1	51	27	0	54	5	6	7	48	10	1	55	3	47	20
0	25	5	35	3	40	2	0	59	1	55	52	0	55	5	5	7	56	10	1	56	3	50	26
0	26	5	34	3	49	2	1	1	2	0	14	0	56	5	4	8	5	10	1	58	3	53	24
0	27	5	33	3	57	3	1	3	2	4	32	0	57	5	3	8	12	11	1	59	3	56	30
0	28	5	32	4	6	3	1	6	2	8	51	0	58	5	2	8	20	11	2	1	3	59	36
0	29	5	31	4	14	3	1	8	2	13	14	0	59	5	1	8	28	12	2	2	4	2	17
0	30	5	30	4	23	3	1	10	2	17	29	1	0	5	0	8	36	12	2	3	4	5	4

Tabula equacionis lune secunda

Linee in communes		Equatio centri				Minuta proportionalia	Diversitas diametri		Equatio argumenti		
S	G	G	M	G	M	M	G	M	G	M	S
1	1	4	59	8	44	13	2	5	4	1	41
1	2	4	58	8	52	13	2	6	4	10	21
1	3	4	57	8	59	14	2	7	4	13	3
1	4	4	56	9	7	14	2	9	4	17	37
1	5	4	55	9	15	15	2	10	4	18	3
1	6	4	54	9	12	15	2	12	4	20	21
1	7	4	53	9	30	15	2	13	4	22	21
1	8	4	52	9	37	16	2	15	4	27	2
1	9	4	51	9	44	16	2	17	4	21	12
1	10	4	50	9	51	17	2	16	4	25	18
1	11	4	49	9	59	17	2	17	4	31	20
1	12	4	48	10	6	18	2	18	4	33	18
1	13	4	47	10	13	18	2	19	4	34	11
1	14	4	46	10	20	19	2	20	4	36	59
1	15	4	45	10	27	19	2	21	4	38	53
1	16	4	44	10	34	20	2	22	4	40	21
1	17	4	43	10	41	20	2	23	4	41	58
1	18	4	42	10	48	21	2	24	4	43	28
1	19	4	41	10	55	21	2	25	4	44	53
1	20	4	40	11	2	22	2	26	4	46	13
1	21	4	39	11	8	22	2	27	4	47	26
1	22	4	38	11	15	22	2	28	4	48	37
1	23	4	37	11	21	23	2	29	4	49	38
1	24	4	36	11	27	23	2	30	4	50	51
1	25	4	35	11	33	24	2	31	4	51	38
1	26	4	34	11	39	24	2	32	4	52	28
1	27	4	33	11	45	25	2	33	4	53	11
1	28	4	32	11	50	25	2	34	4	53	40
1	29	4	31	11	55	26	2	35	4	54	27
1	30	4	30	12	0	26	2	36	4	54	54

Linee in medii quibus		Equatio centri				Minuta proportionalia	Diversitas diametri		Equatio argumenti		
S	G	G	M	G	M	M	G	M	G	M	S
1	31	4	29	12	5	27	2	37	4	55	18
1	32	4	28	12	10	27	2	37	4	55	31
1	33	4	27	12	15	28	2	38	4	55	49
1	34	4	26	12	20	28	2	38	4	55	55
1	35	4	25	12	25	29	2	38	4	56	0
1	36	4	24	12	28	30	2	38	4	55	56
1	37	4	23	12	32	30	2	38	4	55	53
1	38	4	22	12	36	31	2	39	4	55	27
1	39	4	21	12	39	31	2	39	4	55	4
1	40	4	20	12	42	32	2	39	4	54	41
1	41	4	19	12	45	32	2	39	4	54	12
1	42	4	18	12	48	33	2	39	4	53	38
1	43	4	17	12	51	33	2	40	4	52	49
1	44	4	16	12	54	35	2	40	4	52	14
1	45	4	15	12	56	35	2	40	4	51	24
1	46	4	14	12	58	35	2	40	4	50	22
1	47	4	13	13	0	36	2	40	4	49	11
1	48	4	12	13	2	36	2	40	4	48	10
1	49	4	11	13	2	37	2	40	4	46	45
1	50	4	10	13	5	37	2	39	4	45	33
1	51	4	9	13	6	38	2	39	4	44	1
1	52	4	8	13	7	38	2	38	4	42	34
1	53	4	7	13	8	39	2	38	4	40	40
1	54	4	6	13	9	40	2	37	4	39	14
1	55	4	5	13	9	40	2	36	4	37	29
1	56	4	4	13	8	40	2	36	4	35	31
1	57	4	3	13	7	41	2	35	4	33	41
1	58	4	2	13	6	41	2	34	4	31	34
1	59	4	1	13	5	42	2	33	4	29	20
2	0	4	0	13	4	42	2	31	4	27	0

Tabula equationis lune tertia

Linee numeri communes				Equatio centri		Minuta proportionalia	Diversitas diametri		Equatio argumenti		
S	G	S	G	G	M	m	G	M	G	M	2a
2	1	3	59	13	3	43	2	30	4	24	28
2	2	3	58	13	1	44	2	35	4	22	11
2	3	3	57	12	56	44	2	38	4	19	38
2	4	3	56	12	56	45	2	30	4	16	48
2	5	3	55	12	53	45	2	27	4	14	13
2	6	3	54	12	50	45	2	23	4	11	23
2	7	3	53	12	46	46	2	22	4	8	28
2	8	3	52	12	41	46	2	21	4	5	31
2	9	3	51	12	30	47	2	19	4	2	30
2	10	3	50	12	30	47	2	18	3	59	20
2	11	3	49	12	23	48	2	11	3	56	5
2	12	3	48	12	16	48	2	14	3	52	41
2	13	3	47	12	9	49	2	13	3	49	23
2	14	3	46	12	3	49	2	12	3	45	51
2	15	3	45	11	54	50	2	10	3	42	11
2	16	3	44	11	46	50	2	9	3	38	31
2	17	3	43	11	38	51	2	7	3	34	53
2	18	3	42	11	29	51	2	5	3	31	3
2	19	3	41	11	20	52	2	3	3	27	10
2	20	3	40	11	11	52	2	1	3	23	12
2	21	3	39	11	2	53	1	58	3	19	9
2	22	3	38	10	53	53	1	56	3	15	2
2	23	3	37	10	43	53	1	54	3	10	50
2	24	3	36	10	33	54	1	51	3	6	37
2	25	3	35	10	22	54	1	49	3	2	15
2	26	3	34	10	11	54	1	46	2	57	51
2	27	3	33	10	0	54	1	43	2	53	23
2	28	3	32	9	48	55	1	41	2	48	51
2	29	3	31	9	35	55	1	38	2	44	15
2	30	3	30	9	22	55	1	37	2	39	37
2	31	3	29	9	8	56	1	32	2	35	52
2	32	3	28	8	53	56	1	29	2	30	6
2	33	3	27	8	38	56	1	26	2	25	16
2	34	3	26	8	22	56	1	24	2	20	13
2	35	3	25	8	5	57	1	21	2	15	26
2	36	3	24	7	48	57	1	18	2	10	26
2	37	3	23	7	31	57	1	16	2	5	22
2	38	3	22	7	[illegible]	57	1	13	2	0	11
2	39	3	21	6	56	57	1	10	1	55	9
2	40	3	20	6	39	58	1	8	1	49	58
2	41	3	19	6	21	58	1	5	1	44	44
2	42	3	18	6	3	58	1	2	1	39	21
2	43	3	17	5	47	58	0	59	1	34	9
2	44	3	16	5	21	58	0	56	1	28	49
2	45	3	15	5	8	58	0	52	1	23	26
2	46	3	14	4	49	59	0	49	1	18	1
2	47	3	13	4	30	59	0	46	1	12	34
2	48	3	12	4	11	59	0	42	1	7	6
2	49	3	11	3	52	59	0	39	1	1	36
2	50	3	10	3	32	59	0	30	0	56	5
2	51	3	9	3	12	59	0	32	0	50	32
2	52	3	8	2	52	59	0	29	0	44	56
2	53	3	7	2	32	60	0	25	0	39	23
2	54	3	6	2	11	60	0	21	0	33	41
2	55	3	5	1	50	60	0	18	0	28	10
2	56	3	4	1	29	60	0	15	0	22	33
2	57	3	3	1	7	60	0	11	0	16	56
2	58	3	2	0	45	60	0	8	0	11	18
2	59	3	1	0	23	60	0	4	0	5	40
2	0	3	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0

Tabula equationum Saturni — Statio prima Saturni

Linee numeri communes (S G S G)	Equatio centri (G M)	Minuta proportionalia	Longitudo longior	Equatio argumenti	Longitudo propior	Statio prima Saturni (S G M)	Linee numeri communes (S G S G)	Equatio centri (G M)	Minuta proportionalia	Longitudo longior	Equatio argumenti	Longitudo propior	Statio prima Saturni (S G M)
5 59													
0 1 5 58	0 7	60	0 0	6	0 0	1 52 44	0 31 5 29	3 12	50	0 9	2 55	0 12	1 52 57
0 2 5 57	0 14	60	0 1	0 12	0 1	1 52 44	0 32 5 28	3 14	50	0 9	3 0	0 12	1 52 58
0 3 5 56	0 20	60	0 1	0 18	0 1	1 52 44	0 33 5 27	3 27	49	0 9	3 7	0 12	1 52 59
0 4 5 55	0 27	60	0 2	0 24	0 1	1 52 45	0 34 5 26	3 29	49	0 9	3 10	0 12	1 53 0
0 5 5 54	0 33	60	0 2	0 30	0 2	1 52 47	0 35 5 25	3 36	48	0 9	3 14	0 13	1 53 1
0 6 5 53	0 40	60	0 2	0 36	0 2	1 52 47	0 36 5 24	3 37	48	0 10	3 20	0 13	1 53 2
0 7 5 52	0 46	60	0 3	0 42	0 2	1 52 46	0 37 5 23	3 47	47	0 10	3 27	0 13	1 53 3
0 8 5 51	0 52	60	0 3	0 48	0 3	1 52 40	0 38 5 22	3 50	46	0 10	3 30	0 14	1 53 4
0 9 5 50	0 58	59	0 3	0 54	0 3	1 52 40	0 39 5 21	3 57	46	0 10	3 37	0 14	1 53 5
0 10 5 49	1 5	59	0 4	1 0	0 3	1 52 40	0 40 5 20	4 0	47	0 11	3 40	0 14	1 53 6
0 11 5 48	1 11	59	0 4	1 0	0 4	1 52 41	0 41 5 19	4 5	47	0 11	3 41	0 14	1 53 7
0 12 5 47	1 18	59	0 4	1 11	0 4	1 52 41	0 42 5 18	4 10	44	0 11	3 49	0 14	1 53 8
0 13 5 46	1 24	58	0 4	1 14	0 5	1 52 41	0 43 5 17	4 14	44	0 11	3 56	0 14	1 53 9
0 14 5 45	1 30	58	0 5	1 23	0 5	1 52 48	0 44 5 16	4 22	43	0 11	3 59	0 15	1 53 10
0 15 5 44	1 36	58	0 5	1 24	0 6	1 52 48	0 45 5 15	4 27	42	0 12	4 3	0 16	1 53 11
0 16 5 43	1 43	57	0 5	1 34	0 6	1 52 48	0 46 5 14	4 30	42	0 12	4 8	0 16	1 53 12
0 17 5 42	1 39	57	0 5	1 40	0 7	1 52 49	0 47 5 13	4 37	41	0 12	4 13	0 17	1 53 13
0 18 5 41	1 55	56	0 6	1 47	0 7	1 52 49	0 48 5 12	4 39	41	0 12	4 17	0 17	1 53 14
0 19 5 40	2 1	56	0 6	1 51	0 8	1 52 50	0 49 5 11	4 44	40	0 13	4 22	0 17	1 53 15
0 20 5 39	2 7	56	0 6	1 57	0 8	1 52 50	0 50 5 10	4 48	39	0 13	4 26	0 18	1 53 16
0 21 5 38	2 13	55	0 6	2 2	0 8	1 52 51	0 51 5 9	4 52	38	0 13	4 30	0 18	1 53 17
0 22 5 37	2 19	55	0 7	2 8	0 9	1 52 51	0 52 5 8	4 56	37	0 14	4 35	0 18	1 53 18
0 23 5 36	2 27	54	0 7	2 13	0 9	1 52 52	0 53 5 7	5 1	36	0 14	4 38	0 19	1 53 19
0 24 5 35	2 31	54	0 7	2 18	0 9	1 52 52	0 54 5 6	5 5	37	0 14	4 42	0 19	1 53 20
0 25 5 34	2 37	54	0 7	2 24	0 10	1 52 53	0 55 5 5	5 9	34	0 14	4 46	0 19	1 53 21
0 26 5 33	2 43	53	0	2 29	0 10	1 52 53	0 56 5 4	5 13	34	0 14	4 50	0 19	1 53 22
0 27 5 32	2 49	53	0 8	2 30	0 10	1 52 54	0 57 5 3	5 17	33	0 14	4 53	0 19	1 53 24
0 28 5 31	2 57	52	0 8	2 40	0 11	1 52 56	0 58 5 2	5 21	32	0 14	4 57	0 19	1 53 25
0 29 5 30	3 1	51	0 8	2 45	0 11	1 52 57	0 59 5 1	5 27	32	0 14	5 1	0 20	1 53 26
0 30	3 0	51	0 8	2 50	0 11	1 52 50	1 0 5 0	5 29	30	0 14	5 4	0 20	1 53 28

Tabula equationum stationum Saturni secunda

linee numeri communes				equatio centri		differentia	longitudo longior		equatio argumenti		longitudo propior		statio prima Saturni		
S	G	S	G	G	M	M	G	M	G	M	G	M	S	G	M
1	1	4	59	1	33	29	0	18	5	8	0	20	1	53	29
1	2	4	58	4	31	28	0	18	5	12	0	20	1	53	30
1	3	4	57	5	1	27	0	18	5	17	0	20	1	53	32
1	4	4	56	5	34	26	0	18	5	19	0	20	1	53	33
1	5	4	55	5	45	27	0	18	5	22	0	20	1	53	34
1	6	4	54	5	50	26	0	18	5	27	0	20	1	53	36
1	7	4	53	5	53	24	0	18	5	28	0	21	1	53	37
1	8	4	52	5	56	22	0	18	5	31	0	21	1	53	38
1	9	4	51	5	59	21	0	18	5	35	0	21	1	53	40
1	10	4	50	6	2	20	0	18	5	37	0	21	1	53	41
1	11	4	49	6	5	19	0	18	5	40	0	21	1	53	42
1	12	4	48	6	8	18	0	18	5	42	0	21	1	53	44
1	13	4	47	6	10	16	0	18	5	45	0	21	1	53	47
1	14	4	46	6	12	14	0	18	5	41	0	21	1	53	48
1	15	4	45	6	15	15	0	18	5	49	0	21	1	53	49
1	16	4	44	6	16	12	0	18	5	51	0	21	1	53	51
1	17	4	43	6	18	12	0	18	5	53	0	21	1	53	53
1	18	4	42	6	20	11	0	18	5	55	0	21	1	53	55
1	19	4	41	6	21	9	0	18	5	57	0	22	1	53	57
1	20	4	40	6	22	8	0	18	5	59	0	22	1	53	58
1	21	4	39	6	23	1	0	18	6	0	0	22	1	53	59
1	22	4	38	6	24	6	0	19	6	2	0	23	1	54	1
1	23	4	37	6	26	5	0	19	6	4	0	23	1	54	3
1	24	4	36	6	27	4	0	19	6	5	0	22	1	54	4
1	25	4	35	6	28	3	0	19	6	7	0	22	1	54	6
1	26	4	34	6	28	2	0	19	6	8	0	22	1	54	7
1	27	4	33	6	29	1	0	19	6	9	0	23	1	54	8
1	28	4	32	6	29	3	0	19	6	10	0	23	1	54	9
1	29	4	31	6	30	2	0	19	6	11	0	23	1	54	10
1	30	4	30	6	31	1	0	19	6	11	0	23	1	54	11
1	31	4	29	6	31	5	0	19	6	12	0	23	1	54	12
1	32	4	28	6	31	7	0	20	6	12	0	23	1	54	13
1	33	4	27	6	31	6	0	20	6	12	0	23	1	54	14
1	34	4	26	6	31	1	0	20	6	13	0	24	1	54	16
1	35	4	25	6	30	8	0	20	6	13	0	24	1	54	18
1	36	4	24	6	30	9	0	20	6	13	0	24	1	54	19
1	37	4	23	6	29	10	0	20	6	13	0	24	1	54	20
1	38	4	22	6	29	11	0	20	6	13	0	24	1	54	22
1	39	4	21	6	28	12	0	20	6	13	0	24	1	54	23
1	40	4	20	6	28	13	0	21	6	12	0	24	1	54	25
1	41	4	19	6	27	15	0	21	6	12	0	24	1	54	26
1	42	4	18	6	26	14	0	21	6	12	0	27	1	54	27
1	43	4	17	6	25	14	0	21	6	11	0	27	1	54	28
1	44	4	16	6	24	16	0	21	6	10	0	27	1	54	30
1	45	4	15	6	22	17	0	21	6	9	0	27	1	54	31
1	46	4	14	6	21	18	0	21	6	8	0	27	1	54	32
1	47	4	13	6	19	19	0	21	6	7	0	27	1	54	33
1	48	4	12	6	17	20	0	20	6	5	0	27	1	54	35
1	49	4	11	6	16	20	0	20	6	4	0	27	1	54	36
1	50	4	10	6	15	21	0	20	6	2	0	27	1	54	37
1	51	4	9	6	12	22	0	20	5	0	0	26	1	54	39
1	52	4	8	6	10	23	0	20	5	59	0	24	1	54	40
1	53	4	7	6	8	24	0	20	5	57	0	24	1	54	41
1	54	4	6	6	6	27	0	19	5	55	0	24	1	54	42
1	55	4	5	6	4	26	0	19	5	53	0	26	1	54	44
1	56	4	4	6	1	26	0	19	5	51	0	26	1	54	45
1	57	4	3	5	58	27	0	19	5	48	0	24	1	54	47
1	58	4	2	5	57	28	0	19	5	40	0	23	1	54	48
1	59	4	1	5	52	29	0	19	5	43	0	23	1	54	49
2	0	4	0	5	51	30	0	19	5	40	0	23	1	54	50

Tabula equationum stationum Saturni / secunda

Lineae medii motus		Equatio centri					Longitudo longior / Equatio					Longitudo propior	Stationes primae Saturni		
S	G	S	G	S	G	M	S	G	S	G	M	G	S	G	M
2	1	3	59	5	48	30	0	19	5	40		23	1	55	51
2	2	3	58	5	44	31	0	19	5	35	0	23	1	55	52
2	3	3	57	5	40	32	0	19	5	31	0	23	1	55	53
2	4	3	56	5	36	33	0	19	5	28	0	23	1	55	55
2	5	3	55	5	32	33	0	18	5	26	0	22	1	55	56
2	6	3	54	5	28	34	0	18	5	21	0	22	1	55	57
2	7	3	53	5	24	35	0	18	5	18	0	22	1	55	58
2	8	3	52	5	20	36	0	18	5	14	0	22	1	55	59
2	9	3	51	5	16	37	0	18	5	10	0	21	1	55	0
2	10	3	50	5	12	37	0	17	5	6	0	21	1	55	1
2	11	3	49	5	8	38	0	17	5	2	0	21	1	55	2
2	12	3	48	5	3	39	0	17	4	58	0	21	1	55	3
2	13	3	47	4	58	41	0	17	4	54	0	20	1	55	4
2	14	3	46	4	53	41	0	17	4	50	0	20	1	55	5
2	15	3	45	4	48	42	0	16	4	47	0	20	1	55	6
2	16	3	44	4	43	42	0	16	4	41	0	19	1	55	7
2	17	3	43	4	38	43	0	16	4	36	0	19	1	55	8
2	18	3	42	4	33	44	0	16	4	31	0	19	1	55	9
2	19	3	41	4	28	44	0	16	4	26	0	18	1	55	10
2	20	3	40	4	23	45	0	15	4	21	0	18	1	55	11
2	21	3	39	4	18	46	0	15	4	16	0	18	1	55	12
2	22	3	38	4	13	46	0	15	4	11	0	17	1	55	13
2	23	3	37	4	6	47	0	15	4	6	0	17	1	55	14
2	24	3	36	4	0	48	0	14	4	0	0	17	1	55	14
2	25	3	35	3	54	49	0	14	3	55	0	16	1	55	16
2	26	3	34	3	48	49	0	14	3	49	0	16	1	55	17
2	27	3	33	3	42	50	0	13	3	43	0	15	1	55	18
2	28	3	32	3	36	50	0	13	3	37	0	15	1	55	18
2	29	3	31	3	30	51	0	12	3	31	0	14	1	55	19
2	30	3	30	3	26	51	0	12	3	27	0	14	1	55	19

Lineae medii motus		Equatio centri					Longitudo longior		Equatio			Longitudo propior	Stationes primae Saturni		
S	G	S	G	S	G	M	S	G	S	G	M	G	S	G	M
2	31	3	29	2	18	52	0	12	3	19	0	13	1	55	20
2	32	3	28	2	12	53	0	11	3	13	0	13	1	55	20
2	33	3	27	2	6	53	0	11	3	7	0	13	1	55	21
2	34	3	26	2	0	54	0	11	3	1	0	12	1	55	21
2	35	3	25	2	52	54	0	10	2	58	0	12	1	55	22
2	36	3	24	2	46	55	0	10	2	48	0	12	1	55	22
2	37	3	23	2	40	55	0	9	2	42	0	11	1	55	23
2	38	3	22	2	35	56	0	9	2	36	0	11	1	55	23
2	39	3	21	2	21	57	0	8	2	29	0	11	1	55	24
2	40	3	20	2	21	57	0	8	2	23	0	10	1	55	24
2	41	3	19	2	14	57	0	7	2	16	0	10	1	55	25
2	42	3	18	2	1	58	0	7	2	9	0	9	1	55	25
2	43	3	17	2	0	58	0	6	2	2	0	9	1	55	25
2	44	3	16	1	43	59	0	6	1	55	0	9	1	55	25
2	45	3	15	1	40	59	0	6	1	48	0	8	1	55	26
2	46	3	14	1	39	59	0	5	1	40	0	8	1	55	26
2	47	3	13	1	32	59	0	5	1	35	0	7	1	55	26
2	48	3	12	1	27	60	0	5	1	21	0	7	1	55	27
2	49	3	11	1	18	60	0	4	1	20	0	6	1	55	27
2	50	3	10	1	11	60	0	4	1	13	0	6	1	55	27
2	51	3	9	1	4	60	0	4	1	6	0	5	1	55	28
2	52	3	8	0	57	60	0	3	0	59		5	1	55	28
2	53	3	7	0	50	60	0	3	0	52	0	4	1	55	28
2	54	3	6	0	43	60	0	3	0	45	0	4	1	55	28
2	55	3	5	0	36	60	0	2	0	38	0	3	1	55	29
2	56	3	4	0	29	60	0	2	0	31	0	3	1	55	29
2	57	3	3	0	22	60	0	2	0	23	0	2	1	55	29
2	58	3	2	0	14	60	0	1	0	16	0	2	1	55	30
2	59	3	1	0	8	60	0	1	0	8	0	1	1	55	30
3	0	3	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	55	30

Tabula equationum stationum Domus prima Stationum

Linee medii celi		[illegible]	Equatio ad angulum	prima domus
S G	G M	S G M	S G M	S G M
0 1	5 59	0 6 0 0	0 0 10 0	0 2 4 5
0 2	5 58	0 12 0 0	1 0 20 0	1 2 4 5
0 3	5 57	0 18 0 0	1 0 29 0	1 2 4 5
0 4	5 56	0 24 0 0	1 0 39 0	1 2 4 5
0 5	5 55	0 30 0 0	2 0 49 0	2 2 4 5
0 6	5 54	0 36 0 0	2 0 58 0	2 2 4 5
0 7	5 53	0 42 0 0	2 1 8 0	2 2 4 6
0 8	5 52	0 48 0 0	3 1 19 0	3 2 4 6
0 9	5 51	0 54 0 0	3 1 28 0	3 2 4 6
0 10	5 50	0 59 0 0	3 1 37 0	3 2 4 6
0 11	5 49	1 5 0 0	4 1 47 0	4 2 4 6
0 12	5 48	1 11 59 0	4 1 51 0	4 2 4 6
0 13	5 47	1 14 59 0	4 2 6 0	4 2 4 7
0 14	5 46	1 23 [illegible]	4 2 17 0	4 2 4 7
0 15	5 45	1 38 59 0	5 2 24 0	5 2 4 7
0 16	5 44	1 35 59 0	5 2 36 0	5 2 4 8
0 17	5 43	1 40 58 0	6 2 53 0	6 2 4 8
0 18	5 42	1 45 58 0	6 2 52 0	8 2 4 8
0 19	5 41	1 51 58 0	6 3 2 0	8 2 4 9
0 20	5 40	1 55 10	1 3 11 0	8 2 4 9
0 21	5 39	2 2 57 1	1 3 20 0	9 2 4 9
0 22	5 38	2 8 51 0	1 3 30 0	9 2 4 10
0 23	5 37	2 13 55 0	8 3 39 0	9 2 4 10
0 24	5 36	2 18 56 0	0 3 48 0	9 2 4 11
0 25	5 35	2 24 55 0	0 3 51 0	9 2 4 12
0 26	5 34	2 30 55 0	9 4 6 0	10 2 4 13
0 27	5 33	2 35 54 0	9 4 17 0	10 2 4 14
0 28	5 32	2 45 54 0	9 4 28 0	10 2 4 15
0 29	5 31	2 46 53 0	10 4 33 0	11 2 4 16
0 30	5 30	2 51 53 0	10 4 42 0	11 2 4 17

Linee medii celi		[illegible]	Equatio ad angulum	prima domus
S G	G M	S G M	S G M	S G M
0 31	5 29	2 50 12 0	10 4 51 0	11 2 4 18
0 32	5 28	3 1 51 0	11 5 0 0	12 2 4 19
0 33	5 27	3 0 51 0	11 5 8 0	12 2 4 20
0 34	5 26	3 11 54 0	11 5 16 0	12 2 4 21
0 35	5 25	3 10 50 0	12 5 33 0	13 2 4 22
0 36	5 24	3 21 49 0	12 5 36 0	13 2 4 23
0 37	5 23	3 20 49 0	12 5 43 0	13 2 4 24
0 38	5 22	3 31 48 0	13 5 52 0	14 2 4 25
0 39	5 21	3 30 41 0	13 0 0 0	14 2 4 26
0 40	5 20	3 41 41 0	14 6 9 0	14 2 4 27
0 41	5 19	3 47 40 0	14 6 17 0	15 2 4 28
0 42	5 18	3 49 40 0	14 6 27 0	15 2 4 29
0 43	5 17	3 [illegible]	15 6 33 0	15 2 4 30
0 44	5 16	3 59 44 0	15 6 31 0	16 2 4 31
0 45	5 15	4 3 43 0	15 0 49 0	16 2 4 32
0 46	5 14	4 8 43 0	15 0 51 0	17 2 4 33
0 47	5 13	4 12 42 0	10 7 4 0	17 2 4 34
0 48	5 12	4 10 41 0	10 1 12 0	18 2 4 37
0 49	5 11	4 20 40 0	10 7 20 0	18 2 4 37
0 50	5 10	4 26 39 0	11 7 28 0	19 2 4 38
0 51	5 9	4 28 38 0	11 7 37 0	19 2 4 40
0 52	5 8	4 24 37 0	11 7 43 0	19 2 4 42
0 53	5 7	4 30 36 0	18 7 50 0	20 2 4 43
0 54	5 6	4 39 37 0	18 7 41 0	20 2 4 44
0 55	5 5	4 43 36 0	18 8 4 0	20 2 4 46
0 56	5 4	4 41 33 0	19 8 11 0	21 2 4 48
0 57	5 3	4 50 33 0	19 8 14 0	21 2 4 49
0 58	5 2	4 54 32 0	19 8 20 0	21 2 4 51
0 59	5 1	4 58 31 0	20 8 31 0	22 2 4 52
1 0	5 0	5 1 39 0	20 8 31 0	22 2 4 53

Tabula equationum domus secunda. Statio prime domus | Domus secunda. Statio prime domus

Linee meridiani cum minutis · Equatio domus · Minuta proportionalia · Longitudo · Equatio · Longitudo · Statio prime domus	Linee meridiani cum minutis · Equatio domus · Minuta proportionalia · Longitudo · Equatio · Longitudo · Statio prime domus
1 1 4 59 5 5 29 0 20 8 44 0 22 2 4 77	1 31 4 29 5 7 13 0 21 10 7 30 31 2 0 63
1 2 4 58 5 9 28 0 21 8 50 0 23 2 4 76	1 32 4 28 5 7 14 0 28 10 5 70 31 2 4 64
1 3 4 57 5 12 21 0 21 8 50 0 23 2 4 71	1 33 4 27 5 11 14 0 28 10 5 10 31 2 4 66
1 4 4 56 5 15 26 0 21 9 2 0 23 2 4 79	1 34 4 26 5 7 17 0 28 10 7 9 31 2 4 66
1 5 4 55 5 18 27 0 22 9 8 0 24 2 5 1	1 35 4 27 5 7 10 0 28 11 0 0 31 2 4 68
1 6 4 54 5 20 26 0 22 9 18 0 24 2 5 2	1 36 4 26 5 7 1 0 28 11 1 0 31 2 4 70
1 7 4 53 5 23 23 0 22 9 20 0 24 2 5 3	1 37 4 23 5 10 8 0 28 11 2 0 31 2 4 71
1 8 4 52 5 20 21 0 23 9 20 0 27 2 5 0	1 38 4 22 5 10 9 0 28 11 2 0 32 2 4 72
1 9 4 51 5 25 20 0 23 9 31 0 27 2 5 1	1 39 4 21 5 7 10 0 29 11 3 0 32 2 4 74
1 10 4 50 5 21 19 0 23 9 36 0 27 2 5 9	1 40 4 20 5 7 11 0 29 11 3 0 32 2 4 76
1 11 4 49 5 33 18 0 26 9 41 0 26 2 5 11	1 41 4 19 5 7 12 0 29 11 3 0 32 2 4 75
1 12 4 48 5 37 17 0 26 9 46 0 26 2 5 12	1 42 4 18 5 73 13 0 29 11 3 0 32 2 4 76
1 13 4 41 5 31 16 0 26 9 51 0 26 2 5 15	1 43 4 11 5 721 8 0 29 11 2 0 32 2 4 78
1 14 4 46 5 39 17 0 27 9 56 0 21 2 5 17	1 44 4 10 5 71 17 0 29 11 2 0 32 2 0 9
1 15 4 47 5 41 15 0 27 1 30 0 21 2 5 11	1 47 4 17 5 40 15 0 29 11 2 0 32 2 0 1
1 16 4 44 5 43 13 0 27 1 47 0 21 2 1 19	1 46 4 16 5 45 14 0 29 11 1 0 32 2 0 3
1 17 4 43 5 47 12 0 27 10 9 0 23 2 5 21	1 47 4 13 5 40 18 0 30 10 0 0 33 2 6 4
1 18 4 42 5 40 11 0 20 10 13 0 23 2 5 22	1 48 4 12 5 44 19 0 30 10 59 0 33 2 6 6
1 19 4 41 5 48 10 0 20 10 11 0 23 2 5 24	1 49 4 11 5 43 20 0 30 10 71 0 33 2 6 1
1 20 4 40 5 49 9 0 20 10 21 0 29 2 5 26	1 50 4 10 5 41 21 0 30 10 55 0 33 2 6 8
1 21 4 39 5 50 8 0 20 10 27 0 29 2 5 27	1 51 4 9 5 39 22 0 30 10 73 0 33 2 6 10
1 22 4 38 5 51 7 0 20 10 29 0 29 2 5 29	1 52 4 8 5 30 22 0 30 10 71 0 33 2 6 11
1 23 4 37 5 52 6 0 20 10 33 0 29 2 5 31	1 53 4 7 5 37 23 0 30 10 48 0 33 2 6 12
1 24 4 36 5 53 4 0 21 10 37 0 30 2 5 32	1 54 4 6 5 33 24 0 30 10 47 0 33 2 6 14
1 25 4 37 5 54 4 0 21 10 38 0 30 2 5 34	1 55 4 4 5 31 27 0 30 10 42 0 33 2 6 17
1 26 4 35 5 57 3 0 21 10 41 0 30 2 5 36	1 56 4 4 5 29 20 0 30 10 39 0 33 2 6 18
1 27 4 33 5 57 2 0 21 10 44 0 30 2 5 37	1 57 4 3 5 21 21 0 30 10 37 0 33 2 6 19
1 28 4 32 5 59 1 0 21 10 41 0 30 2 5 39	1 58 4 2 5 27 24 0 30 10 31 0 33 2 6 20
1 29 4 31 5 59 1 0 21 10 49 0 30 2 5 41	1 59 4 1 5 22 29 0 29 10 31 0 33 2 6 22
1 30 4 30 5 51 2 0 21 10 51 0 30 2 5 42	2 0 4 0 5 19 30 0 29 10 33 0 33 2 6 24

Tabula equationum domorum — Domus tercia — Statio prime domus

Linee meridiani in minutis (S G)	Equatio (S G M)	Longitudo	Latitudo	Equatio domus	Statio prime domus (S G M)	Linee meridiani in minutis (S G)	Equatio (S G M)	Longitudo	Latitudo	Equatio domus	Statio prime domus (S G M)
2 1	3 49 4	16 31	0 24 10 19 0	32	2 6 24	2 31	3 29 3	1 42 0	21 6 23 0	22 2	1 0
2 2	3 46 4	13 32	0 20 10 11 0	32	2 6 27	2 32	3 28 2	44 13 0	20 6 12 0	21 2	1 1
2 3	3 44 4	10 33	0 20 4 10 0	32	2 6 29	2 33	3 27 2	54 13 0	19 6 0 0	20 2	1 2
2 4	3 46 4	6 35	0 24 10 4 0	32	2 6 30	2 34	3 26 2	55 13 0	19 4 58 0	20 2	1 2
2 5	3 44 4	3 37	0 20 10 0 0	32	2 6 32	2 35	3 24 2	38 15 0	18 4 36 0	19 2	1 3
2 6	3 45 4	7 36	1 20 9 25 0	32	2 6 35	2 36	3 25 2	34 15 0	17 4 25 0	18 2	1 5
2 7	3 43 5	47 37	1 25 9 55 0	32	2 6 37	2 37	3 23 2	24 14 0	16 4 12 0	18 2	1 4
2 8	3 42 5	41 38	0 25 9 52 0	31	2 6 35	2 38	3 22 2	21 14 0	16 4 0 0	17 2	1 4
2 9	3 41	1 5 39	0 25 9 35 0	31	2 6 37	2 39	3 21 2	54 15 0	14 5 50 0	16 2	1 5
2 10	3 40	1 5 50	0 25 9 30 0	31	2 6 35	2 40	3 20 2	5 16 0	14 5 37 0	16 2	1 6
2 11	3 59	5 39 51	0 25 9 25 0	31	2 6 39	2 41	3 19 2	24 11 0	15 5 22 0	14 2	1 7
2 12	3 55	5 34 51	0 26 9 11 0	31	2 6 51	2 42	3 18 1	45 10 0	13 5 0 0	15 2	1 7
2 13	3 57	4 31 52	0 21 9 10 0	31	2 6 52	2 43	3 17 1	7 15 0	13 3 46 0	15 2	1 8
2 14	3 55	7 21 53	0 21 9 2 0	30	2 5 53	2 44	3 16 1	5 34 5 0	12 3 52 0	13 2	1 8
2 15	3 57	1 22 53	0 21 8 45 0	30	2 6 55	2 45	3 14 1	3 41 5 0	11 3 29 0	12 2	1 9
2 16	3 55	5 15 55	0 26 8 50 0	30	2 5 54	2 46	3 13 1	3 44 5 0	11 3 16 0	12 2	1 9
2 17	3 53	4 12 54	0 26 8 39 0	30	2 6 55	2 47	3 13 1	25 19 0	10 3 3 0	11 2	1 9
2 18	3 52	5 8 56	0 26 8 33 0	30	2 6 57	2 48	3 12 1	15 49 0	9 2 59 0	10 2	1 10
2 19	3 51	5 5 56	0 27 8 32 0	29	2 6 58	2 49	3 11 1	12 49 0	9 2 37 0	10 2	1 10
2 20	3 50	3 49 57	0 27 8 15 0	29	2 6 59	2 50	3 10 1	4 49 0	8 2 21 0	9 2	1 10
2 21	3 39	3 45 51	0 27 8 5 0	28	2 6 10	2 51	3 9 0	54 49 0	7 2 7 0	8 2	1 10
2 22	3 38	3 59 58	0 27 7 47 0	28	2 6 11	2 52	3 8 0	42 49 0	6 1 43 0	7 2	1 10
2 23	3 37	3 45 58	0 28 7 57 0	27	2 6 12	2 53	3 7 0	57 49 0	6 1 49 0	7 2	1 10
2 24	3 36	3 38 59	0 28 7 36 0	27	2 6 13	2 54	3 6 0	34 49 0	4 1 24 0	6 2	1 11
2 25	3 34	3 33 59	0 23 7 26 0	26	2 6 16	2 55	3 4 0	34 49 0	4 1 11 0	4 2	1 11
2 26	3 35	3 24 0	0 23 7 15 0	26	2 6 17	2 56	3 5 0	24 49 0	5 0 51 0	5 2	1 11
2 27	3 33	3 22 4 0	0 23 7 6 0	24	2 6 16	2 57	3 3 0	24 49 0	3 0 58 0	3 2	1 11
2 28	3 32	3 1 41	0 22 6 44 0	25	2 6 17	2 58	3 2 0	16 19 0	2 0 29 0	2 2	1 11
2 29	3 31	3 1 24 1	0 22 6 57 0	25	2 6 18	2 59	3 1 0	14 49 0	1 0 17 0	1 2	1 11
2 30	3 30	3 5 42 0	22 6 38 0	24	2 6 19	3 0	3 0 0	0 44 0	0 0 0 0	0 2	1 11

Tabula equationum Saturni | Martis | prima | Saturno

tempus [?]	argumentum			equatio	longitudo longior	equatio argumenti	longitudo propior		tempus	argumentum			equatio	longitudo longior	equatio argumenti	longitudo propior	
S G	S G M			S G M	S G M	S G M	S G M		S G	S G M			S G M	S G M	S G M	S G M	
0 1	5 59	0 11 50	0 2	0 28	0 2	2 31 26			0 31	5 29 7	2 6 5 10	4 4 12 15	0 48	2 38 15			
0 2	5 75	0 22 60	0 3	0 50	3	2 31 29			0 32	5 28 7	3 5 11 0	4 7 12 38 0	50	2 38 21			
0 3	5 71	0 33 50	0 4	1 12 0	4	2 31 30			0 33	5 21 5	4 7 5 0 0	4 1 13 1	0 50	2 38 26			
0 4	5 56	0 44 60	0 6	1 16 0	6	2 31 31			0 34	5 26 5	5 7 5 0 0	4 8 13 17	0 53	2 38 21			
0 5	5 77	0 77 60	0 7	2 0 0	7	2 31 32			0 35	5 27 6	4 9 0	10 3 45 0	55	2 38 30			
0 6	5 54	1 5 79	0 9	2 38 0	9	2 31 33			0 36	5 24 6	5 4 9 0	11 4 11	0 56	2 38 33			
0 7	5 53	1 16 59	0 10	2 50 0	10	2 31 36			0 37	5 23 6	22 4 8 0	13 4 3 40	0 58	2 38 31			
0 8	5 52	1 27 59	0 11	3 12 0	12	2 31 36			0 38	5 22 6	31 5 1 0	14 4 5 1	1 0	2 38 41			
0 9	5 51	1 38 59	0 12	3 36 0	13	2 31 37			0 39	5 21 6	4 4 10	16 5 7 1	1 1	2 38 47			
0 10	5 50	1 49 59	0 14	3 59 0	14	2 31 35			0 40	5 20 6	9 4 6 5	1 1 5 41	1 2	2 38 49			
0 11	5 49	2 0 59	0 17	4 23 0	16	2 31 31			0 41	5 19	1 5 4 6	1 5 9 6 6 1	1 4	2 38 53			
0 12	5 45	2 20 59	0 16	4 45 0	18	2 31 38			0 42	5 18 7	1 4 5	0 16 29	1 6	2 38 54			
0 13	5 41	2 21 50	0 18	5 10 0	20	2 31 39			0 43	5 17	1 16 4 5	2 16 7 2	1 8	2 39 2			
0 14	5 45	2 32 50	0 19	5 30 0	21	2 31 40			0 44	5 15	1 2 4 5	3 1 15	1 10	2 39 6			
0 15	5 47	2 43 50	0 20	5 51 0	23	2 31 42			0 45	5 14	1 32 4 2	5 1 3 5	1 11	2 39 9			
0 16	5 40	2 54 50	0 22	6 31 0	24	2 31 44			0 46	5 14	1 5 4 1	6 1 8 1	1 13	2 39 13			
0 17	5 33	3 5 10	0 23	6 40 0	25	2 31 47			0 47	5 13	1 10 4 0	8 18 20	1 14	2 39 17			
0 18	5 43	3 15 10	0 25	7 8 0	28	2 31 45			0 48	5 12	8 5 4 0	9 18 40	1 16	2 39 21			
0 19	5 41	3 25 50	0 26	7 32 0	29	2 31 49			0 49	5 11	8 4 39	1 11 9 9	1 18	2 39 26			
0 20	5 40	3 35 50	0 21	1 7 6 0	31	2 31 51			0 50	5 10	8 13 35	1 12 1 23	1 20	2 39 31			
0 21	5 39	3 45 50	0 29	8 19 0	32	2 31 52			0 51	5 9	8 20 31	1 14 9 7	1 22	2 39 36			
0 22	5 33	3 56 10	0 30	8 43 0	34	2 31 56			0 52	5 8	8 21 36	1 15 20 16	1 24	2 39 41			
0 23	5 31	4 6 57	0 32	9 6 0	35	2 31 56			0 53	5 7	8 35 37	1 17 20 38	1 26	2 39 45			
0 24	5 28	4 16 57	0 33	9 30 0	37	2 31 59			0 54	5 6	8 42 38	1 18 21 0	1 28	2 39 51			
0 25	5 27	4 26 47	0 37	9 46 0	38	2 32 2			0 55	5 5	8 50 33	1 20 21 23	1 30	2 39 56			
0 26	5 26	4 36 47	0 31	10 18 0	40	2 32 4			0 56	5 4	8 57 32	1 21 21 47	1 32	2 39 1			
0 27	5 25	4 46 53	0 36	10 41 0	41	2 32 6			0 57	5 3	9 4 31	1 23 22 7	1 36	2 39 5			
0 28	5 24	4 56 53	0 40	11 4 0	43	2 32 9			0 58	5 2	9 11 39	1 24 22 29	1 36	2 40 11			
0 29	5 23	5 6 52	0 41	11 28 0	44	2 32 12			0 59	5 1	9 18 34	1 26 22 51	1 38	2 40 16			
0 30	5 20	5 16 52	0 42	11 41 0	46	2 32 14			0 60	5 0	9 26 34	1 21 23 13	1 40	2 40 21			

Tabula equationis Saturni · Martis secunda · Saturno

Linee numeri communes · equatio centri · minuta proportionalia · longitudo longior · equatio argumenti · longitudo propior · prima pars	Linee numeri communes · equatio centri · minuta proportionalia · longitudo longior · equatio argumenti · longitudo propior · secunda pars
S G S G S G M · M · G M G M · G M S G M	S G S G G M · G M G · M G M S G M
1 1 4 59 31 28 1 29 23 35 1 42 2 40 21	1 31 4 29 11 23 4 2 30 33 40 2 42 2 43 31
1 2 4 58 31 28 1 30 23 51 1 44 2 43 33	1 32 4 28 11 28 5 2 32 33 50 2 44 2 43 36
1 3 4 57 32 11 32 24 18 1 45 2 46 39	1 33 4 27 11 28 6 2 34 34 14 2 41 2 43 41
1 4 4 56 9 49 26 1 38 24 40 1 48 2 45 45	1 34 4 26 11 28 7 2 31 34 33 0 2 43 46
1 5 4 55 9 55 27 1 36 27 1 1 50 2 50 50	1 35 4 25 11 28 8 2 39 34 49 3 2 43 51
1 6 4 55 10 0 28 1 31 27 12 1 53 2 53 56	1 36 4 24 11 28 9 2 42 37 6 3 5 2 43 57
1 7 4 53 10 5 25 1 39 27 36 1 55 2 55 2	1 37 4 23 11 23 10 2 44 37 23 9 2 44 3
1 8 4 52 10 10 22 1 41 26 4 1 57 2 51 8	1 38 4 22 11 23 11 2 41 37 43 12 2 44 9
1 9 4 51 10 14 21 1 43 26 26 1 59 2 59 14	1 39 4 21 11 22 12 2 49 37 45 14 2 44 15
1 10 4 51 10 20 20 1 47 26 41 2 1 2 41 9	1 40 4 20 11 21 13 2 51 30 12 19 2 44 20
1 11 4 49 10 27 19 1 41 21 8 2 3 2 41 27	1 41 4 19 11 20 15 2 53 36 28 22 2 44 26
1 12 4 48 10 29 14 1 49 21 29 2 6 2 41 31	1 42 4 18 11 19 14 2 56 35 42 27 2 44 31
1 13 4 47 10 34 16 1 51 21 40 2 8 2 41 39	1 43 4 17 11 17 16 2 59 36 43 28 2 44 36
1 14 4 46 10 38 14 1 53 25 11 2 10 2 41 43	1 44 4 16 11 15 16 3 1 31 3 32 2 44 42
1 15 4 45 10 42 14 1 55 28 31 2 12 2 41 50	1 45 4 15 11 13 17 3 3 31 21 36 2 44 48
1 16 4 44 10 45 3 1 51 28 42 2 14 2 41 56	1 46 4 15 11 11 18 3 7 31 61 3 39 2 44 43
1 17 4 43 10 50 12 1 59 29 12 2 16 2 42 2	1 47 4 13 11 9 19 3 10 31 47 43 2 44 49
1 18 4 42 10 53 11 2 1 29 32 2 19 2 42 9	1 48 4 12 11 6 20 3 13 32 9 3 41 2 45 4
1 19 4 41 10 57 10 2 3 29 52 2 21 2 42 15	1 49 4 11 11 3 21 3 16 32 23 3 40 2 45 11
1 20 4 40 11 0 9 2 5 30 12 2 23 2 42 21	1 50 4 10 11 0 22 3 19 32 53 48 2 45 17
1 21 4 39 11 3 8 2 8 30 32 2 26 2 42 28	1 51 4 9 10 51 22 3 21 38 48 3 45 2 45 22
1 22 4 38 11 6 7 2 10 30 52 2 28 2 42 34	1 52 4 8 10 53 23 3 27 39 1 4 1 2 45 28
1 23 4 37 11 9 5 2 12 31 11 2 30 2 42 40	1 53 4 7 10 49 23 3 28 39 13 4 4 2 45 34
1 24 4 36 11 12 4 2 14 31 30 2 33 2 42 41	1 54 4 6 10 45 23 3 32 39 24 4 9 2 45 39
1 25 4 35 11 14 3 2 16 31 49 2 35 2 42 43	1 55 4 5 10 41 23 3 37 39 37 4 13 2 45 44
1 26 4 34 11 17 2 2 18 32 8 2 38 2 42 49	1 56 4 4 10 37 21 3 39 39 45 4 17 2 45 49
1 27 4 33 11 19 1 2 20 32 21 2 41 2 43 6	1 57 4 3 10 33 21 3 43 39 56 4 21 2 45 54
1 28 4 32 11 21 1 2 23 32 46 2 43 2 43 12	1 58 4 2 10 29 28 3 46 40 4 4 25 2 46 0
1 29 4 31 11 22 2 2 24 33 6 2 45 2 43 18	1 59 4 1 10 27 29 3 50 40 14 4 30 2 46 6
1 30 4 30 11 23 3 2 21 33 22 2 49 2 43 27	1 60 4 0 10 21 30 3 54 40 23 4 34 2 46 11

Tabula equationum Stationum [illegible] Martis [illegible] Stationum prima [illegible]

Linee numeri communis | Equatio centri | Longitudo longior | Equatio argumenti | Longitudo propior | Statio prima

S	G	S	G	G M … S G M
2	1	3	59	40 1 1 30 3 57 7 50 30 4 50 2 46 16
2	2	3	58	10 12 31 4 0 50 3 1 4 57 2 46 21
2	3	3	57	11 10 16 32 4 4 50 4 5 10 2 40 20
2	4	3	56	10 10 0 33 4 7 50 4 54 22 2 46 31
2	5	3	55	7 9 5 33 44 10 50 45 0 2 46 36
2	6	3	54	12 9 43 34 4 14 50 59 7 2 46 41
2	7	3	53	9 41 36 4 17 41 3 5 10 2 46 46
2	8	3	52	12 9 3 43 4 21 41 5 14 2 4[illegible] 11
2	9	3	51	11 9 21 38 4 24 41 8 5 21 2 4[illegible] 16
2	10	3	50	10 9 20 39 4 23 41 9 5 26 2 [illegible] 1
2	11	3	49	9 13 40 4 31 41 10 5 33 2 [illegible] 6
2	12	3	48	9 5 41 4 37 41 10 5 31 2 [illegible] 11
2	13	3	47	9 5 41 4 3 44 1 15 4 3 2 [illegible] 16
2	14	3	46	8 49 42 4 41 41 4 5 49 2 [illegible] 20
2	15	3	45	8 41 42 4 47 40 0 5 57 2 [illegible] 25
2	16	3	44	8 32 43 4 51 40 16 6 1 2 [illegible] 29
2	17	3	43	8 33 44 4 52 40 10 6 8 2 [illegible] 33
2	18	3	42	8 1 44 4 57 40 47 6 14 2 [illegible] 31
2	19	3	41	8 5 46 4 59 40 39 6 21 2 [illegible] 41
2	20	3	40	7 56 47 5 3 40 31 6 27 2 [illegible] 45
2	21	3	39	7 41 48 5 7 40 21 6 34 2 [illegible] 49
2	22	3	38	7 31 48 5 11 40 8 6 41 2 [illegible] 53
2	23	3	37	1 12 1 58 4 17 29 53 6 51 2 [illegible]
2	24	3	36	7 1 7 49 4 13 39 35 6 57 2 [illegible] 1
2	25	3	35	7 7 49 5 22 39 20 7 4 2 [illegible] 7
2	26	3	34	6 51 50 5 27 39 1 7 6 2 [illegible] 8
2	27	3	33	6 45 50 5 28 38 40 7 12 2 [illegible] 11
2	28	3	32	6 31 51 5 30 38 15 7 18 2 [illegible] 17
2	29	3	31	6 26 51 5 33 37 51 7 25 2 [illegible] 18
2	30	3	30	6 16 52 5 36 37 27 7 30 2 [illegible] 21

S	G	S	G	G M … S G M
2	31	3	29	6 5 7 24 20 36 51 1 37 2 45 27
2	32	3	28	5 5 57 24 30 36 24 1 40 2 45 25
2	33	3	27	5 17 57 24 30 37 52 1 47 2 45 31
2	34	3	26	5 32 57 34 30 37 57 1 50 2 45 34
2	35	3	25	5 21 57 54 30 36 37 1 56 2 45 35
2	36	3	24	5 8 55 5 30 35 52 1 59 2 45 41
2	37	3	23	4 5 7 55 30 33 7 0 0 2 45 45
2	38	3	22	4 5 7 56 30 32 20 3 2 2 45 54
2	39	3	21	4 3 25 6 30 30 8 3 2 45 51
2	40	3	20	4 25 7 57 30 30 36 5 2 2 50 0
2	41	3	19	4 0 5 7 17 29 30 35 8 0 2 50 51
2	42	3	18	3 1 5 3 55 5 51 1 0 28 5 7 1 50 2 50 53
2	43	3	17	3 11 3 53 5 4 1 0 28 25 1 55 2 50 55
2	44	3	16	3 15 3 51 5 51 1 20 16 1 50 2 51 1
2	45	3	15	3 14 3 10 5 5 4 1 22 7 3 1 41 2 50 59
2	46	3	14	3 12 3 4 7 5 4 1 13 5 1 1 30 2 49 1
2	47	3	13	2 5 2 1 9 4 30 22 5 6 1 25 2 49 3
2	48	3	12	2 3 5 1 9 1 13 21 0 1 5 2 49 5
2	49	3	11	2 20 7 9 1 8 19 29 6 1 22 2 49 6
2	50	3	10	2 13 7 9 3 10 11 7 8 5 16 2 49 1
2	51	3	9	1 47 9 3 3 21 6 2 6 5 9 2 49 8
2	52	3	8	1 5 7 9 3 12 16 5 7 5 22 2 49 9
2	53	3	7	1 33 7 9 2 7 0 13 1 5 4 2 49 10
2	54	3	6	1 20 7 9 2 21 11 17 5 26 2 49 11
2	55	3	5	1 1 60 2 1 9 26 3 16 2 49 12
2	56	3	4	0 41 5 60 1 10 13 1 3 3 2 49 13
2	57	3	3	0 58 60 1 10 5 4 2 0 2 49 13
2	58	3	2	0 24 60 0 41 3 72 1 30 2 49 16
2	59	3	1	0 12 60 0 25 17 1 0 31 2 49 16
3	0	3	0	0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 49 17

Tabula equationis stationis Veneris prima

Linee numeri communes · Equatio centri · Longitudo longior · Equatio argumenti · Longitudo propior · Statio prima Veneris (S G S G G M G M G M G M S G M)	Linee numeri communes · Equatio centri · Longitudo longior · Equatio argumenti · Longitudo propior · Statio prima Veneris (S G S G G M G M G M G M S G M)
0 1 4 29 0 2 60 0 0 0 26 0 0 2 4 41	0 31 4 29 1 4 41 0 9 12 44 0 10 2 60 1
0 2 4 28 0 8 60 1 0 41 0 1 2 4 71	0 32 4 28 1 4 41 0 10 13 20 0 11 2 60 2
0 3 4 27 0 6 60 1 1 16 0 1 2 4 71	0 33 4 27 1 9 40 0 10 13 58 0 11 2 60 3
0 4 4 26 0 9 60 1 1 41 0 1 2 4 72	0 34 4 26 1 10 40 0 10 16 9 0 11 2 60 4
0 5 4 25 0 11 60 1 2 6 0 2 2 4 72	0 35 4 27 1 12 59 0 11 16 38 0 11 2 60 5
0 6 4 24 0 12 60 1 2 31 0 2 2 4 72	0 36 4 24 1 15 59 0 11 18 45 0 12 2 60 6
0 7 4 23 0 14 50 1 2 46 0 2 2 4 73	0 37 4 23 1 15 58 0 11 17 33 0 12 2 60 7
0 8 4 22 0 11 49 0 3 21 0 3 2 4 73	0 38 4 22 1 18 58 0 12 17 58 0 12 2 60 8
0 9 4 21 0 19 49 0 2 3 56 0 3 2 4 73	0 39 4 21 1 19 51 0 12 16 12 0 12 2 60 9
0 10 4 20 0 21 49 0 2 6 11 0 3 2 4 74	0 40 4 20 1 21 41 0 12 16 31 0 13 2 60 10
0 11 4 19 0 26 49 0 2 8 36 0 4 2 4 74	0 41 4 19 1 22 58 0 13 1 41 0 13 2 60 11
0 12 4 18 0 20 49 0 3 4 1 0 4 2 4 74	0 42 4 18 1 25 54 0 13 1 27 0 13 2 60 12
0 13 4 17 0 28 48 0 3 4 26 0 4 2 4 77	0 43 4 17 1 20 57 0 13 11 40 0 13 2 60 13
0 14 4 16 0 30 48 0 3 4 41 0 4 2 4 77	0 44 4 16 1 21 55 0 14 15 15 0 14 2 60 14
0 15 4 15 0 32 48 0 4 5 10 0 4 2 4 76	0 45 4 15 1 29 3 0 14 18 38 0 14 2 60 15
0 16 4 14 0 34 41 0 4 5 51 0 4 2 4 76	0 46 4 14 1 31 52 0 15 19 3 0 14 2 60 16
0 17 4 13 0 35 41 0 4 9 56 0 4 2 4 76	0 47 4 13 1 32 52 0 14 19 21 0 14 2 60 17
0 18 4 12 0 40 41 0 4 13 1 0 5 2 4 77	0 48 4 12 1 34 51 0 17 19 41 0 17 2 60 18
0 19 4 11 0 41 46 0 4 14 6 0 5 2 4 74	0 49 4 11 1 35 60 0 14 20 14 0 17 2 60 19
0 20 4 10 0 43 46 0 6 8 21 0 1 2 4 74	0 50 4 10 1 31 50 0 16 20 39 0 16 2 60 20
0 21 4 9 0 47 46 0 6 8 56 0 1 2 4 78	0 51 4 9 1 37 39 0 16 21 3 0 16 2 60 21
0 22 4 8 0 41 47 0 6 9 11 0 1 2 4 78	0 52 4 8 1 41 38 0 16 21 21 0 16 2 60 22
0 23 4 7 0 49 47 0 1 9 35 0 3 2 4 78	0 53 4 7 1 52 31 0 11 21 41 0 11 2 60 23
0 24 4 6 0 41 47 0 1 10 1 0 8 2 4 79	0 54 4 6 1 53 50 0 11 22 14 0 11 2 60 24
0 25 4 5 0 42 46 0 1 10 26 0 8 2 4 79	0 55 4 5 1 56 37 0 11 22 39 0 11 2 60 25
0 26 4 4 0 44 48 0 8 10 41 0 9 2 4 79	0 56 4 4 1 53 58 0 15 23 3 0 19 2 60 26
0 27 4 3 0 46 13 0 9 11 16 0 9 2 5 0	0 57 4 3 1 61 33 0 15 23 21 0 19 2 60 27
0 28 4 2 0 49 13 0 8 11 41 0 9 2 5 0	0 58 4 2 1 63 32 0 18 23 41 0 19 2 60 28
0 29 4 1 0 51 12 0 9 12 6 0 10 2 5 0	0 59 4 1 1 70 31 0 19 28 14 0 19 2 60 29
0 30 4 0 0 53 12 0 9 12 30 0 10 2 5 1	1 0 4 0 1 71 30 0 19 28 38 0 19 2 60 30

Tabula equationum secunda Veneris — Secundo Veneris — Secunda Secundo

Linee numeri communes (S G)	Equatio centri / Longitudo longior / Minuta proportionalia / Equatio argumenti / Longitudo propior / Secundo Veneris prima	Linee numeri communes (S G)	Equatio centri / Longitudo longior / Minuta proportionalia / Equatio argumenti / Longitudo propior / Secundo Veneris prima
1 1	4 49 1 42 29 0 14 27 3 0 19 2 6 31	1 31	4 29 2 10 3 0 36 36 40 0 37 2 6 12
1 2	4 48 1 33 20 1 20 27 27 0 20 2 6 32	1 32	4 25 2 [illegible] 0 37 36 28 0 36 2 6 13
1 3	4 47 1 42 24 0 20 27 60 0 20 2 6 33	1 33	4 24 2 10 7 0 37 36 60 0 31 2 6 16
1 4	4 45 1 33 26 0 20 26 11 0 21 2 6 34	1 34	4 26 2 10 6 0 35 31 4 0 31 2 6 14
1 5	4 44 1 37 27 0 21 26 38 0 21 2 6 37	1 35	4 24 2 10 7 0 30 31 23 0 30 2 6 15
1 6	4 46 1 41 24 0 21 26 7 10 22 2 6 36	1 36	4 25 2 10 8 0 31 31 53 0 30 2 6 11
1 7	4 43 1 40 23 0 22 21 20 0 22 2 6 31	1 37	4 23 2 10 9 0 [illegible] 32 0 39 2 6 15
1 8	4 42 1 49 22 0 22 21 53 0 23 2 6 35	1 38	4 22 2 10 10 0 [illegible] 21 0 40 2 6 19
1 9	4 41 2 [illegible] 0 23 26 6 0 23 2 6 39	1 39	4 21 2 9 11 0 30 35 60 0 40 2 6 20
1 10	4 40 2 1 20 0 23 26 29 0 24 2 6 50	1 40	4 20 2 9 12 0 39 35 40 0 41 2 6 21
1 11	4 59 2 1 19 0 26 26 42 0 24 2 6 51	1 41	4 19 2 9 13 0 39 39 10 0 42 2 6 22
1 12	4 58 2 2 18 0 24 29 15 0 27 2 6 53	1 42	4 18 2 8 16 0 40 39 37 0 43 2 6 23
1 13	4 57 2 3 16 0 27 29 37 0 27 2 6 57	1 43	4 11 2 8 17 0 41 39 43 0 43 2 6 26
1 14	4 56 2 3 14 0 27 29 19 0 26 2 6 51	1 44	4 10 2 7 16 0 41 40 11 0 44 2 6 27
1 15	4 57 2 4 15 0 27 30 21 0 21 2 6 59	1 45	4 14 2 7 17 0 42 40 29 0 47 2 6 20
1 16	4 58 2 4 13 0 26 30 53 0 21 2 6 40	1 46	4 15 2 5 18 0 43 40 50 0 46 2 6 21
1 17	4 53 2 4 12 0 26 31 41 0 29 2 6 42	1 47	4 13 2 5 19 0 43 41 3 0 41 2 6 26
1 18	4 52 2 6 11 0 27 31 21 0 29 2 6 43	1 48	4 12 2 4 20 0 44 41 20 0 48 2 6 29
1 19	4 51 2 6 10 0 21 31 59 0 29 2 6 46	1 49	4 11 2 4 21 0 47 41 30 0 49 2 6 30
1 20	4 50 2 7 9 0 21 32 11 0 29 2 6 46	1 50	4 10 2 4 22 0 46 41 43 0 50 2 6 32
1 21	4 39 2 1 8 0 20 32 22 0 30 2 6 48	1 51	4 9 2 4 23 0 41 42 9 0 51 2 6 33
1 22	4 38 2 8 7 0 20 32 33 0 30 2 6 49	1 52	4 8 2 3 24 0 43 42 24 0 52 2 6 34
1 23	4 21 2 8 6 0 29 33 11 0 31 2 6 10	1 53	4 1 2 2 27 0 44 42 3 10 52 2 6 36
1 24	4 36 2 9 4 0 30 33 30 0 31 2 6 12	1 54	4 6 2 1 26 0 40 42 33 0 53 2 6 34
1 25	4 37 2 9 5 0 30 35 50 0 32 2 6 13	1 55	4 7 2 0 27 0 41 42 41 0 58 2 6 35
1 26	4 38 2 9 3 0 31 35 21 0 32 2 6 14	1 56	4 4 1 59 28 0 41 43 21 0 57 2 6 39
1 27	4 33 2 9 2 0 32 36 20 0 33 2 6 11	1 57	4 3 1 58 29 0 43 43 34 0 [illegible] 2 6 41
1 28	4 32 2 10 1 0 32 37 3 0 34 2 6 18	1 58	4 2 1 51 30 0 42 42 45 0 56 2 6 42
1 29	4 31 2 10 1 0 33 37 20 0 36 2 6 10	1 59	4 1 1 50 31 0 41 44 1 0 56 2 6 43
1 30	4 30 2 10 2 0 33 37 60 0 36 2 6 11	1 60	4 0 1 44 31 0 41 44 13 0 51 2 6 47

Tabula equationum stationum Veneris tercia

Linea numeri communis · equatio centri · longitudo longior · equatio argumenti · longitudo propior · statio Veneris prima	Linea numeri communis · equatio centri · longitudo longior · equatio argumenti · longitudo propior · statio Veneris prima
2 1 3 59 1 54 32 0 54 44 27 1 55 2 41 48	2 31 3 29 1 41 43 1 37 43 14 1 40 2 43 11
2 2 3 56 1 53 33 0 56 44 36 1 59 2 41 48	2 32 3 28 1 37 48 1 40 42 48 1 42 2 43 11
2 3 3 51 1 52 38 0 54 44 41 1 0 2 41 49	2 33 3 27 1 1 48 1 3 42 18 1 44 2 43 12
2 4 3 46 1 50 37 0 54 44 41 1 1 2 41 50	2 34 3 26 0 49 44 1 38 41 47 1 46 2 43 12
2 5 3 41 1 49 35 0 54 47 5 1 2 2 41 51	2 37 3 24 0 45 44 1 42 10 8 1 47 2 43 13
2 6 3 [illegible] 1 48 31 1 0 41 48 3 2 41 52	2 36 3 24 0 45 45 16 1 42 0 28 1 48 2 43 14
2 7 3 23 1 47 28 1 1 54 21 4 2 41 53	2 37 3 23 0 42 45 16 1 43 9 26 1 49 2 43 14
2 8 3 52 1 47 39 1 2 54 21 6 2 41 54	2 38 3 22 0 40 46 1 43 64 18 1 50 2 43 17
2 9 3 51 1 [illegible] 3 57 33 8 2 41 57	2 39 3 21 0 [illegible] 1 41 38 7 1 51 2 43 16
2 10 3 50 1 42 [illegible] 1 6 57 39 9 2 41 56	2 40 3 20 0 [illegible] 1 41 3 11 2 1 51 2 43 16
2 11 3 49 1 41 41 1 7 47 47 10 2 41 51	2 41 3 19 0 41 51 1 42 36 12 1 52 2 43 11
2 12 3 48 1 39 42 1 6 57 50 11 2 41 51	2 42 3 18 0 32 51 1 42 37 11 1 52 2 43 11
2 13 3 47 1 38 43 1 9 57 76 12 2 41 56	2 43 3 17 0 30 48 1 41 33 51 1 52 2 43 11
2 14 3 46 1 36 46 1 9 57 51 13 2 41 59	2 44 3 16 0 31 48 1 40 32 44 1 51 2 43 18
2 15 3 44 1 34 46 1 10 57 79 1 16 2 41 0	2 45 3 15 0 29 48 1 38 31 28 1 50 2 43 18
2 16 3 44 1 33 44 1 11 57 59 1 15 2 42 1	2 46 3 14 0 33 58 1 30 29 59 1 49 2 43 18
2 17 3 43 1 31 56 1 12 57 18 1 17 2 42 2	2 47 3 13 0 31 58 1 36 28 27 1 48 2 43 19
2 18 3 42 1 30 51 1 14 57 70 1 19 2 42 3	2 48 3 12 0 29 49 1 31 26 86 1 47 2 43 19
2 19 3 41 1 29 41 1 14 57 59 1 20 2 42 3	2 49 3 11 0 26 49 1 30 27 2 1 30 2 43 19
2 20 3 40 1 26 40 1 14 57 57 1 21 2 42 4	2 50 3 10 0 24 59 1 24 23 12 1 33 2 43 19
2 21 3 39 1 25 48 1 14 57 56 1 23 2 42 5	2 51 3 9 0 21 19 1 19 21 14 1 24 2 43 20
2 22 3 38 1 23 59 1 21 57 39 1 25 2 42 5	2 52 3 8 0 19 59 1 12 19 11 1 21 2 43 20
2 23 3 31 1 21 59 1 23 57 31 1 27 2 42 6	2 52 3 7 0 14 59 1 8 14 2 1 14 2 43 20
2 24 3 36 1 18 50 1 24 57 31 1 31 2 42 7	2 54 3 6 0 11 60 0 [illegible] 1 6 2 43 20
2 27 3 37 1 15 50 1 26 57 9 1 28 2 42 7	2 55 3 4 0 12 60 0 [illegible] 12 26 0 55 2 43 21
2 26 3 38 1 11 51 1 28 57 44 1 30 2 42 8	2 56 3 8 0 10 60 0 [illegible] 10 8 0 46 2 44 21
2 27 3 33 1 15 51 1 29 56 34 1 32 2 42	2 57 3 3 0 1 60 0 31 13 8 0 34 2 44 21
2 28 3 32 1 11 52 1 31 56 21 1 34 2 42 9	2 58 3 2 0 4 60 0 21 51 9 0 28 2 44 21
2 29 3 31 1 9 52 1 32 56 1 1 36 2 42 9	2 59 3 1 0 4 60 0 11 2 36 0 12 2 44 21
2 30 3 30 1 4 13 1 33 43 39 1 38 2 42 10	3 0 3 0 0 0 60 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 44 21

Tabula equationum stationum Mercurii prima — Statio

Lineae numeri communes · Equatio centri · … · Statio Mercurii prima (S G · S G · G M · G M · G M · S G M)	Lineae numeri communes · Equatio centri · … · Statio Mercurii prima (S G · S G · G M · G M · G M · S G M)
0 1 4 49 0 3 60 0 20 11 0 1 2 21 18	0 31 4 29 1 20 23 0 11 8 20 0 29 2 26 34
0 2 4 48 0 6 60 0 10 13 0 2 2 21 16	0 32 4 28 1 23 52 0 13 8 37 0 30 2 26 32
0 3 4 47 0 9 60 0 4 0 59 0 3 2 21 15	0 33 4 27 1 27 51 0 41 8 40 0 31 2 26 29
0 4 4 46 0 12 49 0 1 1 4 0 4 2 21 13	0 34 4 26 1 28 50 0 46 9 6 0 32 2 26 27
0 5 4 44 0 14 49 0 11 52 0 4 2 21 13	0 35 4 25 1 30 39 0 45 9 21 0 33 2 26 24
0 6 4 48 0 17 19 0 14 1 18 0 4 2 21 12	0 36 4 28 1 33 38 0 49 9 30 0 34 2 26 21
0 7 4 43 0 20 45 0 12 1 44 0 5 2 21 12	0 37 4 23 1 34 36 1 1 9 41 0 35 2 26 19
0 8 4 42 0 23 45 0 16 2 11 0 7 2 21 11	0 38 4 22 1 30 34 1 2 10 6 0 35 2 26 16
0 9 4 41 0 26 15 0 17 2 21 0 8 2 21 11	0 39 4 21 1 40 38 1 6 10 21 0 39 2 26 14
0 10 4 40 0 29 11 0 11 2 56 0 9 2 21 10	0 40 4 20 1 42 33 1 4 10 36 0 39 2 26 12
0 11 4 59 0 30 10 0 19 3 0 0 10 2 21 9	0 41 4 19 1 44 32 1 1 10 41 0 39 2 26 9
0 12 4 58 0 33 41 0 20 3 16 0 11 2 21 8	0 42 4 18 1 44 31 1 8 11 6 0 40 2 26 5
0 13 4 51 0 34 16 0 22 3 32 0 12 2 21 7	0 43 4 17 1 40 29 1 10 11 21 0 41 2 26 3
0 14 4 56 0 35 15 0 24 3 58 0 13 2 21 5	0 44 4 16 1 42 28 1 12 11 36 0 42 2 26 1
0 14 4 54 0 54 4 0 25 4 4 0 14 2 21 4	0 45 4 14 1 46 21 1 13 11 40 0 43 2 25 58
0 15 4 55 0 52 47 0 25 4 21 0 14 2 21 3	0 51 4 18 1 41 24 1 14 12 4 0 44 2 25 55
0 17 4 53 0 54 18 0 26 4 31 0 16 2 21 2	0 55 4 13 1 49 28 1 15 12 19 0 47 2 25 52
0 18 4 52 0 56 18 0 29 4 43 0 17 2 21 0	0 59 4 12 1 52 1 10 12 30 0 56 2 25 50
0 19 4 51 0 1 3 13 0 31 4 9 0 18 2 20 [illegible]	0 46 4 11 2 1 22 1 20 12 45 0 51 2 25 48
0 20 4 50 0 4 43 0 32 4 27 0 19 2 20 [illegible]	0 41 4 10 2 6 20 1 22 12 2 0 52 2 25 47
0 21 4 39 0 1 42 0 35 4 51 0 20 2 20 56	0 42 4 9 2 8 19 1 23 13 16 0 53 2 25 45
0 22 4 38 0 4 0 42 0 35 4 11 0 21 2 20 52	0 43 4 8 2 10 11 1 24 13 30 0 54 2 25 40
0 23 4 31 1 0 41 0 36 6 13 0 22 2 20 50	0 48 4 7 2 12 16 1 21 13 44 0 50 2 25 6
0 24 4 36 1 2 40 0 39 6 29 0 23 2 20 48	0 44 4 6 2 14 14 1 28 13 58 0 51 2 25 35
0 24 4 37 1 4 59 0 41 6 47 0 26 2 20 46	0 46 4 4 2 15 13 1 30 16 12 0 52 2 25 30
0 26 4 36 1 8 58 0 52 11 0 27 2 20 48	0 47 4 5 2 17 12 1 32 16 25 0 53 2 25 21
0 27 4 33 1 10 51 0 44 1 1 0 28 2 20 42	0 48 4 3 2 19 11 1 36 16 39 0 54 2 25 26
0 28 4 32 1 13 56 0 45 1 33 0 1 2 20 40	0 49 4 2 2 1 9 1 35 16 12 0 56 2 25 22
0 29 4 31 1 14 54 0 46 1 59 0 36 2 20 38	0 [illegible] 4 1 2 2 8 1 35 19 47 0 57 2 25 20
0 30 4 30 1 14 55 0 48 8 0 1 2 20 36	0 [illegible] 4 0 2 2 7 1 1 34 10 15 0 59 2 25 19

Tabula equationum stacionum mercurii secunda stacio

Linee numeri communes (S G)	Values	Linee numeri communes (S G)	Values
1 1	[illegible]	1 31	[illegible]
1 2	[illegible]	1 32	[illegible]
1 3	[illegible]	1 33	[illegible]
1 4	[illegible]	1 34	[illegible]
1 5	[illegible]	1 35	[illegible]
1 6	[illegible]	1 36	[illegible]
1 7	[illegible]	1 37	[illegible]
1 8	[illegible]	1 38	[illegible]
1 9	[illegible]	1 39	[illegible]
1 10	[illegible]	1 40	[illegible]
1 11	[illegible]	1 41	[illegible]
1 12	[illegible]	1 42	[illegible]
1 13	[illegible]	1 43	[illegible]
1 14	[illegible]	1 44	[illegible]
1 15	[illegible]	1 45	[illegible]
1 16	[illegible]	1 46	[illegible]
1 17	[illegible]	1 47	[illegible]
1 18	[illegible]	1 48	[illegible]
1 19	[illegible]	1 49	[illegible]
1 20	[illegible]	1 50	[illegible]
1 21	[illegible]	1 51	[illegible]
1 22	[illegible]	1 52	[illegible]
1 23	[illegible]	1 53	[illegible]
1 24	[illegible]	1 54	[illegible]
1 25	[illegible]	1 55	[illegible]
1 26	[illegible]	1 56	[illegible]
1 27	[illegible]	1 57	[illegible]
1 28	[illegible]	1 58	[illegible]
1 29	[illegible]	1 59	[illegible]
1 30	[illegible]	2 0	[illegible]

Tabula equationum stationum Mercurii secunda et statio prima

2	1	3	59	2 30 0 3 8 21 48 1 58 2 24 29
2	2	3	58	2 31 60 3 9 21 38 1 58 2 24 29
2	3	3	57	2 37 60 3 9 21 33 1 58 2 24 29
2	4	3	56	2 33 79 3 9 21 21 1 51 2 24 29
2	5	3	55	2 32 79 3 10 21 21 1 51 2 24 29
2	6	3	54	2 30 79 3 10 21 17 1 59 2 24 29
2	7	3	53	2 28 79 3 11 21 8 1 0 2 24 29
2	8	3	52	2 20 58 3 11 20 1 1 0 2 24 29
2	9	3	51	2 24 78 3 12 20 53 1 0 2 24 30
2	10	3	50	2 22 78 3 12 20 44 1 0 2 24 30
2	11	3	49	2 20 71 3 12 20 37 1 1 2 24 30
2	12	3	48	2 18 71 3 11 20 27 1 1 2 24 30
2	13	3	47	2 16 71 3 11 20 14 1 1 2 24 30
2	14	3	46	2 15 76 3 10 19 2 1 1 2 24 30
2	15	3	45	2 11 76 3 9 19 50 1 1 2 24 31
2	16	3	44	2 9 76 3 8 19 31 1 1 2 24 31
2	17	3	43	2 7 77 3 7 19 24 1 0 2 24 31
2	18	3	42	2 4 77 3 6 19 10 1 0 2 24 32
2	19	3	41	2 2 74 3 5 18 57 1 0 2 24 32
2	20	3	40	2 0 74 3 4 18 40 1 0 2 24 32
2	21	3	39	1 57 74 3 2 18 24 1 0 2 24 33
2	22	3	38	1 55 73 3 1 18 1 1 59 2 24 33
2	23	3	37	1 52 72 2 59 17 50 1 59 2 24 33
2	24	3	36	1 49 72 2 55 17 32 1 58 2 24 34
2	25	3	35	1 47 71 2 51 17 4 1 57 2 24 34
2	26	3	34	1 44 71 2 52 16 51 1 55 2 24 34
2	27	3	33	1 41 79 2 53 16 37 1 54 2 24 37
2	28	3	32	1 38 59 2 50 10 14 1 52 2 24 35
2	29	3	31	1 35 59 2 41 14 53 1 59 2 24 37
2	30	3	30	1 32 58 2 44 14 57 1 51 2 24 30
2	31	3	29	1 30 48 2 31 17 8 1 47 2 24 36
2	32	3	28	1 31 41 2 36 15 44 1 45 2 24 36
2	33	3	27	1 22 41 2 32 14 20 1 41 2 24 37
2	34	3	26	1 21 58 2 29 13 57 1 34 2 24 37
2	35	3	25	1 18 46 2 27 13 29 1 31 2 24 37
2	36	3	24	1 17 47 2 21 13 3 1 34 2 24 38
2	37	3	23	1 12 47 2 11 12 36 1 32 2 24 38
2	38	3	22	1 9 44 2 13 12 9 1 29 2 24 38
2	39	3	21	1 6 44 2 9 11 51 1 26 2 24 39
2	40	3	20	1 3 43 2 7 11 12 1 23 2 24 39
2	41	3	19	1 0 43 2 0 10 41 1 20 2 24 39
2	42	3	18	0 57 43 1 57 10 13 1 11 2 24 39
2	43	3	17	0 54 42 1 50 9 43 1 16 2 24 39
2	44	3	16	0 51 42 1 54 9 12 1 11 2 24 39
2	45	3	15	0 48 42 1 38 8 40 1 1 2 24 40
2	46	3	14	0 47 42 1 28 8 7 1 4 2 24 40
2	47	3	13	0 44 41 1 20 7 30 1 0 2 24 40
2	48	3	12	0 37 41 1 19 1 1 0 56 2 24 40
2	49	3	11	0 37 41 1 13 0 21 0 52 2 24 40
2	50	3	10	0 32 41 1 5 7 30 0 47 2 24 41
2	51	3	9	0 29 41 1 1 7 19 0 43 2 24 41
2	52	3	8	0 27 41 0 57 44 0 38 2 24 41
2	53	3	7	0 22 50 0 58 41 0 0 33 2 24 41
2	54	3	6	0 19 50 0 42 33 7 0 28 2 24 41
2	55	3	5	0 10 50 0 37 3 0 0 24 2 24 41
2	56	3	4	0 13 50 0 28 2 20 0 19 2 24 41
2	57	3	3	0 9 50 0 21 1 48 0 14 2 24 41
2	58	3	2	0 6 50 0 18 1 12 0 10 2 24 42
2	59	3	1	0 3 50 0 10 36 0 4 2 24 42
3	0	3	0	0 0 50 0 0 0 0 0 2 24 42

Et iam hic operi huic finis imponatur dante iesu christo adiuvante spiritu sancto Anno salutis 1 4 5 6to 25

Quarta pars libri Hali abhen ragel

Hic incipit nativitates. Initium hi-
lech alcoroden et iudicia quinque pri-
marum domorum

Dixit hali habenragel laudatus sit
deus dominus virtutis regni et lu-
minis ipse quidem apparens et veri
dicus per manifesta experimenta
creavit terras et montes maria et celos
circumdantes et posuit stellas in celis mo-
ventes in similitudinem lucernarum candela-
rum Et posuit in celis signacula pro tempori-
bus dividendis et rebus aliis ex quibus sit
in sempiterna secula benedictus Dixi
ego hec adinveni res extraneas et notatas
que expresse fuerunt per libros antiquorum
Et melius dicte sunt per signalia in omni-
bus maneriebus iudiciorum stellarum et
adinveni eis quod extraxi per considerationes
meas et res que accipiuntur a veridicis
huius scientie Et rogo altissimum omnipotentem
ut per sciam meam me iuvet et dirigat
in semitam veritatis

Capitulum primum in nativitatibus

Ego dico in hoc capitulo et in aliis
capitulis huius libri res non expres-
sas in libris antiquorum Et dicte
sunt per signacula et coniecture et di-
visiones ... et ... in libris
huius scientie Et dico quod quando nascuntur duo
nati ex una pregnatione et uno ventre aspi-
ce ... a luna et primo nato dabis exit a
ventre a planeta ad quem primo vadit luna
et secundo nato a planeta ad quem post illud primo
vadit luna et si alique fortunarum fuerit in
ascendente maxime si habuerit aliquod testimo-
nium in eo vel fuerit in triplicitate sua et
domus triplicitatis in die vel domus tripli-
citatis in nocte aut utrorumque temporis diurni
et nocturni significat quod suam nativitatem com-
plebit Quando luminare temporis ut sol nativitatis
diurne et luna in nocturna fuerit salva
ab infortuniis et malis accidentibus suis
significat quod nativitas eius complebitur
Quando domini triplicitatis luminaris temporis
fuerint in ascendente vel decima domo aut
secunda vel quinta est signum bone ac levis
nutritionis et de bono modo Et si fuerint in
septima significat malam nutritionem laboris
sam et anxiam Quando gradus ascendentis
et luminare temporis dampnati fuerint significat
quod non nutrietur nisi domini triplicitatis sol
... fuerit et in angulo firmi Quando na-
tivitas fuerit diurna et sol in ascendente in
signo aqueo vita erit bona et temperata
... natus ille erit ... complexionis
et de complexione ... Et si sol in hoc
fuerit in signis igneis ... per ...
... erit complexionis ardentis
Et mars ... ... major
in diebus suis ... temperata sit comple-
xio sua Et si sol fuerit in signo aereo aut
terreo in gradu ascendente ... ... per
... gradus et ... solis vel in gradu as-
cendente aliqua ex stellis quidecim beibenijs
ex hiis que sunt de natura fortunarum vel
alicuius duarum fortunarum aut aspexerit eis luna
de trino vel sextili aut radiis alicuius
fortune vel ... fortune significat quod natus
ille nutrietur ... ... Quo-
niam sol quando ascendit in signis aereis non
... ignis et in signis terreis ...
idem quia quando ... ... aere ...
petens aerem penetrat illa combustio nec
... Et similiter quando ... terra ...
igne ... ... et ...
tur complexio ... ... Al[muten]
est planeta habens plures dignitates
in nativitate Quando almuten nativitatis
infortunatus fuerit et cadens ab angulis
... ... et infortunatis aliquibus
gradibus significat quod natus durabit ... ...
illorum graduum Quando luna fuerit infor-
tunata in ascendente nutritionem non significat
Et si fuerit infortunata in septima et sine
aspectu fortune significat quod ille natus non
nutrietur Quando infortuna fuerit in ascen-
dente et habuerit aliquam dignitatem in eo
et aliqua fortuna ... aspexerit significat
quod nutritur complebitur Quoniam infortune
quando sunt in dignitatibus suis minuitur
earum malitia maxime si fuerit
de nocte in signis femininis et Saturnus de
die si fuerit in signis masculinis Et si con-
trarium fuerit crescit dampnum et malitia
et infortunium earum Fortuna tamen quando fu-
erit in dignitate sua ascendit in bono et
fortuna sua Et quando non in dignitate sua
diminuitur eius fortuna et bonum Quando
luna fuerit lumine diminuta et abscissa
nec habuerit aliquem aspectum fortune mo-
rietur natus et non nutrietur et forte exiet
et erit ... in periculo et forsitan morietur
Quando domini triplicitatis in ... fuerint
... et firmi Et in ascendente fuerit infor-
tuna et dominus sexte domus fuerit infortuna-
tus ... et ... ... in malo an-
xietate infirmitate et laboribus Quando ve-
nus et mercurius ... fuerint in uno gra-
du in ascendente significat quod natus non vivet quia
contrarii sunt ambo nec ... possunt in
bono Commixtio planetarum ... ...
non significat ... ... quod quando ...
... planete in ascendente alicuius nati
... fuerint natus ille non vivet Dixit
... vocavit me noster ... ...
ad unam ex mulieribus suis peperit
filium et fuit ascendens libra ... ...
... ... et fuit in eo Jupiter
venus mars et mercurius et invenit
ibi una societas astrologorum et quilibet
... suam dixit et ego tacui ...
Dixit michi quid habes quod non loqueris

Quod est almuten

Cum audiverit multi sermonem hunc dixerunt quoniam si filius iste vixerit tercia die erit de ipso miraculum magnum et cum nativitas completa habuit 20 horas posuit se ad loquendum et locutus fuit et fecit signum cum manu et 20 milites expaverunt inde et ego dixi possibile esset quod deberet aliquam prophetiam vel aliquod miraculum et ego ivi ad natum et nos cum eo ad audiendum quid diceret et infans dixit Ego sum natus infortunatus et natus sum ad indicandum amissionem regis [illegible] et destructionem gentis almanie hinc statim tradit natus et mortuus est Dixerunt enim sapientes quod vita naturalis et diversitas motuum non est nisi per expansionem planetarum; tum qui sunt significatores et corporum luminaria sunt nutrita non vivunt nec significant vitam Quando ambo luminaria et ascendens ac domini eorum fuerint occupati infortunis de quarto vel opposito sine aspectu fortune significat quod non vivet nisi domini triplicitatis fuerint fortes et appodiati et in angulis bene firmi tunc enim vivere poterit tum vita mala est et laboriosa et angustia Quando luna fuerit in aliquo angulorum et infortune aliquae aspexerint eam et eo fortius si malus de quarto vel opposito et luna non fuerit recepta ab illa infortuna nec aspexerit eam fortuna significat quod ille natus non constabit et si constabit non nutrietur Cum vero fortune et fortes collocati fuerint in termino fortune vel in domo fortune aut in bonis locis ab ascendente et luna fuerit cum eis et eam aspexerit aliqua fortuna recipiens eam significat quod ille natus nutrietur et habebit longam vitam et erit fortunatus et bonus et magnum nomen habebit Cum dominus ascendentis combustus fuerit non sic interitum et maxime si ascendens fuerit capricornus vel scorpio vel sagittarius et luna fuerit in octava domo Quando dominus ascendentis et almuten fuerint in dextra ascendentis et fortune aspexerint et receperint eos et gradus ascendentis fuerit cum fortuna testimonium aliquod habente in ascendente significat quod natus nutrietur et habebit fortunam et prosperitatem in villa et loco suo / Cum vero si isti duo .i. ascendens et almuten infortunati fuerint et dampnati et gradus ascendentis dampnatus fuerit in radiis infortunarum significat quod natus erit expulsus de terra sua et loco suo accident ei angustie et labores et nece Cum fuerit luna luminis decrescens et multa occupata maxime in radiis infortunarum significat parvam vitam Et illud idem significat si fuerit cum eo in fine nec adiuvat [illegible] ambobus existentibus sub radiis solis Cum domini triplicitatis ascendentis fuerint in 8a domo et quoniam planete infortunati sic parvam vitam nisi dominus triplicitatis fuerit luna Cum luna fortis fuerit in domo 3a post gradum [illegible] aspicit lunam luminis [illegible] nativitas Et illi gradui in quo fuerit adde viginti gradus et aspice quis aspiciat gradum illum et in quo termino cadet quod si fuerit in termino fortune et aspexerit infortunam significat bonam [illegible] et maxime si terminus ille fuerit potentis fortitudinis et dignitatis almuten per athazir Et da cuilibet signo diem unam aut mensem vel annum et scias quod infortune vitam prohibent in fortunando ascendens vel luminaria aut partem fortune et aspice similiter quod est ab illo infortunato ad fortunam in quolibet tempore Et pone gradus annos vel menses aut dies vel horas Quando domini triplicitatis [illegible] firmi et fortes fuerint et in ascendente fuerit infortuna et dominus sexte domus in quarto infortunam vel eam opposito natus nutrietur et vivet in infirmitatibus et erit debilis et maler et in minoribus sibi accident impedimenta et incurrunt firmius ac miseriis Malus posse quod habet malus in absimdendo vitam est qui fuerit in radiis in diurnis nativitatibus super terram et ille qui fuerit in [illegible] sub terra in nativitatibus nocturnis Cum vero aspexerit luminaria de opposito aut [illegible] de die vel ille de nocte de signo peregrino et non habuit aspectum aliquem fortune significat quod parentes nati eum abhorruerunt et exponent eum de posse suo Et si malus infortunatus fuerit Sol erit expulsus ex parte patris Et si luna fuerit malus infortunata erit hoc ex parte matris Et si infortuna infortunaverit ambos erit ex parte amborum

Capitulum secundum in sciendo si natus est filius illius patris vel non

Quando dominus ascendentis vel almuten fuerit in ascendente receptus a domino quarti vel sol receperit lunam vel sol fuerit in termino ascendentis vel dominus ascendentis in termino solis aut fuerit translatio luminis vel collectio inter eos si hec sunt significant quod est filius eius Et si pars patris aspexerit partem nativitatis de quolibet aspectu aut aspexerit eam de termino vel de exaltatione vel triplicitate significat quod natus est vere filius dicti patris Et si fuerit contrarium non erit eius pater filius nec natus est proprie bene Et quia nativitas nostra

sunt et domus ascendentis et luna non aspi-
ciunt ipsum nec partem patris aliquo aspectu
significat quod pater deceptus est et ille natus
propria non est filius eius. Sed quandoque
nativitate nocturna invenimus capricor-
num ascendens et sol in suo casu fuit et ipse
in domo octava significat quod natus illius
non est patris et quod erit malus homo et quod
eius pater fuit servus vel captivus. A-
velus homo et qui ei assimilatur.

Capitulum xxiiii in ylech

In hoc capitulo discordes fuerunt
multum sapientes antiqui et mag-
nis discordiis. Quoniam hujus indi-
cii est subtilis et profunda intentio. Et
nos dicemus hujus rationem in hac in
opinione Dorothei et in Mansoro-
rum et in opinione gentis de Baby-
lonia et dicemus qualiter in loco suo pri-
mitus in opinione Ptholomei. Dicimus
Ptolomeus procedebat hoc modo: aptabat
enim gradum ascendentis et postea nume-
rabat de hoc quinque gradus et postea scie-
bat domus super istud et deinde aspi-
ciebat ad ylech que sunt ☉ ☽ et gradus
ascendentis partis fortune et loci coniunctionis
et oppositionis precedentis a nativitate et
planetas dignitatis habentes in hiis locis.
Et si aliquem eorum in ascendente inveniebat
vel in medio celi accipiebat
illud pro ylech nec respuebat pro hoc
aliquem locorum nec aliquo modo re-
spiciebat pro ylech planetam sub terra
existentem nisi esset in illis viginti
quinque gradibus qui gradus ascendentis
dicuntur licet sub terra sint. Et acci-
piebat de die primitus solem et si eum
non inveniebat aptum ad hoc accipie-
bat lunam. Et si luna non erat apta
accipiebat planetam posse habentem in lo-
co solis vel in loco coniunctionis vel oppositionis
precedentis nativitatem aut in ascendente.
Volo dicere quod ibi haberet tres dignitates
quando sunt quia ... domus et
partes illius loci vel haberet plu-
res dignitates ... in predictis locis.
Et si nullum horum inveniebat acci-
piebat gradum ascendentis. Tamen si nati-
vitas erat nocturna accipiebat pri-
mitus lunam si erat apta. Alii solem
si erat aptus vel aliquem planetam
dignitatem habentem in loco lune vel
in loco coniunctionis vel oppositionis precedentis
nativitatem vel in loco partis fortune. Et si
nullum horum aptum inveniemus acci-
piemus ad ultimum si nativitas est coniun-
ctionalis gradum ascendentis. Et si opposi-
tionalis partem fortune. Et si ambo luminaria
et domus coniunctionis si fuit de die vel
oppositionis si fuit de nocte et fuit

in locis aptis ut sit ylech. Querit
ibi primus aliquem primitus accipere a
luminaribus fortunis et applicationem et
ille maior dominus primitus est qui fuit
in medio celi et postmodum ille qui fuit
in ascendente domo. Ille qui fuit in xi
domo et postmodum ille qui fuit in octava
domo. Hoc est de ylech et opinione Ptolomei.

Sed alii sapientes sunt in hoc plu-
rimum discordati ab illud quod maior illo-
rum pars concordat. Est quod incipimus pri-
mitus in nativitatibus diurnis a sole
et aspicimus si est in aliquo angulorum et
in signo masculino et in quarta masculina
et aspexerit aliquam dignitatem suam
erit ipse ylech. Et si ita non fuit nec as-
pexerit aliquam dignitatem suam non erit
aptus ylech. Sed queremus ylech a luna.
Et si eam invenimus vel in angulo vel
in succedente in signo feminino et in quarta
feminina et aspexit aliquam dignitatem suam
accipe illam pro ylech aliquin non erit
apta ylech. Et tunc aspice nativitatem
si fuit coniunctionalis accipe ylech a gradu
ascendentis. Et si dominus aliquis habens ibi
aliquam dignitatem aspexerit gradum
illum accipiemus gradum ascendentis pro ylech.
Et si ascendens non fuit aptum queremus
ylech a parte fortune. Et si pars fortune
non fuit apta queremus ylech a loco
coniunctionis vel oppositionis precedentis nativitatem.
Et si non fuit apta nativitas non ha-
bebit ylech et oportet te necessario redire
ad dirigendum per athazir loca hylech
ad loca infortunarum et ibi invenies
locum finis. Et si nativitas fuit noctur-
na queremus primitus ylech a luna
sicut inquisivimus queremus de die a sole.
Et si eam invenimus in angulo vel suc-
cedente vel in signo feminino vel in quarta
feminina et aspexerit eam aliquis digni-
tatem suam ipsa erit ylech. Aliquin
queremus ylech a sole. Et si eum invene-
rimus in angulo vel in succedente et
in signo masculino et in quarta mas-
culina et aspexerit eum aliquis di-
gnitatem habens ibidem accipias eum
pro ylech aliquin non erit aptus ylech.
Tunc si nativitas fuit preventionalis
queremus ylech a parte fortune sicut
quesivimus a luna et sole. Et si pars
fortune non erit apta pro ylech queri-
mus ylech a gradu coniunctionis vel op-
positionis precedentis nativitatem si fuit
in angulo vel in succedenti et fuit
aspectus ab aliquo illa habente aliquam
ex dignitatibus accipe eum pro ylech.
Et ipse solum fuit ylech et non ha-
bemus alkocoden pro querimus ylech

in gradu lune et si ille fuerit hylech et non ha
buerit alcocoden propinquat hylech a gradu
ascendentis si natiuitas fuerit coniunctionalis Et
si gradus ille fuerit hylech et non habuerit
alcocoden propinquat hylech a parte fortune
Itaque si natiuitas fuerit preuentionalis incipe
primitus a parte fortune et si pars fortune
fuerit hylech et non habuerit alcocoden pro
pinquat hylech a gradu ascendentis et si non fu
erit hylech et non habuerit alcocoden ali
quis eorum propinquat hylech a gradu con
iunctionis uel oppositionis antecedentis natiuitatem Et si
nullus eorum habuerit alcocoden est sicut dixi
mus et diminuitur medietas Et similiter quod
in hylech quod propinquius ab ascendente et a parte
fortune et a coniunctione uel oppositione non ob
seruat masculinitatem signorum nec femini
tatem siue nec claritatem et dixit quod in parte
fortune non ponit alcocoden nisi de do
mino exaltationis uel termino Et dixit quidam
ex sapientibus quod luna in 7a domo apta
est ut sit hylech quamuis [illegible] in ea et
in hoc concordant cum opinione ptolomei;
Et dixit zaradesth quod sol fuerit in 9a
domo 12a in domo sua uel exaltatione
aut triplicitate sua in signo masculino
et applicauerit alteri habenti in loco illo
dignitatem Et ille cui applicuerit non sit
cadens ab ascendente et ille tunc recipit
virtutem solis et eius nam ad suum locum
Et est tunc sol aptus ut sit hylech Et si
cui applicat habens dignitatem in loco
suo est sol aptus ut sit alcocoden quoniam [illegible]
quod sol est in 12a domo conuenit sic rebus
que sunt masculinitatis et femina [illegible]
Et si fuerit ille in dignitate solis in angulo
aut succedente et fuerit de planetis appli
cantibus ad solem et sol ad eos et fuerit
ille dominator applicantis soli tunc sol [illegible]
virtutem et potest illius planete et [illegible]
aptus de illo suo loco cadente que est do
mus 12a Et tunc non conuenit eidem domina
tori ut sit alcocoden nec aliquid [illegible] ap
plicanti eius ad solem Et maior pars
sapientum sicut ptolomeus dorotheus Et
hamor filius [illegible] et [illegible]
omnes ponunt dominatorem in hylech de quo
mandauerit domini domus exaltationis termini
et triplicitatis Dorotheus in solis [illegible]
tim ponit [illegible] triplicitatem [illegible] termini
Et ego uideo quod [illegible] est [illegible] ordine
quem diximus Et dixit dorotheus quod
sol quando fuerit in signo feminino et in quarta
feminina non est aptus ut sit hylech nam
dixit quod effeminatus duabus viribus debi
litatur Et sic de luna quando fuerit in
signo masculino et in quarta masculina
quod non est apta ut sit hylech nam dixit
quod masculinata duabus viribus debilitatur
Et quando sol fuerit in signo masculino et
in quarta feminina aptus est ut sit hylech et
de luna similiter hoc modo [illegible]
[illegible] dixit quod [illegible] domus non

est apta pro hylech et ponit tunc domum
octauam aptam pro hylech et est in medio
libro quem nominam librum signaliter
qui loquitur pro signalia sunt quinque ca
pitula de hylech et alcocoden et sunt
ibi [illegible] illos quos nominant zaradesth
et alij quos ego extraxi a suis [illegible]
contradictio et confusio [illegible]

Capitulum quartum in alcocoden qui est dator annorum

Dixit alcocoden Ptolomeus quod alco
codon est planeta habens maiorem
dominium in hylech et quod ille pla
neta qui habet plures dignitates in hylech
est alcocoden siue aspiciat uel non aspi
ciat ibi Tamen dorotheus non ponit
alcocoden nisi illud quod habet dominium in hylech
et qui eum aspicit et ponit [illegible] domini ter
mini [illegible] domini domus et [illegible] domini tripli
citatis Et si fuerint duo uel tres uel plures
qui ibi aspexerint aptior eorum est ha
bens ibi plures dignitates Exemplum pona
mus quod sit ibi unus planeta qui est do
minus domus et alius qui est dominus exal
tationis et termini et alius dominus termini
triplicitatis et faciei unus ille qui habet tres
dignitates aptior est eo qui habet duas
et ille qui habet duas aptior est eo qui habet
tres Et si equales fuerint in una digni
tatum aptior eorum est qui habuerit di
gnitates in duobus hylech aut maxime
duabus maxime si dignitates de die
fuerint in sole et in gradu ascendentis et in
gradu coniunctionis Et de nocte in luna et
in parte fortune et in gradu preuentionis
et ille erit aptus pro alcocoden et si
aspexerit uel non Et ptolomeus solum
[illegible] ponit illud qui habet maius
dominium et maiorem dignitatem in
hylech pro alcocoden licet non aspiciat
Et si equales fuerint in toto [illegible] dixerunt
accipe illud qui fuerit magis prope angu
lum et [illegible] aut illud qui fuerit in suo
[illegible] uel in sua dignitate [illegible]
[illegible] Et si fuerit
de die orientalis [illegible]
[illegible] de nocte contra et illud quod
fuerit magis prope [illegible]
predixim[illegible] Et quando aliquid [illegible]
fuerit aptus ut sit hylech et fuerit in domo
uel exaltatione sua illud habebit domi
nium in hylech et alcocoden Et quod dat
complementum non dat alcocoden [illegible]
quod [illegible] in eo quinque dignitates Et
si aliqua earum defecerit minuet de suo
dato complemento unum quintum et [illegible]
[illegible] Et sic una harum dignitatum est
anguli uel succedentis et [illegible] angulis
[illegible] est [illegible]
alia dignitas est quod sit in sua digni
tate et [illegible] dignitatibus nobilior est do
mus [illegible]

Hec salive et limpide sunt. Sed triplici-
tas et termini possunt accidere vel cadere
et de casu alia dignitas est haiz que
2m melior est quod sit super terram stella
directa est accidentalitas quarum quelibet
est sua contraria. Et quando alcocoden fuerit
in istis contrariis minuetur. Que dat sibi
contraria sunt hec: casus ab angulo ex-
pressio anguli peregrinatio absque dignita-
te existendo in suo haiz est contrarium
haiz retrogradatio est contraria directioni
orientalitas est contraria occidentalitati.
Et dicit magna pars sapientum quod quando
alcocoden fuerit in angulis dat annos
suos maiores. Et quando in succedentibus dat
annos suos medios et quando in cadenti-
bus ab angulo dat annos suos breves. Et
dicit alia pars sapientum et est unus eorum
Albategni et ego gaudeo cum eo et 2m
hec opinor et procedo hoc capitulo alcoco-
den quod quando fuerit alcocoden in ascendente
vel in medio celi et fuerit in dignitatibus
suis et in eo quod convenit ei de mas-
culinitate vel feminitate et de diurni-
tate et nocturnitate et fuerit limpidus
a retrogradatione vel combustione vel
quando fuerit in 11 domo vel in 5ta et habu-
erit has bonitates quas diximus tunc
dat annos suos maiores. Et si alcocoden
in 5 domo vel in 5ta et habuerit boni-
tates quas diximus in ascendente vel in medio
celi vel fuerit in nona domo vel in 2a do-
mo et habuerit bonitates quas diximus in
sexta et ista dat annos suos mediocres.
Et si alcocoden fuerit in 3a domo vel 8a
et habuerit dignitates quas diximus in
ascendente vel medio celi vel fuerit in 6ta vel
duodecima et habuerit bonitates quas dixi-
mus in sexta et 7ma domo tunc dat
annos suos breves. Et dicunt alii et
est similis opinio contra veritatem quod quando al-
cocoden fuerit in ascendente vel in medio celi
aut 2a domo aut in 7ma et habuerit di-
gnitates quinque quas diximus tunc dat
annos suos minores. Et si fuerit in 4ta
domo et in 5ta vel in 11 vel in 3a et
complementum habuerit bonitatum tunc
dat annos medios. Et si fuerit in 3a domo
vel in 8a aut in 6ta aut in 12 et ha-
buerit bonitates predictas dat annos suos
minores et complementum eius est quod quando com-
pletur ei datio dignitatum ut sit di-
rectus et in dignitate sua et in sua
haiz. Et si una istarum diminuetur diminu-
itur secundum domum et 2m hunc modum
minuetur. Et dicit ille qui
addetur et minuetur. Et dicit ille qui
fecit iudicia qui fuit ex sociis [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit in termino unius
planete. Et ille planeta fuerit in gradu
[illegible] ita quod inter eum et gradum a-
scendentis sit minus [illegible] gradibus et sit
orientalis a sole vel omnibus aliis et
in 3o aspectu eius tunc ille planeta
est aptus pro alcocoden. Ego dico quod
planeta iste habuerit una dignitate

Et fuerit orientalis est aptior eo qui habuerit
duas dignitates et fuerit occidentalis.
Tamen ille occidentalis habens tres dignitates
est aptior orientali habente unam dignitatem
nisi fuerit cadens ab angulo et ingrediens
sub radiis antequam sit septima dies hora
[illegible] annorum pro hyleg neque pro
alcocoden et ingrediente combustionem
et similiter de aliis planetis. Nec conveniunt
in hac scientia aspicientibus ut indicent
firmamentum in vita donec sciant utrum
natus sit complete vivens et quod sit
hic vitam. Sed una [illegible]
sit opinio aspicientis et inde in capi-
tulis inferius antequam firmare et in-
venire hyleg et alcocoden. Et similiter
domini sensus et [illegible] opinio est aspicientis
prudentis in nativitate. Nativitates pa-
trum [illegible] et cum filiis et quando vel sua
quando [illegible] vidi [illegible] domino filio
[illegible] damnatum et qui nascebantur et
moriebantur tunc non habuerit natus
[illegible]. Unde non oblivisceris
hoc. Sed considera in hoc ante inve-
ntionem aptitudinis spiritus in vita et in hyleg.
Et scias quod iudicium astronomie
est in duobus, unum primum et subti-
lius est [illegible]
non sit. Aliud est manifestum et magis
in quo non potest esse secretum hoc quomodo di-
cit sapiens: Sapientes [illegible] sunt similes duo-
bus medicis. Unus est ille qui est sapiens
et acutus nec [illegible] alicuius rei et
[illegible] sibi in medicinis et dat [illegible] cura-
det et salvatur. Et alius est piger et
debilis aspiciens res grosso modo non
considerans in omnibus [illegible] quod
[illegible] hec et errat in scientia astro-
nomie. Et scientia astronomie est anima
et minima. [illegible] est qui videt in
ea et quod sit videat [illegible] in ea
ad [illegible] quas [illegible] et completur sit.
Et minus eius est qui [illegible] eam vel
credit damnans [illegible] in ullis
rebus [illegible] in ea. Et quando unus
[illegible] dignitatem in hyleg aspiceret
hyleg [illegible] uno duorum gradibus [illegible]
[illegible] vel gradum [illegible] ascen-
dentis [illegible] aut ut sit alcocoden.
Et una pars sapientum antiquorum hanc
opinionem tenebat. Et ego feci et iudicavi
hoc in quadam nativitate [illegible] et
[illegible] fuit in 21 gradu arietis et omnis domi-
[illegible] arietis erant ab eius aspectu
remoti. Et inveni dominum arietis in sexto
gradu piscium et accepi eum pro alcocoden
et iudicavi per eum et exivit hoc iudicium ad
experientiam veritatis. Et apportaverunt michi
quandam nativitatem de 3 [illegible] dicentibus
[illegible] illis qui eam apportaverunt quod a-
strologi illius civitatis non poterant ei
invenire alcocoden et nativitas domi-
na fuit nec locum hyleg aspiciebat
aliquis duorum suorum. Inveni [illegible]
qui est dominus domus solis in cancro
in gradu [illegible] cum [illegible] gradu
in quo fuit sol et iudicavi quod iste
[illegible] fuit alcocoden et daret sibi de

ffa [illegible]

Iudicium de alcocoden [illegible]

Venus vita 20 annos qui sunt anni sui minores et quod Venus addit sibi 8 annos quia erat fortis cum ad paucos gradus nec vilipendas aut abhominaris hanc rationem que per naturam celi et eius forma verificatur et certificatur. Et maior pars sapientum huius artis dicunt quod quando alcocoden fuerit in angulis dat annos suos maiores et quando in succedentibus dat annos suos medios et quando in cadentibus dat annos suos minores nec dat meliorationem alicui angulorum super aliud nec alicui succedentium super aliud et hic est error et quod audivimus quam plurimum videmus esse et in illa opere et proda. Et dixit Zaradesch quod quando dominorum dignitatum illorum in illis aptius fuerit pro alcocoden et nativitas fuerit diurna et hylech fuerit gradus ascendens vel pars fortune aspiciet se planeta aliquis masculinus orientalis in orientalitate sua primo ita quod non sit alius planeta vicinior ei orientalitatem nec qui sit brevioris tempore eo separatus a sole et si preterea ille fuerit in angulo vel in succedente aut aspexerit illum vel aspexit hunc velut quintus alcocoden et medicina? pro eo sunt pro alcocoden. Et hoc est de secretis scientie huius sue quoniam quoniam huius planete non est nisi quod natura eius concordat cum natura ascendentis et cum natura solis in orientalitate aspectus et non in alio. Ptolomeus sic separatim et non in alio. Dorotheus non accipit illum aliquo modo nisi super terram et in quibus locis predictis a circulo super terram duodecim et dicunt de illis super terram duodecim et dicunt quod non adaptant se ad aspectum dicunt quod non adaptant se ad aspectum vel qui dicunt quod illud quod est inter 12 a lasepus? 30 gradus et 30 gradus non excedunt plus proportionaliter ad 360 qui sunt anni graduum celi. Et similiter ab 8a domo usque ad ascendens sunt 170 gradus et hii gradus 170 similiter proportionaliter non excedunt ad 360 celi et hec ratio est vera et manifesta. Similiter etiam quoniam est super terram cum non accipiebat predictos quia est locus tenebrarum et vita non est nisi per lucem et vibrationem actus. Tamen sed ego miratus sum de hoc quare non accipit illos ab 8a domo licet non aspiciat quod ipse accipit domos illas licet non aspiciatur alcocoden. Similiter accipit eos qui addunt in vita sine aspectu et hec videtur discordantia sibi ipsi de qua miratus sum, nec aliquid vidi nec audivi qui contradicat michi in hoc de Ptolomeo. Et quod dixit de coibet? in predictis hiis et laudanda sit ille qui invenitor secretorum est. Similiter discordat super hoc ratione in alia re quia dicit quod ambe infortune quando aspiciunt alcocoden qui est dator annorum addunt annos suos minores cum elongatione sua ab aspectu. Quia si fortuna aspiciens alcocoden fuerit in aspectu addet ei annos completos et si fuerit in 12a domo addet ei quinque sextas annorum suorum minorum

Et si fuerit in 11a addet ei 5 octavas annorum suorum minorum et si fuerit in decima addet ei medietatem annorum suorum minorum. Et si fuerit in 9a addet ei 3. Et si fuerit in 8a addet 6. et si fuerit in 7a non addet ei aliquid ut prius completa a 12a et ab 8a domo illos qui addunt et non accipit modo illorum discordat in radicibus suis

Capitulum quintum in eo quod significat alcocoden

Quando alcocoden fuerit combustus et ipse iunctus ad solem ita quod non appareat perdit totum suum datum quia quando est in hoc statu non dat nisi dies vel horas aut res que nullius non sunt. Et terminus combustionis planete est ita quod postquam fuerit occidentalis a sole et sol intraverit ad eum et fuerint inter eos 17 gradus donec remanserit orientalis a sole et fuerint inter eos 12 gradus completi et 24 minuta. Et postquam inter eum et solem in occidente fuerint 17 gradus quousque sit orientalis et inter eos sint 9 gradus et tunc facit suam partem et dat suam datum completum donec sint dicti duo modo non sit appropinquatus soli ad minus de 1 gradibus et a 1 gradibus usque ad 17 gradus dat non tunc completum. Sed a primo 1 gradu donec iungitur soli quinque gradibus perditur suum datum et a quinque gradibus usque ad complementum 1 gradium dat modicum. Verum postquam iunxerit 1 gradus dat suum donum completum. Et ipse idem facit Venus ex opposito quod tunc applicat visibiliter. Quoniam Venus 7 gradium dat suum donum completum. Similiter quando applicat soli eundo ad eum et fuerint inter eos 17 gradus debilitas eius fortis. Et dat modicum donec sit decem et quod huic assimilatur. Et cum applicuerit ad 12 gradus soli perditur totum eius datum donec iunxerit gradum solis per 10 gradus et tunc dabit modicum datum decem sit vel quod ei assimilatur donec iunxerit solem per 12 gradus et tunc est datum eius completum. Casus qui est contrarius exaltationi aufert medium dati et terminus huius casus est ita quod sol postquam fuerit in 7 gradibus libre quousque iunxerit 27 gradum eiusdem. Iste est casus residuum signi in quo ... sunt detrimentum signi in quo est quando est in opposito domus sue. Et casus lune est postquam fuerit in primo 2 1 2 graduum libre quousque iunxerit finem termini eius in dicto et quod remanet de signo Scorpionis indicatur sicut detrimentum. Saturnus in suo casu a primo 12 gradus arietis donec iungat 26 gradus eiusdem arietis et residuum signi pro detrimento indicatur. Jupiter est in suo casu a primo gradu capricorni

[V]sque ad complementum 29 graduum
Geminorum. Et residuum signi medietatem sicut
determinatum. Et Mars est in suo casu
a principio 19 graduum Cancri usque ad finem
ipsius Cancri et in primo signi medietate
sicut determinatum. Et Venus est in suo
casu postquam transierit terminum Jovis usque
ad 27 gradum eius. Et Mercurius
est in suo casu ab octavo gradu [illegible]
usque ad complementum 19 graduum
ipsius et in residuo ipsius eodem modo medie-
tas, tamquam si esset in detrimento suo.
Retrogradatio vero stationem supradictam
a principio sue retrogradationis quousque fuerit
in opposito solis aufert medietatem
dati et alia medietas remanet. Et cum
transierit oppositum solis aspice quot gradus
et minuta ibit retrogradando quousque
retrogradatur et quot fuerint aspice
quam partem proportionaliter habet de annis
gradibus quos habet retrogradatio ab op-
positione usque ad directionem et tunc addas
medietati dati et de gradus illos
vere cum suis minutis eo modo quo quando
planeta fuit in principio sue directionis
dabit vere suum datum completum. [illegible]
Venus et Mercurius postquam [illegible]
incipit retrogradari facit medi-
etatem eius quod dat quia est directus. Et
postmodum aspice quot gradus et minuta si-
bi remanent ad occultationem et computa
occultationem vero quanto plus patiens quam
Venus apparebit prescindendo inter eam
et solem minus 7 gradibus et quando
fuit apparens dabit medium datum nisi
apparuerit quando inter eam et solem minus
7 gradibus quia tunc non prodest et
apparens illa in hoc statu postmodum divi-
das illos gradus et minuta postquam retro-
gradari cepit quousque occultatur sub
[illegible] vere et dividas per hoc medium
datum quod remanserit in [illegible] quo quando
occultatur totum redditur eius datum sic
[illegible] quod nichil remanet ei. Et cum
Venus transierit solem retrogradando
ad ortum 7 gradibus ut appareat
da ei tunc medium datum et si non ap-
paruerit non des ei hoc donec transeat
11 gradibus et dimidium et cum transierit
eos da medium datum sibi non curando
utrum appareat vel non. Et postea divide
istud per medium datum super gradus et minuta
que remanserunt ab illo medio quousque
dirigatur ita quod cum directa fuerit dabit
suum datum completum. De Mercurio
tamen visionem certificare non potes bene
et perdatur hoc modo quod elongatus
fuit a sole 11 gradibus et dimidio quod
hic [illegible] a sole retrogradando [illegible]
ad solem dampnabit totum eius datum
nec aliquod dat quousque transeat solem
ad ortum 11 gradibus et tunc dat
medium datum et fac proportionem in eo
sicut in Venere prenotasti. Ita quod
cum fuit in principio sue directionis dat
suum datum completum. [illegible] quod
determinatum quod est oppositum domus sue
nichil minuit ei, tunc dat debilitatem
[illegible] et infirmitates. Et scias

[Q]uod Venus quod est in retrogradatione est in [illegible]
Et scias quod retrogradatio est in si-
militudine inobedientis et cadentis ab applicatio-
ne est sicut captivus et qui cadit a digni-
tate. Et accidentalis sicut ille cui datum
est dominium et [illegible] ad applicationem est
sicut ille qui attingit aliquam rem. Et
qui separatur ab applicatione est sicut ille
qui perdit aliquid. Et stationarius in prima
statione est sicut ille qui moratur in
magno consilio nesciens quid faciat
et combustus non certificat in aliqua vita
nec signat rem [illegible]. Et scias quod de
secretis operis et signaculis huius scien-
tie est quod cum [illegible] fuerit in gradu [illegible]
dat annos suos maiores et quando fuerit
in gradu [illegible] domus dat annos
suos medios. Et cum remanet ab re-
spectum [illegible] et vadit ad
aliud aspice quot gradus sunt ab uno
usque ad alium et deinde super eos minue
qui sunt inter annos maiores et medios
quod in hoc ponamus quod gradus puncti
decime domus est 3 gradus Sagittarii
et Venus in 13 gradu Sagittarii unde si
ipsa est in 30 gradu etc. tunc est in puncto
decime domus signaret annos suos ma-
iores sed quia declinavit ab illo puncto
per 10 gradus minuimus annos suos me-
dios qui sunt [illegible] ad annis suis ma-
ioribus qui sunt 82 et remanebunt 34
anni. Et si volumus eosdem proportionari
habent ille gradus quibus declinata est Ve-
nus a puncto decime usque ad punctum
[illegible] de gradibus equalibus qui sunt 30 an-
ni et accipe itaque partem de [illegible] annos
et eam minue ab annis maioribus Vene-
ris et quod remanet erit datum. Et si
alio modo facere volumus reducas 34 an-
nos [illegible] et erunt 340 et divide per
[illegible] totum et eos divide per 30 dies
et exhibunt tibi 12 menses et 12
dies quos accipe [illegible] mensium
et hoc est quod pertinet ad unum gradum
multiplica eos in gradus declinationis
qui sunt [illegible] menses qui faciunt
12 annos et hoc est totum illud quod
provenit de alia proportione et minue eos
de 82 annis qui sunt significatio
Veneris si esset in puncto decime do-
mus et remanebunt 70 anni et [illegible]
[illegible] Veneris quod sunt 70. Et si
[illegible] quod maior [illegible] ad punctum
[illegible] domus ita quod cum fuerit in puncto
[illegible] domus usque 12 [illegible] domini minu[illegible]
eos annos suos ad medios ab annis
suis mediis et [illegible] eos
et accipe [illegible] similiter proportionem ab eis [illegible]
gradus declinationis et eos minue
ab annis mediis eiusdem planete et quod
remanet erit [illegible] ita quod cum
fuerit in puncto 12 domus est [illegible]
eius de minoribus annis suis. Et scias
quod de secretis in hac re [illegible] est
ut scias [illegible] natus nati [illegible] sine
hac medicina complere non poteris. Ex-
emplum: natus habebit unius [illegible]
[illegible] et medios annos alicuius
planete et ille natus fuit in villa
que in [illegible] sua [illegible]
super longas vitas ita quod nisi pauci

Ut breviter inveniunt ibidem medi-
ta illi nato annos maiores licet alcoco-
don det sibi medios. Similiter si natus
fuerit de progenie que habuit prerogativam
celi et planetarum super breves vitas eo-
rum iudicia quia radices significationum
sunt fortiores quam rami. Dixit alpha-
cial filius zehel quod aliquis planeta
unus superiorum fuerit alcocoden et ori-
entalis custodit annos suos maiores. Et
sol et luna de die similiter custodiunt su-
os annos pro naturas eorum et de no-
cte signant 3as annorum suorum et occi-
dentales signant 3as annorum suorum et de no-
cte annos suos custodit maior qui fuerit
in ascendente vel in medio celi vel in domo
fortune vel in angulo ascendentis [illegible]
et tunc significat annos suos completos. Et
qui fuerint occidentales et retrogradi
aut in diversitate naturarum suarum de di-
urnitate vel nocturnitate significat annos
suos minores. Qui venus fuerit orien-
talis apparens sit diminutio annorum
suorum minorum et minuit ex eis [illegible]
libet dici quod minuit de sui retrograda-
tione quatuor annos et decem menses. Et luna
si sit ascendens in suo cursu tunc ascen-
det etiam in annis suis minoribus. Et
similiter mercurius significat annos suos
minores quando fuerit in statu [illegible] de ve-
nere deponitur. Et qui fuerit orientalis cu-
stodit annos suos qui sunt 20. Et quando
fuerit stacionarius vel diminutus [illegible]
de suis annis maioribus qualiter de sue
statione vel diminutione sunt duos annos
et novem menses et [illegible]
[illegible] annorum suorum de an-
nis suis maioribus et ascendit significa-
torem ab eius exaltatione usque ad [illegible]
nem eius si vadit velociter aut tar-
de quia si sic fuerit quod apparuerit ad 1
dies ~~fuerit impediens sub radiis~~ et
mercurius fuerit significator custodit an-
nos suos minores. Et si ad 1 dies
fuerit impeditus sub radiis erit de me-
dio [illegible] significator qui fuerit orienta-
lis et [illegible] domus fuerit
sol vel luna et fuerit in angulis et sui do-
mi. Similiter quod significator bonus fuerit in
[illegible] domo sua [illegible] et ille significator fuerit
planeta nocturnus et fuerit in sua digni-
tate erit custodiam et salvationem anno-
rum suorum. Et si fuerit extra dignitatem
suam erit eius significatio sicut de dimi-
nutione deponitur. Et si fuerit ille significator
planeta diurnus et in [illegible]
erit annos suos medios. Et sicut hic
dampnatus fuerit per casum ab exaltatione
vel quod ei assimilatur significat annos suos
minores. Et si significator ille planeta dimi-
nutus fuerit in [illegible] vel [illegible] domo et in exal-
tatione vel domo sua orientat a [illegible]
maxime si ascendit ad angulum [illegible]
quod reddimus esse melius ad angulum
septime licet sit in septimo signo. Et
quando fuerit in gradu octavo vel in dupli-
citate sua signat annos. Si fuerit in

Domo vel in exaltatione sua [illegible]
quod et reddimus esse in hoc statu sit
anni medii. Et si in hiis locis dictis
fuerit a suis naturis aut in signo [illegible]
[illegible] vel in locis in quibus debilitatur
tunc signat annos suos minores.
Et quando nocturnus [illegible] fuerit
a luna et in prima domo [illegible] tamen
super gradus [illegible] domus sit
annos suos maiores. Et quando fuerit super
gradum [illegible] domus et in dignitatibus
suis [illegible] a luna maxime
fortune erit annos medios. Et quando
fuerit in signis masculinis [illegible]
dignitatibus tunc significat annos suos
minores. Et quando [illegible] hic dampnatus fuerit
de casu exaltationis aut quod sit sub
radiis solis [illegible] tunc signat
Et quod fuerit in 3a domo in digniti-
bus suis [illegible] a luna [illegible]
in exaltatione vel domo sit annos su-
os medios et hic non minuit [illegible]
minuuntur hic [illegible]. Et si fuerit
vel luna et separatur a quolibet sit
annos suos maiores. Et si fuerit in ali-
qua ex quadraturis quolibet sit
medium annorum suorum maiorum. Et
si fuerit in opposito sit annos suos ma-
iores. Et quando fuerit diminuta erit an-
nos suos breves. Et ego dico quod quando
alcocoden vitam suam dederit alicui
planete forti et ille planeta receperit
[illegible] non reddens [illegible]
[illegible] alcocoden [illegible]
significatorem et [illegible]
[illegible] si fuerit in bono loco. Et di-
[illegible] ascendens
[illegible] alcocoden in omnibus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] planetas aspi-
cientes ipsum et applicantes ad eum

Capitulum sextum in rebus accidentibus vel imminentibus in significatore alcocoden

[illegible] fortune Iupiter et Venus
quando aspexerint alcocoden de tri-
no vel sextili vel corporaliter
[illegible] addunt ei [illegible]
[illegible] annos vel
menses dies aut horas iuxta virtu-
tes et debilitates eorum. Tamen [illegible]
[illegible] infortune [illegible] quando [illegible]
corporaliter [illegible] alcocoden vel ipsum a-
spexerint de opposito vel 4to minuunt
ei [illegible] annorum suorum minorum. Et quando
mercurius fuerit cum fortunis [illegible]
[illegible] alcocoden [illegible]
annorum minorum et quando fuerit cum in-
fortuniis minuetur alcocoden [illegible]
minuit [illegible] suam. Et quando [illegible]
et [illegible] aspexerint de trino a signis
brevium ascensionum aut de 6 a
signis longarum ascensionum minuunt.
Et dico quod infortuna non potest [illegible]
[illegible] quando ambo [illegible] de super

Et de stellis corrigerunt et maxime Satur-
nus separatim qui est planeta terribili-
tatis et [illegible] Et dixit quod fortune ad-
dunt de oppositione et de [illegible] [illegible]
parti sapientum non concordat in his
duobus aphorismis. Ego dico quod sol
minuit in [illegible] et oppositione non anni [illegible]
suorum et addit in trino et [illegible] similiter
et plus quam minuit sol alcocoden et ali-
[illegible] Et quod minuit est cum malis [illegible]
hic propter caliditatem suam quartam
Et multi ex astrologis antiquis et mo-
dernis sic dicunt quod luna fortunata
addit de trino et sextili annos suos mi-
nores. In capite vero et cauda discordes
sunt discordia magna quia eorum sunt
qui dicunt quod caput quando fuerit cum alco-
coden et fuerit inter ipsum et alcocoden usque
ad 12 gradus addit ei quartam partem
tota? pro annorum quos significat alcoco-
den et quod cauda vero minuit [illegible]
Et albumasar discordat in suis nati-
vitatibus [illegible] ita quod in libro suo de
hyleg et alcocoden dicit quod caput et cau-
da addunt et minuunt. Et in hoc suo
maiori nativitatum non loquitur de eis
nec ipse ponit additionem nec minutionem
Et similiter in illo libro dicit quod infortune
quando receperint stellam non minuunt ei
sed addunt. Et quando fortune aspexerint
stellam ab angulis non applicando ei
non minuunt. Sed cum infra [illegible] faciunt pe-
ricula et labores. Et quando fortune aspexe-
rint ab angulis non addunt nisi rece-
perint stellam [illegible] stelle et hec
addens vel diminuens non erit nisi per a-
plicationem. Et dicit quod quando stella fuerit in
angulo [illegible] fortune fuerint appli-
cuerint ad eam et infortuna sibi appli-
cans non fuerit cadens ab angulo non
[illegible] prolongavi habebit [illegible]
aliquantum minuendi. Et dicit quod quando stella
fuerit [illegible] corrupta nihil sibi addet an-
nos ei suos minores. Et hec si fuerit in bo-
no loco. Sed si non fuerit in bono loco
minuit ei [illegible] annorum quos significabat
stella. Et dicit [illegible] quod si stella fuerit
in combustione deprimitur ab annis
maioribus ad medios. Et si cum [illegible] com-
bustione fuerit in casu exaltationis descendit
ab annis mediis ad minores. Sed si [illegible]
[illegible] natus
ille non [illegible] neque vivet. Et dixit
sapientes [illegible] quod quando natus
non habuerit hyleg et habuerit aliquam
[illegible] fortunarum in aspectu vel in me-
dio celi [illegible] est quod vivet [illegible]
annorum [illegible] fortune que vita [illegible]
nisi gradus ascendentis et luna fuerit in-
fortunati vel fuerit cum fortuna domus
[illegible] Mars [illegible] tunc [illegible] moderatam
durabilitatem et vitam brevem. Et filius
[illegible] dixit quod hyleg damnatus fuit
per eclipsim et per infortunas aspicientes
ad gradus qui fuerint inter hylech et eum

Dum eclipsatur ipsum vel inter hylech et
infortunam quae infortunat ipsum vel
infortuna quae se miscet corpori cum eo
Et [illegible] quod natus moriebatur
in [illegible] illorum graduum in 12 et
[illegible] erit numerus annorum illius na-
ti. Et [illegible] accidit in nativitate [illegible]
filii [illegible] cuius hylech erat luna et
eclipsata fuit in [illegible] et erant inter
eos tres gradus [illegible] in 12
et fuerunt 36 [illegible] vita sua fuit 36
annis. Et dixit [illegible] filius [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad eos quod
fecerunt libros experimentorum quod quando
inveniebant planetam in suo [illegible]
signi domus sue et esset a gradu medii
celi usque ad complementum [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible] ascendentis
et per gradus duas et medium [illegible]
graduum ab eo aspiciebat [illegible] luna
[illegible] de gradibus suis [illegible] et adde-
bant [illegible] quod dabat per [illegible]
annum unum. Et si esset in [illegible] ut [illegible]
dabant [illegible] gradum [illegible] unum et in
[illegible] et [illegible] dies et in 12 et [illegible]
Et dicunt sapientes [illegible] quod
additores erunt [illegible] et non per ap-
plicationes solis et [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinis quia si fuerit appli-
catus fuerit alcocoden vel elongatus ab
eo sol gradibus minuit ab illis annis
[illegible] suis [illegible] illorum [illegible]
ad 30 [illegible] quia est [illegible] Et similiter
hoc modo si gradus fuerint plus vel minus
erit diminutio annorum suorum secundum [illegible]
[illegible] graduum ad 30. Dictum
[illegible] ptolomei est quod addens erit [illegible]
[illegible] luminis [illegible] ab ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] quod quando fuerit in gradibus ab ascendente
addet annos suos minores completos et
vadit minuendo quousque sit in gradibus
18 domus medium annorum suorum [illegible]
Et sic minuendo [illegible] quousque sit in gradi-
bus [illegible] domus et [illegible] ei addere [illegible]
[illegible] domus nichil addet. Et dixit quod quando
alcocoden fuerit in domo alicuius planete
et infortuna fuerit in [illegible] aliquorum
de altera domo ipsius planete sic [illegible]
et [illegible] tunc infortuna non minuit
Et quando alcocoden fuerit sub radiis solis
sol non potest [illegible]
fuerit in [illegible]
Filii [illegible] dicunt quod [illegible] an-
[illegible] addet infortunis [illegible]
[illegible] ascendens fuit ♎ et pro
fortuna hylech et ipsa in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] et ♀ in [illegible] ab ascendente
[illegible] vero [illegible] aspectus est in [illegible]
aspectus [illegible] eius [illegible] addet
et addet [illegible] annos et nullus [illegible]
[illegible] opinionem [illegible] Et ego dico
quod caput et cauda non addunt nec mi-
nuunt [illegible] fortificant et debilitant et
non aliud [illegible] Sapientes
de [illegible] in astronomia [illegible]
[illegible] filius albumasar et ma-
[illegible] et alii [illegible]

Cum eos ponunt ambo luminaria in 2a
et nona ileech et dicunt quod alcocoden eius
fuit in 1a non dat nisi annos medios
Dixit alkazeri in quadam nativitate cuius
ascendens fuit libra 17 gradu et luna in
17 gradu capricorni et venus et iupiter am
bo in 18 gradu piscis quod luna erat eius
ileech et iupiter alcocoden quod erat dominus ter
mini et respiciebat lunam qui ileech licet esset in
quarta domo Et dixit in alia nativitate
cuius ascendens fuit [illegible] et pars fortune in 12a
domo in [illegible] et [illegible] dominus eius aspici
ebat eum de sagittario et pars fortune
posuit ileech et eius dominum alcocoden
quoniam sol erat effeminatus in [illegible] et luna ma
sculinata in [illegible] et accepit partem pro ileech
antequam luminaria licet esset in quarta do
mo et inveniebatur eius dominus pro alcocoden
et dabat ei annos suos maiores Et
dixit Ego expertus sum et alii dixerunt
multi quod ego erant datorem annorum
qui est alcocoden in 1a domo non dat
plus annis suis mediis nisi quod ei addi
derunt fortune et minuerunt misere
tune Et ipse non accipiebat lunam pro ileech
in quarta domo eo quod esset in signo masculi
no Et dixit in alia nativitate cuius ascendens
erat [illegible] in terminis veneris et non erat
apta luna ut esset ileech Et sol erat
in ariete in exaltatione sua in 7a domo
et sol fortificabatur per exaltationem et tri
plicitatem et erat aptus pro ileech et fecit
eum alcocoden et datorem eius fuit [illegible]
qui anni sui medii et [illegible] veneris et
aspectus quem habebat inter eos addebat
ei annos suos minores et [illegible]
quia non erat receptio inter eos Et dixit
in alia nativitate cuius ascendens erat can
cer et sol in [illegible] cadens et luna in exal
tatione sua in [illegible] quod luna erat ileech et
ipa fuit alcocoden quia erat cum ea
venus et cauda et dabat luna suos
annos maiores quoniam luna erat ad finem
[illegible] ad quartum [illegible] [illegible]
debat 2 annorum [illegible] annorum suorum
menses eo quod 2 erat peregrinus in fi
ne signi qui est terminus infortune non
poterat addere plus quam menses Et quod
iupiter in 8a domo erat aspiciens lunam
diminuebat sibi [illegible] annorum suorum [illegible]
menses Et quia cadens erat in [illegible]
domo [illegible] non poterat minuere nisi me
ses Et dixit in alia nativitate cuius
ascendens erat [illegible] 27 gradus et respiciebat
in hac nativitate et invenit solem in 27
gradu [illegible] effeminatum dualibus [illegible]
Et invenit lunam cadentem et [illegible] ascendentis
similiter cadentem sed erat sol [illegible]
ad partem fortune et invenit eam in 18 gradu [illegible]
[illegible] quo inferior esset in ascendente [illegible]
omnibus planetis [illegible] inter eos et ascendentem
in 27 gradibus quod notatur in ascendente
Et si fuerit inter eum et gradum ascendentis
plus 27 gradibus non est nominatus
in ascendente licet sit in signo ascenden
tis Si ascendens fuerit gradus secundus

alterius signi et aliquis planeta fuerit
in 28 gradu illius signi ille planeta
erit dominus notatus in secunda domo et
non in ascendente Et accepit partem
ileech et non invenit aliquem ex domi
nus dominatoribus suis aspicientem
eam preter iupiter qui erat in libra in
exaltatione sua cadens et in gaudio
indicabat quod dabat annos suos mi
nores qui sunt 30 et dixit azafoy
Una pars sapientium dicit quod sol est
vita aliis vero quod in nativitatibus
diurnis aspiceret ascendentem alicuius na
ti ille natus vivere debet et isti non
requirebant alicuius alcocoden nisi
solem et dirigebant eum per athazir ad
[illegible] et indicabant per illud et
Dixit azvafarith vita omnis rei
nata est per gubernatorem Et domus
gubernatoris est 2a domus vero quod
ipsa fuerit de infortuniis [illegible] non
vivet ille natus quia vita sine guber
naculo esse nequit Tamen si secunda
domus fuerit [illegible] fortunis natus ille
gubernationem et vitam habebit sine
[illegible] et posse fortune [illegible] in hoc
[illegible] sibi [illegible] sit licet [illegible] alie
sint dominate Dixit filius Iohan
nis infortuna erit in relato natus illi
non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et quod for
tune fuerint in relata non poterit sibi
facere damnum magnum infortuna Dixit
[illegible] filius [illegible] et [illegible]
fuit qui docuit me memorare astrono
miam caput non offendit solem sed
[illegible] valoris Et quod caput [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit fortunis Iovis Et si fuerit
in secunda domo ab ascendente alicuius na
ti erit maior dominus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] magne Et quod [illegible]
sit [illegible] et [illegible] negotia [illegible]
Cauda vero minuit fortunam a fortuna
et addit infortunam Caput addit fortune
fortunam Ambo duo vero damnant et
infortunant luminaria etc.

Capitulum XIIII in athazir

Ostensis dominis et complementis [illegible]
ileech et alcocoden et quod naturale
in hoc erat volumus loqui in
athazir et quod est finis et comple
mentum huius rei et ab eo est medicina
et [illegible] in vita et maxime 2m opi
nionem ptholomei et [illegible] sibi [illegible]
cum in [illegible] convenit sed athazir sunt
[illegible] ileech et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ab eo qui fuit ileech per ileech et [illegible] Cum sol fuerit ileech athazir
sol fuit ileech sumitur ab eius athazir
vita et impedimenta et status et dignitas
nati in domo et bono statu suo quod
applicantur fortune et de malo quod infortune
aspiciunt aut radiis suis de signo [illegible]
vel mobili et quod hec sunt status nati etc.
Et quod fuerit ileech luna per sui athazir Cum [illegible]
sunt vita fortitudo debilitas et status
[illegible] Gradum vero ascendentis dicit [illegible] athazir

Eo existente electi vel non quoniam ab eo sci-
entur status nati in corpore suo et in sa-
lute ac infirmitate ipsius quia ipsum
est vere significator et anime et domus termi-
gradus est dimissor et est nominatus albu-
tatat Et fit athasir per fortunam ipsius
sicut dicitur ut fortuna dixit ea sicut diximus
quod sciatur de luna ac salute im-
pedita ac luna in sublimis et impedita
in eis Similiter fit athasir a alio
gradui ad sciendum impedimenta et in-
fortunas Et ergo dico quod similiter
fit athasir significatori salutis et significatori
[illegible] et significatori parentum et significatori fi-
liorum sicut fit ascendenti et duobus luminaribus
ubique Et quoniam quis eorum applicuerit
infortune vel radiis eius indicat bonum
et fortunam in re quam signat Et quoniam ap-
plicuerit infortune vel radiis suis indi-
cat contrarium in re illa Similiter fit
athasir gradui decime domus pro sciendo
magisterium et opus nati et eius statum
in domo sua Et electi terminum quod fuit
in ascendente et in 8a domo dixit fit atha-
sir per ascensiones terre in qua fuit
facta nativitas illa et illas quas fuerint
in decima domo vel in 8a dixit fit atha-
sir per ascensiones circuli directi Et illas
tempus ipsi fuerit inter hec duo loca dixit
fit athasir per ascensiones acceptas inter
ista duo loca sicut descripsimus et divi-
simus in tabulis nostris quas invenimus
nostro [illegible] que nominantur tabule [illegible]
[illegible] et exponendo aspectus et ibi
ascensiones singule sunt descripte Et hec
[illegible] volumus in hoc brevia et com-
posita [illegible] que in hac [illegible]
[illegible] sicut tabule Cum volumus scire
ascensiones singuli signi ex domibus
[illegible] signum quod ascendit
in terra alicuius latitudinis [illegible] ascensio-
nibus aliquorum graduum signum istud ascendit
in illa latitudine cum gradibus oppositi
sin unde … volumus ascensiones circuli
… omnis domos … que est inter
ascensiones eius in oriente et … descensio-
nes in occidente et fac de illa … sex partes
… et iunge unam partem earum que est
sexta ascensionibus circuli in oriente … ha-
bemus ascensiones eius in 12a domo Et
iungas aliam sextam ascensionibus 11e
domus et habebis ascensiones decime que
sunt medii celi … iunge aliam
sextam ascensionibus decime et habe-
bis ascensiones none domus Et iunge
aliam sextam ascensionibus none et
habebis octave domus Deinde adiunge
aliam sextam et habebis ascensiones
septime domus Deinde minue ab
ascensionibus illis unam sextam et
remanebunt tibi ascensiones sexte
domus Et ab illis minue aliam
sextam et habebis ascensiones 5te domus
et ab illis aliam sextam minue et
habebis ascensiones 4te domus et ab
illis minue aliam sextam et habebis

ascensiones 3e domus et ab illis minue
aliam sextam et habebis ascensiones in
secunda domo et ab illis minue aliam
sextam et habebis ascensiones eius in
ascendente sicut primus habuisti illas easdem
et hoc modo facias de [illegible] et [illegible] quia sunt
ascensiones in [illegible] minus sunt quam sunt de-
scensiones in occidente Tamen et ascen-
siones cancri sunt maiores in oriente
quam eius descensiones in occidente minue
ergo minorem de maiori et quod remanet di-
videndo eam in sex partes et minue
unam sextam de ascensionibus cancri
in ascendente et quod remanet erunt as-
censiones eius in 12a domo et mi-
nues ab illis aliam sextam et habebis
ascensiones eius in 11 domo et sic ubique
minuendo et faciendo quousque perveneris
ad 4am domum Deinde adiunges ascen-
sionibus 4e domus unam 6tam et ha-
bebis ascensiones eius in 5ta domo et
aliam 6tam adiunges illis et habebis
ascensiones eius in 7ta domo et sic
ubique addendo quousque perveneris ad as-
cendens Et ita facias de [illegible] in 12
[illegible] et est minuendo 6tas ab ascen-
sionibus ascendentis usque ad 4am descen-
dendo per medium celi et addendo illas
a 4a usque ad ascendens descendendo per
6tam domum Et facias de [illegible] et [illegible]
sicut fecisti de [illegible] et [illegible] equaliter per
modum. Si spatio vero fuit inter ascendens
et medium celi ampliatis ascensiones signi
quas volumus in illa terra et ascensiones
eius in circulo directo secundum [illegible] que
fuit [illegible] et cum [illegible] reducendo
et minues illa 3a ab ascensionibus signi
ascendentis vel addens illis sicut convenit lon-
gitudinibus ascensionum et earum [illegible]
tibus et exibunt tibi ascensiones illius
signi in 12a et 11a domo Et similiter facies
de 10a domo usque ad 4am et a 4a usque
ad 7am et a 7a usque ad ascendens. Et
scias quod athasir electi et [illegible] est secundum
ordinem signorum a primo suo usque [illegible]
in [illegible] Et in [illegible] retrogradus quia eorum
athasir est contra successionem signorum incipien-
do a fine signorum et eundo usque [illegible]
Et opinio ptolomei et ei adherunt est
quod electi quoniam fuit in 8a domo vel quod atha-
sir eius est contrarium et sic est secundum ordinem
signorum Et alii sapientes non [illegible]
in hoc uno [illegible] directo modo
Et si eum applicuit ad corpus infortune vel
[illegible] vel [illegible] eius indicat impedimentum vel
[illegible] fortuna per corpus
vel radium Et maior si ille ad quem fit athasir
fuerit in termino infortunarum in [illegible]
Et corpora stellarum [illegible] et alia [illegible]
[illegible] que sunt de natura infortunarum
[illegible] et impedimenta [illegible]
[illegible] et magna quoniam non [illegible] ibi
fortuna [illegible] solis et eius [illegible] fa-
cit [illegible] Et similiter corpus solis est ab-
scisor et dator infortunii magni Et luna
[illegible] infortunata est abscindit ascendens
et ascendentis abscindit luna [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible] Et ideo cum athasir

[illegible]

[illegible]

Et hoc modo dimensus quia athasir asce
dens pro secundo dabit dabit continuis
gradus annum unum et secundum eundem sancti
in aliis electis et in pluribus. Et athasir
revolucionis est ad quoscumque xe gradus
annum unum via ascensus cuiuslibet nati sit
primus gradus .v. qui ad septimum annum ap
plicuit ad primum gradum arietis unde
totum signum hoc erat gubernator totius
illius anni a principio usque ad eius finem.
Et quia in illo signo cadebant radii cu
iusvis planetarum precedencium sit ponamus
quod radii veneris pertransiant in principio
... de opposito que gubernabit in princi
pio illius anni donec gradus applica
cionis applicuit ad radium alterius Et
dicamus quod radii solis martis cadunt
in 7° gradu arietis multiplica quod 1 gradus
stetitos radiorum que in 12 et una hora
et exibunt tibi 8 dies et due xe dierum
et tunc gubernabit eum venus illo anno
primum gubernabit eum ... per radios
suos qui cadebant in primum gradum
donec applicet ad radios alterius ut
dicamus quod radii saturni cadunt
in 11° gradu arietis. Accipies quod gradus
quibus gubernabit ... et multiplices
eos secundum multiplicacionem in 12 et horas et
exibunt tibi 17 dies et sic erit opera
cio donec anni compleantur per radios
cadentes in illo signo. Et scias quod
inter applicacionem gradus cui servitur
athasir ad corpus infortune vel radi
os eius et inter applicacionem infortune
cui per scorpionem servitur athasir ad gradus
et ad partem in dampno magna est dif
ferencia quoniam accessus gradus ad infortunam pe
ior est et forcior et plus dampnat quam
accessus infortune ad gradum ... quod
dampnum infert sed non tunc Et maior
pars sapientum dicit quod infortune cui sit
athasir non apparet opus suum Et pla
nete quibus cui sit athasir non apparet
opus in bono vel malo nisi gradus cui
sit athasir non appareret et alter ...
cui sit athasir fuerit in una linea
Et tunc si dimisseruit debilitatem operacio
nis et forte non apparebit de illa pa
rum aut nichil et hoc non est magnum mi
si in athasir linee et quam ... patet
hic habebitur latitudinem contra arietem
secundum verum gradum solis et gradum
lune et plures non est nunc aliquis de hoc
quam athasir sunt sit per longitudinem
et gradus ascensionum providemus quod hic
semper apparet ... et ...
sit anni ab ea. Tunc quod scire volueris
si gradus de quo scire servitur athasir est
in una via vel altero ad quem dirige
ris athasir scias gradum planete ad
quem vis dirige aut sit luna aut alter
planeta in longitudine in quo signo est
in nativitate vel in alia quarta signi
et hoc est aptus eius latitudinis et verius secundum
suas declinacionem illius gradus et scias
latitudinem illius planete et si ambo fuerint
in una parte in septentrionem vel meri
diem ... Et si descendamus ita quod
unus sit in meridie et alter in septe
trionem minus minorem de maiore et quod
remanserit est quod de additione ad inicio
finis est elongatus a circulo equinocti
alis ad partem maiorem si fuerit dif
ferencia et eam quod invenies intra
cum tabulam declinacionis et vide si ... ille
illius invenies contra quod fuerit in
directo linee numeri et in illo gradu su
am circumferenciam fuerit illa planeta
vera luna sit in 10 gradu et declinacio
eius sit 10 gradus ... sit 17
gradus et 12 minuta et latitudo lune
fuit quinque gradus in meridionem ... ad
hos ambos quia ambo sunt meridionales
Et si unus eorum fuisset meridionalis
minuissemus unum cum altero per
adiunctionem facti sunt 19 gradus et 12
minuta unde hoc est elongatus linee
a linea equinoctiali quod fuit iste nu
merus tunc perquisivimus ipsum cum in ta
bula declinacionis et invenimus in di
recto linee numeri fuerit 28 gradum est
quod scitus est gradus circumferencie
lune qui fuerit in longitudine in 10
gradibus tauri in 28 gradibus ... vel
quod dirigimus gradum ascendentis vel gra
dum alterius partis et gradum solis
vel lune non dirige volentes ad cor
pus suum quod est in 10 gradu tauri
non verificabitur eum hoc ad corpus lune
quia ipsa remota est eius circumferencia
sua a via athasir eum circulo decli
signorum quia hoc est in longitudine 28 gradus
... non signabit tunc illud quod sciret
corpus lune quam athasir cadit in eo Et
si luna fuisset in hoc loco sine latitu
dine esset circumferencia eius in ipso eodem gra
du in quo ipsa fuit de circulo signorum
in longitudine et athasir eius cadit in cir
cumferencia eius etc. Et quanto minus
fuerit latitudo tanto erit modicum ...
... Et si latitudo sua fuisset in me
ridie minuissemus gradus latitudinis de
declinacione Et quod remanet esset 11
gradus et 12 minuta Et quod posuimus
ipsum in tabula declinacionis caderet cir
cumferencia sua in 28 gradus arietis
Et hoc scito si luna fuerit electa et vo
lueris facere athasir ad corpus infor
tune vel fortune extremus circulis
venientem linee secundum perquisivimus et se
circumferencia illius planete ad quem di
rigimus lunam per athasir Et si fuerint
descendentes in circumferencia dampnum
non faciet infortuna nec fortuna faciet
prosperitatem Et si concordaverint in una cir
cumferencia verificabitur sua ...
dampnum verificabitur ac prosperitas vera
in concordancia sicut ponimus quod luna
sit electa et in 12 gradu tauri et
latitudo eius in leone 5 gradus
et 8 1 minuta et declinacio illius gradus

18 gradus et 18 minuta in stacione (?) simul
adiungam hec cum latitudine et fit totum
8 gradus 18 minuta et ponamus quod planeta est
mars ad quem directe volumus et sit
in 22 gradu arietis et fiet (?) circulus
lune nulla habens latitudinem et inve-
niemus latitudinem declinacionis illius
gradus 8 gradus et 18 minuta unde hic
planeta erit in una linea cum luna
quando quidem ponemus illos gradus quos ad
invenimus de luna in tabula declinacionis
exibit nobis in directo 22 gradus arietis et sic
erit circulus lune equaliter in gradu eius
Et quando athasir applicuit ad eum applica-
bit ad gradum lune directe et ordinate
ad eum ea et verificatur statio et hec est
conveniencia Et iterum hic erit operacio in
omnibus planetis et radiis et projectionibus
radiorum cuiuslibet planete in qualibet
parte cadent in gradu similiter graduum
circumferencie radius (?) loci sicut sunt in
exemplo quod scimus modo vidisti luna
fuit in 12 gradu arietis et sui radii
ceciderunt in 22 gradu arietis et sic erit
~~circulus lune equaliter in gradu martis~~
signum eius erat in leone et eius signum (?)
in virgine et sextilis eius similiter
isto modo a loco suo et secundum opini-
onem quorumdam magistrorum (?) factis (?) in quibusdam (?)
in plataniis (?) quod corporaliter coniunguntur
Et cum necesse est ut scias descensiones
eas et descendencias eorum in circulis
veniens (?) et latitudinibus Et scias quod
gradus non ascendunt nec supplent (?)
athasir nec proiectio radiorum quando
quandoque et radix non esse nisi in eodem nato (?)
gradus signi in quo resideret planeta
unde si cum illo gradu quesiveris gradum atha-
sir qui vadit ad eum in circumferentia
a vel quod sit declinacio aurum (?) gradus
in septentrionem et secundum longitudinem
ac debilitatem eorum qui sunt notos (?)
eos secundum hoc erit suum posse et debili-
tas in opere suo Et quando invenimus a-
liquem planetam remotum a circulo de-
clinacionis in septentrione et meridie
sicut est qui sit in 27 gradu et
12 minutis (?) et latitudo eius in me-
ridie 1 gradum et declinacio signi gra-
dus similiter in meridie 21 gradus et 1
minutis et quando adiungemus eos fient
28 gradus et 21 minuta tunc erit remo-
tus a circulo declinacionis Et ra-
cio in hoc scire debes est ut aptes
similiter cetera sicut acceperis viam
martis a linea equinoctiali Et si ve-
rum (?) motiones eorum fuerint equaliter scias
quod ambo currunt in uno circulo Et
si descendantur elongacio que fuit
inter circulos suos erit tunc quantum
elongacio quam invenimus in uno
Dixit hali filius abenragel ego
dico quod dorotheus et albumazar
et alii magistri et omnes alii quorum
opiniones secuti sunt dicunt quod

Elongacio equalis (?) inter duos planetas
quando latitudo unius eorum fuerit sicut (?)
et latitudo alterius meridionalis non
est applicacio propter diversitatem partium (?)
latitudinis Et ego dico quod hoc dictum
eorum fuit error quia sine dubio a-
liquando quando aliquis planeta fuerit in 28
gradu arietis et latitudo illius et al-
ter planeta fuerit in 20 gradu libre et
latitudo eius meridionalis tunc erit ve-
ridica applicacio de oppositione et hoc proba-
vimus in tabulis nostris quas declarari (?)
mus considerationibus veris Cum in
quadam nativitate cuius ascendens fuit
leo et luna fuit cum stella radiante (?)
i. stella nebulosa que est in cancro
Et quando athasir lune pervenit ad gradum
ascendentem cecavit natum in capite 10
annorum Nativitas alterius nati qui
habuit partem azemenam in 5 domo
et suus dominus fuit luna in 12a domo
et quando pars azemena applicuit ad lu-
nam per athasir cecavit natum Alia
nativitas cuius ascendens fuit 22 gra-
dus arietis et suus dominus primus gradus
piscium et erat in opposito domini et
venus similiter aspiciebat dominum Et
quando athasir domini applicuit ad gradum
(?) domus interfecerunt natum homines (?)
quia filii adulterii (?) venerunt de do-
mibus alcocoden (?) et de nato alcocoden
quantum anni mortis alcocoden Alia
nativitas cuius ~~medium celi fuit pri-~~
~~mum~~ piscium sexta domus 28 gradus
libre et eius dominus in 20 gradu in-
et pars fortune (?) in opposito domini ascen-
dentis Et quando athasir medii celi ap-
plicuit ad oppositum martis suspen-
sus fuit et mortuus est Alia na-
tivitas cuius medium celi fuit pri-
mus piscium et fortuna fuit in fi-
ne piscium Et quando athasir medii celi
applicuit ad illam fortunam adqui-
sivit regnum et dominatio fuit in eo
per unum annum Et quando revolucio atha-
sir de uno signo ad aliud permutat se
habet istud dominium in capite unius an-
ni Et sic cum revolucio athasir de uno
signo in aliud permutat habet timere
natus in illa revolucione et quantum dura-
verit in illo signo non timeret Alcoch (?)
cuiusdam nati applicuit ad quartum iovis
et ad quartum martis in 11 domo et natus
combustus est in igne antequam perve-
niret ad illud vere quod sibi dedat (?)
suus dominus quando infortuna appodiat (?)
se tunc cum aliud dominus fuit in ter-
mino iovis in sagittario et quando appli-
cuit ad 9 gradum sexte domus inter-
fectus fuit natus ille in bello per eo (?)
quod sagittarius est sicarius (?) militum
et armorum Alius dominus fuit
in 5a domo et 12a domus fuit 19
gradus piscis Et quando athasir

Alcochoden applicuerit ad gradum quarte domus natus in aqua submersus est et mortuus corpus eius ille tenebrosus est et signum aqueum. Alia nativitas cuius angulus terre fuit .V. et alcochoden in 5a domo et quia alcochoden applicuit ad gradum anguli terre captivus fuit natus a nostra virgine et detentus in carcere. Et quia athazir alcochoden applicuit ad quadratum terrarum et in 20 gradu signi accidit ei infirmitas quedam que dicitur morbus [illegible] et decessit in carcere. Nativitas cuius decima domus fuit [illegible] et [illegible] in ea et in 3a domo et [illegible] athazir applicuit ad eum in medietate vite quam alcochoden sibi dederat accidit ei infirmitas in pulmone. Et angustia et [illegible] et mortuus est. Et quia cauda vel [illegible] fuit in cancro et aliquid quod alcochoden [illegible] applicuit et accidit illa [illegible] in gutture et suffocatio. Et si cauda vel [illegible] fuit in scorpione et alcochoden applicuit ei accidit illa veneno veterno et in membris vulnera et dolores fortes. Scito quod in nativitatibus quorum alcochoden fuit [illegible] quintus vel [illegible] vel gradus aspectus [illegible] seu aspectus erit appodiatum et habebit [illegible] veritatis. In nativitatibus in quibus fuit alcochoden aliquis per [illegible]. Et scias quod [illegible] applicatio et magis veridica in hoc capitulo athazir est applicatio corporalis et per hoc sequitur [illegible] pronuntiabit et per [illegible] et per [illegible] [illegible] tamen est debilis multum et in statione debili. Et ego dico quod quarte que sunt ab ascendente ad 10 et ab ascendente ad [illegible] sunt ascendentes et alie due sunt descendentes. Et aliqui dixerunt [illegible] in suis libris in hoc et quod ut fiat athazir [illegible] quod est [illegible] patris et fratris maioris [illegible] infirmitatem et [illegible] ac utilitates et damni quod [illegible] a mortuis et aliis hominibus et fiat athazir gradui [illegible] ad sciendum fortuna [illegible] et amicitias cuius [illegible] versus [illegible] et [illegible] cuius dignitatis et auxilium suum a nobilibus hominibus et fiat athazir gradui [illegible] pro sciendo [illegible] et valentibus militibus ac [illegible] et quod accidet in hac manerie de bono vel de malo et fiat athazir gradui [illegible] pro sciendo coniugio et amores nati [illegible] quas habebit a mulieribus de [illegible] et [illegible] ac statu [illegible] et [illegible] et fiat athazir gradui [illegible] pro sciendo statum statum [illegible] magisterium a ministrorum [illegible] et quorum [illegible] ad [illegible] mercatorum et similium [illegible]. Iam enim nominavi [illegible] alcochoden ad gradum [illegible] domus et [illegible] de ipso et eorum athazir. Et quia [illegible] athazir applicuit ad [illegible] seu

radios vel corpus fortune significat bonum secundum naturam et [illegible] in quo domum habet illa fortuna et domus [illegible] dominus celi et secundum posse ac [illegible] eius in sua natura. Et si applicuerit ad [illegible] infortune vel ad corpus seu radios eius malum est secundum [illegible] et locum in quo dominum habuerit [illegible] dominus celi et secundum naturam et posse suum. Omnes quorum [illegible] dividere est [illegible] termini [illegible] sicut [illegible] de [illegible] et dat [illegible] domino termini et [illegible] qui sequitur eum in celo ut [illegible] per alios planetas operando et gubernabit eum quilibet planeta in sua parte vite et dominus termini [illegible] habebit [illegible] ei bonum vel malum secundum [illegible] illius planete et secundum posse suum in [illegible] et secundum aspectus quos habuerit ab aliis planetis. Quando alcochoden fuerit [illegible] aspectus et per athazir venit ad gradum eclipsis morietur ille natus. Et si [illegible] fortune fuit alcochoden et applicuerit ad gradum eclipsis [illegible] ille natus [illegible] fortune [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuit alcochoden et direxerit athazir ad aspectus eclipsis vel medium celi eius damnat [illegible] omnes. Et scias si applicuerit ibi et non fuit alcochoden damnum erit in re et statu. Et scias quod gradus eclipsis solis quod eclipsat in cauda est fortior et [illegible] omnibus aliis locis quare si alcochoden [illegible] applicuerit ad illum gradum [illegible] athazir non [illegible] in quolibet tempore sue vite fuit applicatio [illegible] in hac magna infortuna [illegible] solis et lune et caude [illegible] fortune [illegible] radios [illegible] in celo. Et scias quod gradus eclipsis et singuli sui [illegible] et [illegible] eclipsim [illegible] nativitatum alia [illegible] vel [illegible] in medio non [illegible] est non erit in ea [illegible] nec aliquid [illegible]. Si aliquis [illegible] alicuius eclipsis [illegible] in aspectus alicuius nati [illegible] eum.

Capitulum octavum in regulis necessariis que [illegible] non [illegible]

Oportet [illegible] domorum et quid est in eis de fortunis vel infortunis et in oppositis ac quarte eorum et dominus domus [illegible] et in quo [illegible] celi est et [illegible] secundum quod [illegible] in [illegible] et secundum [illegible] celi indi[illegible] et signorum [illegible] et [illegible] ac [illegible] et [illegible] fortunis et infortunis [illegible] si [illegible] per aliquem modum [illegible] salvos ab infortuniis et accidentibus malis et fortunatis [illegible] bonum statum et [illegible] vita in illo [illegible]

Si fuerint in bonis locis celi et habue-rint commixtionem cum fortunis. Et si signi-ficatores morum per aliquem modum inderunt infortunis commixtos vel re-trogrados et combustos sive cadentes a domo vel exaltatione sua significat occasiones et impedimenta in re illa maxime si ad eo quod dixi fuerint in locis malis cadentibus et nati cum infortunis vel eclipsibus aut oppositionibus eorum. Et si volueris iudicare per aliquem modum in iudicio in quo sunt non habeo invenienda vel detrimenta super indicia ea in hoc sic quod invenies significatores celi et sequeris servaturum diminucionem et augmentum. Cum plures celati et longe quantitate ante fuerint fortunati in radi-ce quantitatis nativitatis aut fortunati fuerint in aliquo tempore vite eorum etiam sive applicante ad aspectum fortune si planeta qui fortunatur eos fuerit iupi-ter dabit substantiam ac dignitatem iudicandi. Et si fortunatus eos fuerit mercuri-us fortunatus erit in serviendo regi-bus et eorum officialibus fiet. Et si fu-erit sol fortunatus erit in sapientia simplicitatis ac religione. Et si cum hoc sol fuerit in medio celi vel in xi vel in ascendente aut in quo fortunatus erit propter legem et pro rectitudine servanda et persequendo mores eius et mandata prophetarum. Et si fuerit mars fortunatus erit edificando et per laboribus aquarum et per pellando terras. Et si fuerit mars erit fortunatus in audacia valetudi-ne et armis. Et si fuerit venus fortu-nata erit propter musicos letitias et io-cularitates. Mars damnat planetas existentes super eum plus illis qui sunt sub eo. Cum vero fuerit in saturno et non damnificat luna plures planetas existentes super eum plus illis qui sunt sub eo. Cum vero fuerit in solem et luna damnificat contra planetas existentes super eum. Corpore est magnum quod si longe in quo est ingreditur erit et si fuerit in coniunctio-nem vel oppositionem antecedente nativitate alicuius nati et in nativitatem abs-condit clarum eius nati et illud quod faciunt loca oppositorum. Similiter sit locus in quo sit contra alicuius duarum infortunarum ad solem vel ad lunam et similiter si aliqua earum duarum infor-tunarum ingreditur in sole vel luna ante nativitatem vel in quantum nec oppositum in quo fuerit natus absondit. Cum aspectus martis vel aspectus ☉ vel aspectus saturni [illegible] de contra vel oppositum eius quod cum opponunt locum [illegible] non descendit eo quod calor solis et humi-ditas lune temperant frigiditatem et sic-citatem saturni maxime si fuerint in signo aquoso et terreo occidentali.

Cum fuerit mars cum sole in uno signo non in ingrediens solis radiis est hoc ma-ior orientalitatis eius esse quod ut ma-ior occidentalitatis eius est ut sit in signo solis et maior eius est quod sol separat se a [illegible] eius, tunc quod mars fuerit occi-dentalis et in signo masculino et pere-grino et signum fuerit aqueum vel terreum et preceverit radiis suis in signis aqueis vel terreo mors erit. Cum illud nati premit ad partem radiorum eius tunc si mars fuerit orientalis in signo aqueo vel terreo mors erit in signo igneo non offendit illi radii nec cuius nato damnum aliquod applicabit dum sic erit inter eum et solem 20 gradus. Et hoc exibit de natura orientalitatis ad na-turam propriam occidentalitatis. Cum inter solem et martem in ascendente fuerint 20 gradus et fuerint in signo communi tunc nec recte deficit significationem suam. Unde oportet fuerit orientalis in ortu vel post et in [illegible] sue orientalitatis [illegible] ra-dios suos in signo aqueo nec offendit nec aliquod damnum facit. Unde come-te apparentes in aere cadentes in ascendente alicuius nati vel cum luna de-scendit in nativitate in qua luna damnifi-cat et virtutem abscondit vita eius nati nec vivet. Tunc si cadit in medio celi nativitatis et [illegible] sol vel mars pervenit ad regnum si vixerit. Ascendens est significator vite corporis eius medium [illegible] et bone fame. Et duus ascen-dentis ille [illegible] quod patronum est super eum cum testimonio mercurii et hoc est significator anime ac gestorum nati. Si erit [illegible] vel paratus [illegible] primis [illegible] volumus in hac domo sed tamen quod est et pertinet quod conveniebat nobis loqui per ordinem habe impedi-mento loqui a partibus [illegible] a [illegible] et tenuit ordinem persequendo tunc eligimus et per meliori termino [illegible] per ordinem significatorum et moris ab ascendente [illegible] hoc 2a et hac et re per tenuit ordine domini applicuimus ad 12 domum et loqui de qualibet domo in rebus convenientibus ei et que de ea nota sunt ab eo.

Capitulum nonum in sciendo formam et mores nati

Quando fuerint volumus scire formam et mores nati et gesta eius et statum et audaciam suam primitus considerare debemus in for-ma corporis nati et statum eius quare res et iudicium eius fortissimum est et scientes ingressum hoc et scienter est applicare ad ipsum et maiores sapientum excusant in ipso loqui et nolo dilatare et ampliare in eo loquelam quod subtile ac forte multum est et non est in eo accipere multos modos et a pluribus multa testimonia

Et sunt fortunas parentum et eorum
colores et villas eorum quia si non
videntur signum cuiusdam nati quod na-
tus sit in Ethiopia et parentes eius
Sclavi sunt illius terre et invenimus in
ascendente suo planetam dominatorem in
eius forma et si ille planeta significat
flavedinem et albedinem significat indubitanter
hunc natum de forma qua ostendit hic pla-
neta plus quam de parentibus aut de terra
sua. inquiramus in errorem cadimus
Et quod [illegible] vadimus a terra in qua
natus est ac colorem et formam paren-
tum indicat planeta de stellis significato-
ribus quod natus est clarior patre et mi-
noris nigredinis | Quomodo quod si vero
voluerimus formam nati debemus aspicere
ad ascendens Et si invenerimus do-
minum eius scilicet dominum [illegible]
sit indicat natum illum de forma
et natura illius planete Et si multos
planetas invenimus in ascendente consideran-
dus quis eorum dignior sit in domi-
nio ascendentis ut qui habuerit magis
esse in ascendente et indicat natum illum
sim illud et misce cum eo dominum faciei
et planetam cui dat vim suam dominus fa-
ciei Et si duos dignitatum ascendentis
invenimus ab ascendente remotos nec vero
eorum sunt in ascendente et invenimus in as-
cendente planetam peregrinum indicat natum
sim fortunam et naturam planete qui fu-
erit in ascendente Aut si in ascendente non
fuerit aliquis planetarum indicat na-
tum de forma et natura domini faciei ma-
xime si aspiciat ascendens Et si fuerit ca-
dens ab aspectu eius ita quod ibi non
aspiciat aspice quis planeta sit vici-
nior ascendenti et quis aspicit eum ma-
iori aspectu et pluribus dignitatibus
in eo et indicat natum de natura et forma
illius planete et misce eius colorem et formam
eius colori et forme signi in quo
est et domino eius et domino termini eius ter-
mini et indicat sim quod vides / Et indicat for-
mam faciei nati a planeta et formam
corporis a signo in quo est planeta Et scias
quod formositas omnium melior est a Iove
Et formositas eius apparendo est a Venere
et claritas et lux coloris est a sole et
luna et turpitudo est a Marte et Saturno
Et si fuerit cum planetis significatoribus formo-
sitatem in bono est eius apparentia et
formositas et cum planetis significantibus
turpitudinem in sua est turpitudo Et duo
planete fortune significant pulcritudinem
et duo infortune feditatem et dicit
[illegible] planete significant nigredinem
hec sunt forme planetarum Saturnus habet
de [illegible] magnarum [illegible]
et habet in vultu eius maculam et vultus
eorum est niger alio vultu est magis
facies fede aspectus dentium [illegible] et fe-
dus manuum et humerus [illegible] vin-
cit in eius complexione si fuerit orientalis
Et si fuerit occidentalis frigiditas et

siccitas. Iupiter albus albitudo fla-
vus [illegible] coloratum parvo sim-
plex vultum mediocrem nec crispi-
tudinem nec extensionem barbe crispe
et bene apparentie [illegible] fa-
ciei [illegible] grossi bene
status in carne nec multum grossus
nec multum macer et in longitudine
similiter Et si fuerit orientalis vincet
in eius complexionem humiditas Et
si occidentalis est formosior et eius
oculi mediocres corpus suum parvum
et quod magis apparebit sua complexi-
one erit humiditas. Mars si fuerit ♂
orientalis erit inter albus et rubeus
mediocris corporis oculorum acutorum
capillos habebit spissos nec crispos
et extensos vincet in eius complexio-
ne caliditas et siccitas Et si fuerit
occidentalis erit rubei coloris et albedinis
simplicis parvorum oculorum mediocris
corporis capillorum tendentium ad al-
bedinem et quod magis vincet in eius
complexionem erit siccitas faciem ha-
bebit rotundam et forte in ea maculas
magnum caput erit audax et in
sua fronte percussionem aut signum vul-
neris naris aspectum acutum [illegible]
[illegible] corporis dentes longos [illegible]
mediocres in suo incessu magnos faci-
ens [illegible] homines de sim-
ilitate eius Sol natus coloris gro-
ssi et albus de suis oculis parvis ☉
facie rotunde ac [illegible] capitis ma-
gni oculorum [illegible]
[illegible] mediocris longitudinis
[illegible] sua
[illegible] dubitans de illa. Venus ♀
assimilatur [illegible]
[illegible] esse formosior ac [illegible]
apparentie melioris corporis pulcri-
us forme et formositas sit [illegible]
formositas [illegible] et est plus [illegible]
et [illegible] blandior et [illegible] sui
sunt inter varius et nigros et pulcri
Et aliquando [illegible] aliquantulum [illegible]
[illegible] rubedine [illegible] debilis pulcri
aspectus nigredo oculorum suorum plus
albedine superiorum subtilium et super-
ciliorum subtilium labiorum multe car-
nis in facie angusti pectoris [illegible]
[illegible] grossarum [illegible]
di aspectus et saporosus et pulcri-
facie et [illegible] suis pro
[illegible] habet capillos aliquantu-
lum crispos Mercurius si fuerit ☿
orientalis erit color nati sicut
mellis [illegible] mediocris corporis
parvorum oculorum capillorum mediocrium
[illegible] et labiorum
et quod in eius complexionem magis appa-
rebit est caliditas Et si fuerit occi-
dentalis erit eius color [illegible]
et [illegible] macer subtilis [illegible]

oculorum nitens et sic proprie
assimilantur [illegible] similes capi-
llorum tendentium aliquantulum ad ru-
bedinem et in eius complexione quod
magis apparebit erit siccitas et
de [illegible] qui est colore [illegible]
mixto cum [illegible] capillorum medi-
ocrium villosus [illegible] frontis [illegible]
[illegible] pulcre faciei naris
longiuscule super labiorum [illegible] am-
plorum [illegible] et blandorum
[illegible] barbe [illegible]
boni status in corpore in incessu suo
[illegible] et [illegible]
membrorum parcens [illegible] sensu
et ingenio et doctrina et qui [illegible]
[illegible] sunt et fortune [illegible]
tur in eo erit [illegible] et labor
et qui infortunati et infortune ap-
pendant in eo erit tristis et ama-
[illegible] coloris albi pulcre faciei [illegible]
pulcri aspectus amator [illegible] pul-
cre barbe clari coloris [illegible] cor-
poris [illegible] longi et complexionis
humida Considera in his formis
[illegible] et [illegible] statuis
staturam quia qui [illegible] apparent
in matutinis faciunt corpora magna
et qui sunt in statione prima faci-
unt corpora fortia et qui sunt retro-
gradi faciunt corpora [illegible] ita quod
membra corporis non [illegible] Et qui
sunt in statione secunda debilia
corpora faciunt Et qui occultantur fa-
ciunt ea [illegible] et apta ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et quorum na-
tivitas fuit in parte anni que est ab equi-
noctio vernali usque ad solsticium
estivale facit natum de bono statu in
corpore in longitudine et grossitudine
boni coloris et pulcritudinis medi-
ocris pulcrorum capillorum vincit in eius
complexione caliditas et humiditas Et
si nativitas eius fuit in parte que est
a solsticio estivali usque ad equinocti-
um autumnale facit natum medio-
crem in longitudine et magnitudine corporis
et tendit ad grossitudinem nigrorum oculorum
capillorum [illegible] villosus et vincit
in eius complexione caliditas et sicci-
tas Et si nativitas eius fuit in
quarta que est ab equinoctio autumna-
li usque ad solsticium yemale facit
natum de colore [illegible] subtilis vocis
[illegible] amplorum [illegible] capi-
llorum [illegible] oculorum et
vincit in eius complexione frigiditas
Et si natus fuit in quarta que est a solsti-
cio yemali usque ad equinoctium vernale
fit coloris nigri [illegible] in magnitudine cor-
poris capillorum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vincit in
eius complexione frigiditas et humiditas

Et similiter tota vel in parte est forme
similes formis hominum de formis que
sunt in signis et quarta [illegible] faciunt
corpora composita et [illegible]
[illegible] forme que sunt de aliis
[illegible] corpora et mem-
bra faciunt ea [illegible] faciunt assimilari mem-
bra membris que sunt illius forme et
forte aliquantulum [illegible] ea ad
[illegible] vel fortitudinem vel debilitatem
vel ad pulcritudinem [illegible] vel ad [illegible]
[illegible] aut stultitiam Et forme que
faciunt tendere ad magnitudinem sunt
sicut ♌ [illegible] et [illegible] Et que tendunt
ad diminucionem sunt sicut ♓ [illegible]
Et similiter quando est [illegible] signorum
[illegible] et [illegible] faciunt corpora
tendencia ad grossitudinem et sicca ea-
rum tendunt ad macredinem et debilitatem
Et propria [illegible] faciunt cor-
pora tendere ad macredinem et debilitatem
et sicca eorum tendunt ad grossitudinem
et fortitudinem Similiter [illegible]
[illegible] corpora ad equalitatem et pro-
porcionem bonam ♉ [illegible] et ♓ faciunt
corpora tendere ad diversitatem et [illegible]
cionem diversam. In aliquibus [illegible]
[illegible] gradu aspectus [illegible]
[illegible] licet non sit eius do-
minus nec habeat dignitatem [illegible]
[illegible] eius et [illegible] in natura
ad naturam eius et [illegible] natum ad for-
mam [illegible] et naturam eius. Hec sunt
forme signorum Aries multorum ♈
et grossorum capillorum tendencium ad
albedinem [illegible] aspectus [illegible] ♉
[illegible] et longi colli Taurus [illegible]
frontis et alte longe naris [illegible] ampla
[illegible] magnorum oculorum capillo-
rum crispiorum et nigrorum [illegible]
in suis [illegible] colli [illegible]
[illegible] debilis corporis Gemini ♊
equalis corporis ampli pectoris pulcre for-
me [illegible] et debilis [illegible]
[illegible]
Cancer [illegible] grossiorum [illegible] supe- ♋
riora sunt grossiora inferioribus [illegible]
corporis [illegible] oblique et [illegible]
[illegible] capillorum [illegible] tendencium
ad [illegible] parvorum oculorum et [illegible] ♌
[illegible] amplorum Leo flavus [illegible]
bone forme boni et alti [illegible]
bra superiora sunt grossiora inferioribus
ampli pectoris [illegible] magne ac ma-
le [illegible] acuti aspectus [illegible]
male aspectus et magne [illegible] Vir- ♍
go pulcri corporis bonorum morum [illegible]
aliquantulum [illegible] non grossus
fidelis est [illegible] doctor
[illegible] et bone doctrine [illegible]
Libra bone ac pulcre forme mediocris ♎
in [illegible] corporis ac [illegible] in facie
et niger in corpore [illegible] qui erunt
[illegible] cantores et [illegible]
[illegible] amator [illegible]
et [illegible] Scorpio [illegible] ♏
[illegible] capillorum [illegible]
[illegible] faciei longorum [illegible]
magnorum pedum cursor et agilis

Dextior non contentus de re aliqua Habita-
cionis statim coloris longiorum crinium
et grossiorum facit faciei ac longe bar-
be. acuti mentonis subtilius capillorum
et magni ventris apparet pastorius
pulcher quasi autem Habitacionis cla-
rius subtilius sicut corpus apparet in
eius facie aliquantulum in similitu-
dine. parvi vultus et faciei sive subti-
lis et acuta et parue barbe sive multe
acutus ac capillorum multorum. Ius-
tum se appetat bone fame liber
magni dispendii basiatore sui amoris
vini cum ventribus suis maius altero ap-
parentis sanguineus in corpore et coloris
Venus amplis pectoris parvi capitis
pulcre barbe magne faciei remissa
dormiter albi coloris rotundioris ocu-
lorum et forma sua habebit mactam
et Nunc aut volumus dicere statum
spiritus nati. i. de moribus inspirandis et sen-
su. Cum sive volumus statum spiritus nati
videndum est quod per sensum et voluntatis suos
sit semper a statu mercurii et quidem
est de moribus eius semper sicut a sta-
tu lune et planetarum se coniunctionem
cum ea in forma applicando ad eam
vel separando se ab ea Et quantum hec
pro materia spiritus et status de qualitatibus
corporis sui sunt in multis partibus et
materiis divise. oportet ut tamen
in hac non simplex esse non debeat
nec modice [illegible] Sed oportet ut sit
subtilius consideracionis, ut distinctionis
et acutioris doctrine quia signacio
diversitatis in signis mercurii et lune
et planete dominus hore adiuvat in esse
ac spectantibus spiritus amplius magnum. Si
vero complexiones fortune planetarum
hominis possit in hac re predicta existimari,
de eis ad statum quem habuerunt cum
sole. Omnia ad statum et spectatorum
[illegible] [illegible] in se [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] signorum. Omnia que
signa mollia faciunt spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] ad que [illegible] et [illegible]
mittit se de cogitando et loquendo
in rebus [illegible] et mutatur et diligit
famam et qui bonum dicat de eo et
[illegible] se ad res divinas tende
et [illegible] tenue et faciet eum et
[illegible] nec de levi movetur et [illegible]
et fortunarum bonum in [illegible]
suis et [illegible] [illegible] et alarum
[illegible] Signa vero que faciunt spiritus
[illegible] permutantes se per res quibus
non firmantur in re aliqua diversarum
cogitacionum seu consideracionum et [illegible]
quis sive sensus suos [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] diligit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eius quod facit. Si-
gna fixa faciunt spiritum nati [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] non de [illegible] sive
in rebus suis [illegible] de eo quod
habet [illegible] [illegible] diligit [illegible]
[illegible] fortis sive voluntate [illegible] ut
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In rebus suis constans nec permutatur
In esse hoc planetarum et firmiter se
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
fiunt faciunt spiritus acutum super [illegible]
simpliciter habentem a se [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ab alio et dicetur
quod erit de veritate et acutus non
dubitat de re aliqua nec ab ea re-
[illegible]. Stare planetarum que non
[illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] qui sunt
in medio celi faciunt spiritum cogitativum
in rebus [illegible] et [illegible] et non
permutabilem magne apparere de eo
quod habet [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] est de eo quod habet cognitor
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sensatus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] eius et re-
[illegible] sensus. Et quod planete
[illegible] in proprio dici ut [illegible]
faciunt spiritum [illegible] [illegible] ac debilis
sensus non [illegible] laborem nec
[illegible] aliqua de omni re permutatur
[illegible] ei [illegible] timidus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non habet [illegible] [illegible]
in omnibus suis rebus et factis. Et
stare planetarum [illegible] [illegible] in
angulo terre et in [illegible] veneris
et mercurii qui [illegible] [illegible] si na-
[illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] spiritus [illegible]
[illegible] et sensatum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
nec [illegible] [illegible] nec diligit in ali-
qua fatigatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
absconditas [illegible] et sci-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
auguria [illegible] somnia et [illegible]
Dico quod planete que habent domum in con-
[illegible] [illegible] spiritus qui fuit in [illegible]
suis et in suis [illegible] et in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] facta
et [illegible] [illegible] in spiritu [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] volo dicere quod [illegible] [illegible]
in forma [illegible] [illegible] mercurii de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sit et quod [illegible]
[illegible] ut applicet ei [illegible] [illegible] non
[illegible] hoc modo [illegible] [illegible] vel
[illegible] in [illegible] que non sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] sua in spiritu [illegible]
[illegible] nec [illegible] [illegible] completa
Sed [illegible] planetarum [illegible] sunt [illegible]
[illegible] super illos qui [illegible] [illegible]
spiritus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] faciunt
[illegible] spiritus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut
de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible]
planete [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] habuerint cum
planetis infortunatis tunc faciunt

Motus et vitas eorum in faciendo aliquid malum ad hoc leniter movebuntur sed prohibentur ut impedimento aliquo et infortunio fiunt [illegible] ei bona sed sunt. Et quando isti planete fortificati sunt super hos predictos gradus qui sunt alterius hayz diversi ab hayz predictorum planetarum fuerit natus parvi nominis nec accidunt ei pene a iudicibus nec melioratur. Et quando planete fortunati habuerint commixtionem cum eis et elevati fuerint super ipsos faciet eum esse mitem et gaudentem de aliis bene faciendo et diligit benefacientes nec apparet habere proximum nec circa aliquid de bono quod faciet. Et si planete isti fuerint fortunati cum receptione hylech non fuerint elevati super eos bonum ipsum non facit nec ipsum ut habeat remunerationem pro eo ut procurando malum aliquod a corpore eum hoc non facit voluntate faciendi bonum. Et quando hylech super eos dominantur illos qui [illegible] erunt de diversa ab eo quod diximus quia faciet natos esse mansuetos quietos amantes homines et pigros erunt [illegible] adeo mansueti quod homines vilipendent eos et inducant in ipsos pro [illegible] eos. Hoc quod est via et modus generalis pro inveniendo hanc [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ac status particulares ac proprie contingentes ex naturis planetarum super eorum domus hoc dico volumus in commixtionibus et eorum apparentibus ex eis. Et incipias ab ipso dicto quod Saturnus quando fuerit dominus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et fuerit ipse dominus melancolie [illegible]. Si fuerit in bono esse [illegible] sed in angulo faciet natum esse memoratum et boni consilii ac iustitie profunde et [illegible] a corpore [illegible] consilium in rebus suis [illegible] amatus a regibus et aliis hominibus domum thesaurorum compositus non [illegible] nec tristis nec modicus. Et si ipse [illegible] hoc [illegible] fuerit faciet natum [illegible] [illegible] vilipensum nec [illegible] se apprehendit se [illegible] est cognitus [illegible] sibi [illegible] et modicum timidus solitarius ab hominibus [illegible] diliget ad loca placata et labo[illegible] [illegible] verecundia [illegible] diligit mercari facit [illegible] et [illegible] se [illegible] suis [illegible] [illegible] in eo abhorret dominos suos et [illegible] suos. Et si fuerit in [illegible] [illegible] et in bono statu faciet religiosum honorat et amat senes mansuetos et quietos boni consilii ac bone fame opinionis amabitur a regibus et nobilibus cognitus et honoratus [illegible] hoc [illegible] ab eis [illegible] amator observationum [illegible] parentes et proximos. Et si hii planete fuerint ipse et [illegible] fuerint in

diverso statu ab eo quod diximus faciet natum quod non diligit res bonas de factis in scientia intromittet se de fantasmaticis diligit in eis [illegible] remota vel perditione futura abhorrebit filios [illegible] habere non est nec apparet hominibus ullis confidet in eo [illegible] in rebus [illegible] status [illegible] honorem non diligit amat flores male [illegible] et [illegible] solitarius parentes [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si ipse habuerit commixtionem cum marte et ambo fuerint in bono statu sicut prediximus faciet natum audacem [illegible] [illegible] impium grossum in rebus et factis suis litigatorem [illegible] se [illegible] magnis periculis et infortuniis [illegible] causam ac [illegible] que dicit [illegible] ac [illegible] non [illegible] se de [illegible] que accidit ei faciet hominem laborantem [illegible] diliget inobedientes [illegible] se super reges et principes amat litigare et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in facie [illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible] affrontator [illegible] faciet malis hominibus [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ab illis [illegible] [illegible] in rebus et factis suis et [illegible] in factis suis. Et si hii planete fuerint in diverso statu ab eo quod diximus natum faciet [illegible] malum [illegible] male status [illegible] de mala [illegible] non timet nec [illegible] [illegible] amicos deceptorem amicorum infidelem homicidam [illegible] fornicatorem nigromanticum [illegible] [illegible] vestimenta [illegible] et [illegible] mortuorum et [illegible] malum est et in malo statu. Et si ipse habuerit commixtionem cum venere et ambo fuerint sicut prediximus in bono statu faciet natum amantem [illegible] [illegible] dominatorem diliget [illegible] dominos et [illegible] amator [illegible] fidelis [illegible] voluntatem [illegible]. Et si hii planete fuerint in diverso statu ab eo quod diximus faciet natum [illegible] [illegible] cognitus [illegible] consanguineis suis [illegible] et [illegible] et facta bona [illegible] ac male [illegible] et [illegible] et intromittet se de rebus [illegible] et absconditis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et magis diligit [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] non [illegible] non timet vilipendet leges et [illegible] et [illegible] de eis [illegible] dictis et factis eorum [illegible] se de [illegible]. Si ipse

habuerit convenientiam cum mercurio et ambo fuerint in bono statu quem predisposuimus facit natum verum inquisitorem et questitorem legum ac veritatis amatorem philosophie custodem secretorum cogitat de rebus celestibus et occultis amatorem sanctorum mirabilia facit credere hominibus quod non credit visus de honorabilem bonis cogitationibus subtilis et [illegible] sine intellectu unam rem ab alia dum si audit unum verbum pro aliam [illegible] acutus spiritus effectus inquisitor in suis petitionibus amator iusticie et sermonis et generalis in omnibus suis factis felix. Et si hii planete fuerint in diverso statu ab eo quod diximus faciunt natum mutatorem veritatis et turbidi spiritus consiliis abhorribilem consanguineis suis laboribus deligit dolosum [illegible] natura deceptor est in factis et dictis non querit ut appareat hominibus latronem nigromanticum intromittet se de scandalis falsitatum fractorem [illegible] per incantationes infidelem et generaliter infelicem.

♃ De Iove dico quod quando iupiter fuerit dominus stationis spiritus separatim per se et fuerit in bono statu facit natum hominem magne nobilitatis et laudis magne fame completum liberum magnificum tarditate et spirituali compensat se a vanis verbis amatorem et amatum ab omnibus pulchrarum et oppositarum [illegible] virtutum mitem et bonis cogitationibus [illegible] que apparent et pulchre statuere vult esse [illegible] in bonis factis et propter facit se diligi sat custodire manum tenere et retinere amicos. Tamen si statu hiis planete ab eo fuerint diversis quod diximus faciunt malos spiritus natos similes hiis que predisposuimus opposite [illegible] doctrinis aut [illegible] promovent de hoc sed [illegible] vult liberos sit destructor et leviter mansuetus et religiosus erit credens in aliis mala credulitate et leviter mansuetus erit timidus et leviter nobilis vilipendit homines et leviter fuerit bonus sed eorum in malis loco et hiis similia. Et si ♃ habuerit convenientiam cum sole et ambo fuerint in bono statu sicut predisposuimus facit natum audacem opponentem se periculis sapientem in libris et scientiis humiliat nec obedit domini mulierum ac dominium facit magnum [illegible] unum diligit et dicatur [illegible] se in verbis et factis [illegible] quia non timet destructorem [illegible] magis superbus amatorem honoris et gentium natum [illegible] probabit. Et si hii fuerint in statu diverso eius quod diximus faciunt natum dehonestatorem et mistificatorem non parcit sed verecundia detractorem secretorum defendit se inobedientem separat se in iusticia [illegible] in verbis et factis suis penitentem instabilem in [illegible]

[illegible] in varietatibus [illegible] nec augmentatorem nec gratum [illegible] aliquid parum sensus in factis [illegible] dissipatorem [illegible] mutabilem in verbis et factis suis. Et si iupiter habuerit convenientiam cum venere et fuerit in bono statu sicut predisposuimus facit [illegible] et [illegible] in verbis [illegible] adiscendi amat ludos et solatia contractus est de rebus [illegible] et de bonis moribus factor est boni bone voluntatis et [illegible] amat domini et legem bene [illegible] amat defendere legem et senatum diligit honorem [illegible] quod sit ei amat [illegible] libros et legem in eius [illegible] honestate et in bono modo diligit consanguineos et amat [illegible] et [illegible] et generaliter bonum et [illegible]. Et si hii planete fuerint in diverso statu ab eo quod diximus facit natum deligere quietem et honorem [illegible] spiritus subito in ira sua sicut [illegible] multum [illegible] amatorum [illegible] et solatiatur de parvo malo et [illegible] in verbis [illegible] nulla mala voluntas [illegible] voluntatem habebit [illegible] et facit se ab hominibus de bonis [illegible] in verbis [illegible] ab hominum servatorum. Et quando iupiter habuerit convenientiam cum saturno et fuerit in bono statu sicut predisposuimus faciunt natum [illegible] in libris [illegible] amat [illegible] boni [illegible] de bonis [illegible] bona [illegible] amatorem [illegible] et ab eo [illegible] in factis suis [illegible] consanguineos amat et bonorum [illegible] amat [illegible] est et laudatus. Et si hii planete fuerint ab eo quod diximus in statu diverso faciunt natum [illegible] et se tenet cum illis [illegible] se esse [illegible] in [illegible] et factis suis [illegible] voluntatem [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit dominus stationis spiritus et in bono statu sicut predisposuimus facit

Natum fortem amabilem amatorem
armorum et in rebus armis quorum
cunctis audacem amat litigare et ha
bere prelia exponit se periculis nulli
obedit nec humiliatur revolutor ve
rarum loquitur fortem et audacem
suorum iactator de hijs et eorum superant
se rebus et factis vilipensor verum omnium
amat vincere querens semper victus in
ethelomis sapiens nichil in factis suis Et
si ista est fuit in statu diverso ab eo
quod diximus facit natum de verecun
dehonestatorem amatorem meretricum
et clamores deservitorem alta voce lo
quitur revolutorem raptorem [illegible]
et pauci sensus depredatorem viarum
in eo non habet pietas malefactor [illegible]
bilis in omnibus rebus suis abhorret
consanguineos et ipsi eum, dico non curo
sive nec fit sive quod ipse sit diabolus est
Et si ista ipse habuit commerciam
cum venere et fuerit in bono statu sicut
prediximus faciet natum generosum ho
nestum, nobilem bone voluntatis nec
deceptorem amicorum vitam diligit [illegible]
sam quietem amat simplicem pulcre
forme amat psallere et saltare in
amoris [illegible] verbis ad [illegible]
rebus qua [illegible] in quo potens est felix
est et canet sibi in suis negotijs [illegible]
latus [illegible] magne cognitionis
et parat se de pueris et puellarum
[illegible] et [illegible] ad [illegible] est
[illegible] Et qui hij stelle fuerit in sta
tu diverso ab eo quod diximus facit
natum [illegible] rebus
et [illegible] sui verecundia [illegible]
in suis factis vilipendet omnes [illegible]
[illegible] dehonestator mendax
deceptor amicorum sicut [illegible]
ad complendas voluntates suas da
[illegible] et virginum
sapiens in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in suis [illegible]
tor damnatus sensus [illegible] diligit
[illegible] nobilis in suis factis
et [illegible] Et qui
[illegible] habuit commercium cum mercu
rio et fuerit in bono statu sicut predixi
facit natum [illegible]
lem boni sensus [illegible] quod
[illegible] et [illegible] in suis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in malis moribus [illegible]
[illegible] non [illegible] se ad [illegible]
male voluntatis et malorum [illegible]
raptorem amatorem [illegible]
[illegible] felix est et [illegible]
[illegible] versus ami
cos [illegible] et [illegible] ever
[illegible] suis et [illegible] amicis suis Et
si hij stelle fuerint in diverso statu
ab eo quod diximus facit natum [illegible]
patorem ac deceptorem in dando et
accipiendo et [illegible] cum [illegible]
facit [illegible] in omnibus suis rebus
[illegible] deum non cognoscit
[illegible] in [illegible] diligit
et clamores [illegible] pro malo deho
nestator et [illegible] depredator [illegible]
[illegible] qui homines ne cognoscat hoc

immunda et mendax et [illegible] Et
qui venus fuit [illegible] natum
[illegible] et si fuerit in bono statu ♀
sicut prediximus facit natum [illegible]
[illegible] sed bonum [illegible]
bonarum cogitationum amat saltare
[illegible] abhorret a
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] amat deum bone fame [illegible]
[illegible] et bonorum
[illegible] facit se diligi ab hominibus
factor boni [illegible] bene dat bene [illegible]
[illegible] felix et [illegible]
[illegible] in causis mulierum Et qui
hec stella fuit in diverso statu ab eo
quod diximus facit natum vagabundum
in rebus suis in [illegible]
facta [illegible] et [illegible] similes sunt [illegible]
et rebus [illegible] non est [illegible]
nec [illegible] aliqua [illegible]
[illegible] mali nominis erit [illegible]
mulierum Et qui hec stella habuit
commerciam cum mercurio et fuerit
in bono statu facit natum amatorem
[illegible] subtilium [illegible] et
[illegible] sapientem [illegible] et
[illegible] amatorem in [illegible]
et [illegible] pulcre [illegible]
[illegible] hilarem [illegible]
[illegible] bone [illegible]
[illegible] bonos mores [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] sequitur [illegible]
et [illegible] assimilari [illegible]
[illegible] bene loquela et [illegible]
bene et [illegible] loquitur amatus
in suis factis [illegible] amat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] abstinet a [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] ad pueros et dat
[illegible] solatium et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] hij stelle fuerint
in diverso statu ab eo quod diximus
facit natum [illegible]
[illegible] in malis moribus [illegible]
loquitur [illegible]
et [illegible] malorum [illegible]
et [illegible] mendax [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] servat nec amico [illegible]
[illegible] ad pueros [illegible]
[illegible] amat [illegible]
[illegible] magni clamoris [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] omnia [illegible]
[illegible] et facit [illegible]
Et si ☿ fuit [illegible] se ☿
[illegible] et fuerit in bono statu
sicut prediximus facit natum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] omnes [illegible] sunt
[illegible] et [illegible] diligit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] rebus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vult se ostendere quod non est
amat [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] facile bonum et
[illegible] Et si hec stella fuerit in diverso

Saturnus autem eo quod dignior fuerit rationem scandalosam loquaciter in vano vult alios facere credere quod ipse non credit voluntatem et consilium suum sequitur [illegible] bonus scientia tota vertetur a proposito suo [illegible] errore et manifesto convertibiles in factis. Et scias quod si mercurius fuerit in domo infirmitatis et habuerit aliquam participationem in ascendente et aspexerit cum marte ascendentem infortunatum et mercurius fuerit directus significat quod faciet contra veritatem [illegible] non fit. Et si fuerit cum hoc retrogradus [illegible] erit [illegible] manifestam tamen contra quod asserit.

Et quando hic fuerit sicut predictum est non fuerit quod ipse luna adiuvat aliquantulum in [illegible] predictis ita quod quando luna fuerit in finibus [illegible] ad septentrionem [illegible] meridie tunc erit [illegible] in faciendo species permutabiles ac mutatas [illegible] et inconstantes in omnibus rebus. Et quando luna fuerit in aliquo duorum modorum tunc erit [illegible] in faciendo species simplices et acutas et levem motum et [illegible] inquietum in rebus. Similiter quando luna fuerit in ascendente quod sit [illegible] de subtilibus et acuta [illegible] tunc erit [illegible] in faciendo quod natus sit niger et nota[illegible] ac in negotiis suis [illegible]. Cum quando fuerit luna diminuta tunc erit [illegible] in faciendo natum valorem parvi nominis [illegible] ac [illegible] in suis negotiis. Sol similiter adiuvat aliquantulum in hiis rebus quoniam quando [illegible] habuerit [illegible] significatoris status specierum et [illegible] status erit in bono statu facit status speciei [illegible] liberationem et [illegible] a malo [illegible] firmiorem et meliorem [illegible]. Quando stratores fuerint in diverso statu et non habuerint aliqua [illegible] tunc erit [illegible] in illa [illegible] et erit [illegible] et magis [illegible] sua voluntatem considerare et [illegible] in dirigendo et meliorando. Et scias quod [illegible] dignitates [illegible] et domus ascendentis participabunt et [illegible] circa totum [illegible] de statu [illegible] et de [illegible] mercurii et lune qui habuerint in radice sue nativitatis lunam [illegible] mercurio [illegible] amittet. Cum habuerint [illegible] in una domo cum saturno erit [illegible] et sapiens ac [illegible] cogitationum et subtilium. Et si [illegible] fuerit in aliqua domo martis [illegible] in factis [illegible] et levis et si fuerit in [illegible] ita [illegible] homicida et abhorret [illegible] gentem. Similiter aspice statum nati a [illegible] domorum

duplicitatis [illegible] domus et [illegible] in ascendente et aliis applicationem ad domum ascendentis. Significatio duplicitatis ascendentis aspice ad domum duplicitatis ascendentis [illegible] est [illegible] ad quam pervenit. Sidus est stratorum status fortune et [illegible] habitationum et virtutis sue. Si primum [illegible] fuerit fortuna in ascendente aut in decima domo in domo et in exaltatione sua aut in aliqua dignitate sua cum fortunis aspicientibus et recipientibus eum significat bona multa et longam vitam [illegible] sanitatem et quod ad senectutem pervenit. Si vero fuerit [illegible] infortunatus et cadens, [illegible] et mediocrem vitam significat et quod in hoc mundo non [illegible] durabit. De domo secunda duplicitatis ascendentis fuerit in bono statu [illegible] fortuna [illegible] et [illegible] quod predictum sunt natus quod natus erit in bono complemento status boni et fortune in modo que [illegible] sue progeniei [illegible] erit de alto [illegible] et [illegible] habebit et si cum hoc fuerit in statu diverso erit [illegible] in malo statu [illegible] expulsus et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] domus duplicitatis fuerit fortunata in bono statu et [illegible] quod ille natus erit [illegible] medium [illegible] et terra sua [illegible] in [illegible] ac [illegible] et terra sua et [illegible] labore sibi advenire [illegible] sue. Cum si fuerit in diverso statu [illegible] a loco suo [illegible] non remanebit in loco a quo natus est nec in terra qua natus fuerit. Aspice ascensus et si [illegible] ibi aliqua fortunarum nec infortunium [illegible] sit mediocri infortunio [illegible] sanitatem corporis ac salvationem ab infirmitatibus et impedimentis et habebit bonum et fortunam [illegible] fortune. Et si fortuna fuerit in ascendente et [illegible] sua domus habebit bonum [illegible] fortune et [illegible] domus [illegible] ascendentis. Et scias quod quando fortuna fuerit in ascendente [illegible] in aliquo angulorum sit [illegible] fortuna et quod habebit bonum ac famam hominibus [illegible] de eo [illegible] non [illegible]. Et si infortuna [illegible] aliqua fuerit in aliquo horum angulorum [illegible] quod diximus de fortuna [illegible] damnatur [illegible] mala fama et nomen et habebit bonum [illegible] hominibus non [illegible] quibus non [illegible]

Et ab hominibus multa recipiet. Et si infortuna que fuerit in aliquo dictorum locorum fuerit, natus erit [illegible] anxietatum et cogitationum turpium et fraudulentus, vilis et male fortunatus sibi ipsi et omnibus qui conversantur ei. Et si fuerit malus, erit nigri coloris, [illegible] levium et dissipator. Et si infortune aspexerint fortunas, [illegible] aliquam corum [illegible] de suo malo in his significationibus, maxime si fuerit cum receptione. Et si dominus ascendentis fuerit in exaltatione sua fortunatus et fortis, obedient nato et complebuntur eius mandata, maxime si fuerit de planetis altioribus. Et si luna hoc fuerit, dominus [illegible] obedientia illa erit a parte regis. Et si fuerit dominus 10ª domus, erit [illegible]. Et si fuerit dominus 7ª domus, erit [illegible]. Similiter dices in omnibus aliis domibus. Aspice quando natus nascitur quot stationum vadit ad gradum ascendentis per nativitatem, et quot vadit similiter ad locum lune, quoniam sicut ab illo statu fortunam nati dividas [illegible] domus eius. Cum dominus ascendentis fuerit in ascendente natus erit honoratus inter gentem et progeniem suam. Cum [illegible] ascendentis fuerit in [illegible] ascendentis fortunis aspicientibus et recipientibus ipsum et [illegible] ascensus vel infortuna vel infortune [illegible] in ascendente aliquam dignitatem sit quod ille natus habebit bonam fortunam, sanitatem corporis et [illegible] salvationem et [illegible] bonum habebit in terra in qua natus fuit. Et si fuerit in signo ascendentis infortunis aspicientibus et [illegible] ipsum et ascensus fuerit damnatus et inductus infortuniis suis, significat quod natus ille erit remotus a loco et terra sua, accident ei [illegible] impedimenta et labores [illegible]. Ascensus in ascendente significat quod natus erit residens in domo et terra sua [illegible] maiore si [illegible]. Cum sol fuerit in [illegible] ascendentis [illegible] in loco sibi convenienti significat quod natus erit [illegible]. Et si fuerit de nocte [illegible]. Cum si fuerit in ascendente elevatus a gradibus quantum est medium signi sub terra accidet ei [illegible] ex parte parentum [illegible]. Et si luna fuerit in ascendente fortunata in domo vel exaltatione sua, est bona significatio quia dat fortunam et sanitatem corporis. Cum si fuerit in diverso statu [illegible] eo quod [illegible] est mala significatio. Si [illegible] fuerit in ascendente significat damnum in corpore ipsius et quod accident ei occasiones et molestie de mansione domus et [illegible]. Et si venus fuerit

in ascendente salva et liberata fuerit, natus esset dilectus a gentibus et [illegible] mansuetus erit et bonus et habebit virtuosam vitam et bonam famam. Cum mercurius fuerit in ascendente natus erit [illegible] a se [illegible] omnes [illegible] et [illegible] maxime si fuerit fortunatus et liberatus ab infortunis, aspectu fidelis erit et credent ei homines et suam in custodia ei deponent. Et si mercurius fuerit apparens vel [illegible] in signo [illegible] et gradibus [illegible] significat quod natus erit in bono statu. Cum dominus [illegible] domus et [illegible] fuerit in ascendente significat quod natus et sui parentes ad paupertatem pervenient et ad petendum. Et maxime si fuerit in signo mobili. Cum iupiter fuerit in ascendente significat nato laudem et quod [illegible] et valet pro bonis [illegible] et erit [illegible] et amabilis hominibus et hoc si nativitas fuerit diurna. Cum si nocturna fuerit vel habuerit in ascendente aliquam dignitatem dissipat substantiam patrimonii et erit bonus comestor. Cum ♃ fuerit in ascendente vel [illegible] natus erit nobilis maxime si ab eis remote fuerint infortune. Cum si luminaria eum aspexerint quod non fuerit ibi nobilior et [illegible] erit. Quando ☿ et ☉ infortunati fuerint in ascendente significat quod natus erit [illegible] et quod [illegible] parentibus malis [illegible]. Quando fortune fuerint in ascendente [illegible] significat destructionem. Cum [illegible] fuerit in ascendente in nativitate diurna debilitat nati [illegible]. Et si nativitas nocturna fuerit [illegible] habebit in malis habitationibus [illegible] et faciet mala et turpia facta. Cum si ascendens signum [illegible] fuerit erit [illegible]. Cum mars fuerit in ascendente in domo gaudii sui [illegible] et in acquirendo villas [illegible] magnas. Sed si ascendens non fuerit eius [illegible] vel aliqua dignitatem [illegible] habebit ab eis [illegible]. Et dominus [illegible] si fuerit in loco [illegible] erit [illegible] et [illegible] facta sua non [illegible] in factis suis. Cum venus fuerit in ascendente et in domo sui gaudii habebit [illegible]. Et si ascendens fuerit signum [illegible]. Et [illegible]. Cum sol fuerit in ascendente hora qua [illegible] et apparet natus erit pulcher [illegible]. Cum luna fuerit in ascendente

Luna et in gradu sexto uel octavo nativitatis turbabitur aliquid in locis ti-mendis. Et aspice in quo loco et signis est dominus ascendentis quia qui [illegible] fuit [illegible] gradum ascendentis significat quod natus erit honoratus extra gentes et consanguineos suos. Et si fuerit in sexta domo damnatus erit [illegible] [illegible] sexte. Et si receptus fuerit liberabitur divinitus et [illegible]. Et si fuerit in 2 [illegible] habebit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuerit in tercia erit bone voluntatis et suspicionis et a parentibus habebit utilitatem et bonum. Et si in quinta filios habebit et amicos de quibus gaudebit. Et si in sexta [illegible] infirmitatum erit et laborum. Et si in septima [illegible] causas habebit et de muliere [illegible] sequitur [illegible] in rebus et causis [illegible]. Et si in octava [illegible] erit [illegible] et timorosus. Et si in 9 [illegible] [illegible] et erit [illegible] alicuius [illegible] [illegible] et amabit [illegible]. Et si in decima erit [illegible] virtus habitus ab eo. Et si in 11 erit [illegible] [illegible] amicos habebit et [illegible] erit [illegible] et habebit filios paucos. Et si fuerit in 12a erit male vite ac [illegible] habebit inimicos. Et si dominus ascendentis fuerit in sexta domo et luna [illegible] [illegible] plan(e)te qui sunt in loco damnato natus ille servus erit vel [illegible]. Et si dominus ascendentis [illegible] domus [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infirmitates habebit et [illegible] erit [illegible]. Et si dominus [illegible] [illegible] fuerit una planeta. Et qui dominus [illegible] applicant [illegible] in exaltacione sua adiungitur [illegible] et habebit [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit in angulo [illegible] ad [illegible] pervenit. Et si fuerit in succedente ab angulo et [illegible] erit status [illegible] quod [illegible]. Et si fuerit in succedente pervenit ad dignitatem et [illegible]. Et si fuerit in signo fixo firmatur in sua dignitate. Et si fuerit in [illegible] pervenit ad dignitatem [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si fuerit in mobili [illegible] habebit. Et si dominus [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] in 2 [illegible] nati est dominus ascendentis et significator altitudinis sue [illegible] applicant alicui planete [illegible] in exaltacione sua [illegible] nato honores de nobilibus et [illegible] de [illegible] ad dominum in quo fuerit planeta ad quem applicat dominus ascendentis vel cui applicat ei [illegible] si fuerit in 10a domo erit de rege [illegible] et [illegible] per alias domos [illegible] [illegible]. Et si dominus ascendentis fuerit in exaltacione sua [illegible] in angulo natus ille bone [illegible] et pervenit ad nobilitatem et altitudinem. Si [illegible] non fuerit in angulo pervenit ad nobilitatem et altitudinem [illegible] [illegible].

Natus erit. Et si planete applicantes [illegible] [illegible] erit. Et si [illegible] applicat [illegible] se [illegible]. Et si fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Et si non fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] erit. Et si dominus ascendentis [illegible] planete [illegible] applicat [illegible] fuerit in domo sua erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in exaltacione [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si non fuerit in aliquo [illegible] et fuerit in [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subtilis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aspice ad statum [illegible] dominus [illegible] planete applicantes [illegible] in exaltacione sua [illegible] planeta applicans ei significat quod natus ille [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si aliquis planeta applicuerit domino ascendentis. Et duo ascendentis fuerint in [illegible] exaltacione illius planete [illegible] [illegible] nato [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si ambo vel unus [illegible] fuerit in angulo [illegible] et [illegible] erit [illegible]. Et si ille [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuerit in ascendente erit infirmitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuerit in septima erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuerit in quarta erit de consanguineis seu parentibus et hereditatibus. Et si planeta applicans [illegible] ad dominum ascendentis fuerit infortunata significat quod [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] a loco alto. Et si fuerit ascendens [illegible] et [illegible] in exaltacione sua natus erit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est de eo quod [illegible] [illegible] de statu suo. Et si ascendens fuerit [illegible] et luna in [illegible] significat quod natus [illegible] habebit in [illegible] et miseria. Et si fuerit in [illegible] erit [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sanguinis. Et [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dictum est [illegible] quod [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod de [illegible] dictum in exaltacione sua et ascendente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod illa significacio [illegible] [illegible] erit de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]. Et id [illegible] de [illegible] luna [illegible] quod [illegible] fuerit ibi infortunata [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] fiat. Et quod de luna dicit [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] et sanguine dictum est [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] domo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et significat effusionem sanguinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] non significat [illegible] [illegible] in hac [illegible].

Capitulum decimum sequitur

Capitulum decimum in faciendo partes ascendentis et eorum iudicia

De parte ⊗

Quando pars fortune fuerit salva et extra radios significat quod natus erit sanus et divitiarum [illegible] habebit. Et si fuerit infortunata et sub radiis significat quod miser erit et in nihilo invenietur. Et si dominus partis fuerit infortunatus hoc modo de divitiis [illegible] nullas amicitias habebit. Et si cum hoc fuerit in aspectu fortunarum et [illegible] stabilis erit hoc. Et si fuerit ab infortunatis libera et extra radios erit sanus corpore [illegible] fortune virtuosus honorem magnum [illegible] erit in virtute sua. Cum pars [illegible] fuerit in capricorno significat quod natus erit de [illegible] [illegible] nec erit [illegible] in malicia. Et si fuerit in leone aut aquario ut [illegible] significat quod natus erit valoris [illegible] [illegible] nec erit in [illegible] [illegible]. Unde luna non applicuerit cum in aliquo aspectu significat quod natus erit [illegible] [illegible] vite. Et si non applicuerit [illegible] nullo aspectu significat quod gaudium non habebit maxime in principio et [illegible] [illegible]. Et si non applicuerit cum aliquo aspectu significat quod natus non erit [illegible] [illegible] nec [illegible], maxime cum erit [illegible] media [illegible] si ambo fuerint in signis non [illegible] ascendenti. Cum autem [illegible] ascendens fuerit sub radiis significat quod natus erit [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] suis. Et si [illegible] [illegible] duo significat quod [illegible] erit et [illegible] [illegible] si [illegible] [illegible] status et [illegible] suis. [illegible] dominus domus solis et dominus domus lune et dominus ascendentis fuerint in opposito domorum suarum significat quod natus erit in [illegible] locis extra terram suam et habebit labores in itineribus maxime si planete illi infortunati fuerint ut fuerint infortunia. Cum autem [illegible] ascendentis fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in aliqua dignitate sua [illegible] et longam vitam significat et [illegible] in aliqua nativitate invenimus [illegible] planetas in exaltationibus suis [illegible] ille longam et [illegible] vitam divitias et [illegible] et [illegible] de filiis gaudium et [illegible] habebit [illegible] [illegible] maxime si fuerint in angulis. Et [illegible] planeta [illegible] invenimus sub terra significat quod eius [illegible] erit in [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] planeta qui fuerint super terram fuerint [illegible] et sub terra [illegible]. Et [illegible] locum quod ascendens et [illegible] domus sunt [illegible] principium vite et [illegible] et [illegible] domus [illegible] et [illegible] domus [illegible] et finis vite.

⊗ Pars fortune accipitur secundum opinionem ptolomei de nocte ac de die a sole et [illegible] a [illegible] ascendentis et de nocte [illegible]. Et hec pars est [illegible] [illegible] corporis unde si fuerit in bono esse ac loco fortunata significat longam vitam salutem corporis et [illegible] suis. Et si fuerit in [illegible] statu ab eo quod diximus contrarium significat. Pars [illegible] si fuerit nativitas [illegible] accipitur a gradu [illegible] [illegible] nativitatis in [illegible] lune de die et nocte et proicitur ab ascendente. Et dominus termini in quo pervenit illa pars erit significator vite in nativitatibus [illegible] [illegible]. Et si nativitas fuerit [illegible] [illegible] in quo fuerit [illegible] [illegible] ab ascendente. [illegible] qui fecit librum nominatum [illegible] [illegible] solis sunt [illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] si [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuerit in aliquo [illegible] [illegible] et habebit domum. Et si fuerit in aliquo signorum que sunt [illegible] [illegible] et habebit [illegible] domum et si dominus termini in quo ceciderit pars hec fuerit [illegible] ut [illegible] erit [illegible]. Et si [illegible] in quo ceciderit pars hec fuerit [illegible] et sub radiis significat quod nullum [illegible] [illegible] habebit et [illegible] domini [illegible] in quo ceciderit hec pars et dominus signi in quo pars exit et eiusdem aspectus [illegible] sole et luna et quod [illegible] in nativitate diurna et [illegible] [illegible] domus suis et ab illo et ipso habebit significatorem [illegible] [illegible] si dominus signi illius [illegible] [illegible] dominus termini [illegible] ab aspectibus in [illegible] [illegible] natus erit [illegible] et [illegible] et erit [illegible] vite [illegible] alhyleg et dividens [illegible] ad gradum fortunarum et infortunarum et radios eorum [illegible] [illegible] gradum [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] alhyleg [illegible] nominatus est in tabulis [illegible] que nominate sunt tabule [illegible] [illegible] et dividendi aspectus et ibi [illegible] quia [illegible] est alhyleg de [illegible] gradu qui fuerit in [illegible] [illegible] dando [illegible] signi [illegible]. Et quod applicuerit [illegible] maior [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] signi in quo fuit [illegible]. Et quod applicuerit ad [illegible] [illegible] pars [illegible] accipitur de die a [illegible] in [illegible] de nocte [illegible] et proicitur ab ascendente. Hec pars est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Pars [illegible] (margin)

Non valde [illegible] (margin)

[illegible] (margin note)

Pars [illegible] (margin)

Et hec pars est de nocte in domo partis
fortune. Capitulum si pars habitur partem [illegible]
[illegible] patris filius habebit [illegible]
filij separatum a patre et si aspi-
ciet eam impeditus signat quod [illegible]
ille ex perditione rerum dicte ac in-
fortunii et bona eius si aspectus ille est
de sextili non erit recedens [illegible]
Et si fuerit in angulo erit assistens
et fixus in lege quam tenuit nec du-
bitabit in ea. Et si dominus partis fuerit
receptus aspiciens eam [illegible]
[illegible] firmitatem [illegible] erit [illegible]
amabit et legem [illegible]. Et si
non fuerit in loco suo receptus si aspi-
ceret eum fortune in fortunis ea
[illegible] ab [illegible] natus bona
et [illegible] facta eius [illegible]
[illegible] non faceret [illegible]
[illegible] nec bona. Et si dominus
partis fuerit retrogradus et infortunatus
signat quod natus ille legem suam
mutabit et dubitabit in ea et hoc
erit per planetam aspicientem et infor-
tunantem eum. Et [illegible] causa plan-
[illegible] legis sue. Hoc modo si martis
fuerit infortunator erit per inimicitias
regis et [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et aliorum [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si fuerit infortunator sol
[illegible] quod in lege [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible] venus erit [illegible]
fornicationes vel mulieres. Et si mercurius
[illegible] per [illegible] seu studendo in libris
et si [illegible]
[illegible] et ipsa [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] domo et pars infortuna
[illegible] damnationem legis sue et [illegible]
dubitationes in ea. Et si pars fuerit in
[illegible] domo salva et limpida signat quod
erit iustus et religiosus et quod [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si fuerit [illegible] hec [illegible]
[illegible] sit quod [illegible] in domo et [illegible]
[illegible] domini triplicitatis
fuerit sub radiis non impedit eum.
Et si fuerit in angulis erit ei me-
lius. Et quando hec pars fuerit in capri-
cornio natus erit [illegible]
sapiens et [illegible]. Et
si [illegible] in [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] signat quod natus erit [illegible]
[illegible] stabilitate [illegible]
[illegible] et quando [illegible] ascen-
dentis hec pars accipitur de die a [illegible]
in partem [illegible] de nocte [illegible] et p-
roicitur ab ascendente et [illegible]
[illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible]. Et quando hec pars fuerit ab [illegible]
[illegible] et in bono loco sit
quod natus erit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] martis [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] patris natus [illegible]
[illegible]. Et quando [illegible] volueris [illegible]
aliqua si firma erit vel durabilis
aspice ad hanc partem in nativitate

cuiusvis aut revolutionis. Huius accipitur
[illegible]. Et si eam inveneris aspi-
cientem dominum domus sue vel dominum sue ter-
mini aut si cum dominis angularium fuerit
in angulis vel cum domino ascendentis [illegible]
aspiciendo eam tunc [illegible] durabilitatem
et firmitatem illius rei. Et quando significat
firmitatem et durabilitatem illius rei. Et
quando significatur firmitatem et durabilitatem
et cum hec fuerit fortunata signat quod
res illa firma et durabilis erit [illegible]
[illegible] fortuna et bono. Et si fuerit [illegible] infortu-
nata signat quod erit [illegible] durabilis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et dubitationibus.
Similiter quando [illegible]
fortuna vel infortuna. Hoc modo pars amoris
et amicitie accipitur a gradu veneris
in gradum partis fortune de die ac nocte
et proicitur ab ascendente. Pars delicie et [illegible]
[illegible] accipitur de die a gradu partis
[illegible] et de nocte econtrario et proicitur
ab ascendente. Iste due partes simul veneris
et sunt significatores amoris et amorandi
[illegible] sapientis ac [illegible] causa [illegible]
hilaritate et gaudio. Et quando volueris
[illegible] aspice eius [illegible]
[illegible] applicationem [illegible] habu-
erint [illegible] et [illegible]
illud. Pars fortitudinis et audacie accipitur
in die a gradu martis in gradum partis for-
tune et in nocte econtrario et proicitur [illegible]
[illegible] hec pars est martis et significat [illegible]
[illegible] valitudinis [illegible]
[illegible] audacie impetuositatis
[illegible]
[illegible]. Et quando [illegible]
[illegible] in quo loco [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
in aliis [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de die a gradu mercurii in gradum
martis et de nocte econtrario et proicitur
ab ascendente et hec fuit opinio albumasar.
[illegible] Et dixit hermes quod accipitur de
die a saturno et de nocte econtrario et pro-
icitur ab ascendente. Et ego dico quod dictum
hermetis in hoc melius videtur [illegible]
[illegible] et cum hec pars et eius dominus
cum domino [illegible] aspicientes vel domum
habuerint aliquam dignitatem vel [illegible]
ascendentis et aspexerit eas mercurius
[illegible] aspectu signat quod natus erit bone
[illegible] ac bone [illegible] et bene [illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] volueris et erit
bonis [illegible]. Et si mars aspexerit dominum
ascendentis et partem natus [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in corde. Aspice pla-
netam [illegible] ascendit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] natus [illegible] fortuna [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si infortuna [illegible]
[illegible]. Aspice [illegible]
luna [illegible] ascendens [illegible]
separatur et cui applicat et si est [illegible]
[illegible]
et [illegible] a quo separat
illo die et cui applicat. Et si illa
dies fuerit [illegible]

Aspice dominum planetarum secundum qui intellexit gradus ascendentis, excepta luna quia planeta ille semper significat vitam et posse et domus in natura et moribus nati. Et indica per ipsum et. Cum vero fuerit dominus vero caput significat vel fornicator natus, aspice quot ipsorum sunt inter venerem et martem, et quod aspexerit pars ab ascendente et aspice si in parte [illegible] in qua similiter martis ille castus erit et impeditus. Et si aspexerit ibi martis aut fuerit ibi [illegible] martis quasi habens partem [illegible] erit turpis fornicator. Et si domus ascendentis fuerit [illegible] et fuerit in scorpione significat [illegible] fornicationis et potentis. Et si martis habens dignitatem et fuerit in libra significat quod fornicator erit. Cum sol dictus fuerit [illegible] diametro masculinitatis significat quia ambo sunt masculi, dominat unus alterum in coitu [illegible] et dominatur masculinitas. Et si fuerit in domo in qua aliquam habeant dignitatem erit hoc magis et aliquam meliorem habebit. Cum si fuerit in loco [illegible] generis ascendit et recipit [illegible] et dominum et hoc totum erit si aliquis eorum habuerit in ascendente aliquam dignitatem. Si luna fuerit in signo [illegible] et in gradu [illegible] et venerem aspexerit cum natus erit mollis [illegible] et membrorum ita quod de suo corpore non poterit continuare. Aspice in nativitatibus diurnis ad secundam domum a sole et ad [illegible] et quartam et ad omnes alias 12 domos et in nativitatibus nocturnis ad secundam domum a luna et ad eius [illegible] et ad omnes alias 12 domos et indica in nativitatibus per has domos solis et lune sicut indicas ab ascendente suis domibus. Aspice ad lunam in nativitatibus nocturnis et ad solem in diurnis et aspice cuius corporis applicat uni planete vel duobus aut tribus [illegible] et [illegible] de signo in quo est et [illegible] in aliud. Et si applicuerit uni planete et non pluribus vita illius nati et [illegible] de quibus se intromittet erunt de natura illius planete omnibus diebus suis. Et si applicuerit duobus vita eius erit de natura [illegible]. Et si applicuerit tribus de hac materia indicabis similiter. Aspice ad lunam 3 die a nativitate in eadem hora qua fuit nativitas et si eam inveneris in termino fortune et illa infortuna debilis mediocris erit in sua fortuna. Et si inveneris eam in termino infortune et ipsa infortuna debilis mediocris erit. Et si eam inveneris in termino infortune et ipsa infortuna potentis fuerit erit malefortunatus. Et si eam inveneris in termino fortune et ipsa fortis bene fortunatus. Et dixit [illegible] aspice locum lune 7 die a nativitate et ab eo indica medium vite et aspice locum lune die 40 a nativitate et ab eo indica finem fortune.

Capitulum undecimum in secunda domo et suis electionibus

Et domus est significatrix dignitatis et dominii nati et fortune in futuro tempore in quo habebit fortunam et eorum qui [illegible] medium a miseria elevant et qui ad miseriam deprimunt deum in dei [illegible] qui non in terminum dirigit qui voluerit scire similiter [illegible] inspice ad dignitatem et domum nati debemus in hoc primum inspicere a stellis [illegible] que sunt prime magnitudinis et secunde. Primum si aliqua earum inveneris in gradu ascendentis vel in gradu decime domus aut in gradu 7 vel in gradu 4 aut ad gradum solis si nativitas fuerit diurna aut lune gradum si fuerit nocturna et melior locorum omnium gradus ascendentis, deinde decima et deinde septima et deinde 4. Et si de predictis stellis fuerint in duobus locis aut tribus aut pluribus, si natus non hoc fuerit de progenie regali erit rex altus. Et si de progenie regali non fuerit habebit potentiam ac mandatum simile preceptis ac mandatis regis et perveniet ad magnam nobilitatem ad magnum dominium et provincias et villas et gentes et [illegible] mandatum eius in bono et malo maxime si fuerit de natura hominum altorum vel de progenie hominum qui fuerunt in sublimi statu. Et scias quod stelle [illegible] elevant hominem ad altum gradum et ad magnam dignitatem et permutant de infimo ad supremum. Et quando luminaria temporibus fuerint in exaltatione sua et in medio celi et ascendens fuerit signum de signis regalibus et dominus signi luminaribus vel domini ascendentis fuerint in ascendente aut in 10 vel 11 domo sit quod perveniet ad magnum et altum gradum vel erit rex [illegible] in alto gradu. Et si fuerit de stirpe regali erit rex. Et aspice ad distantiam diurnam planetarum a sole et nocturnam a luna et distantia quia planete sunt orientales a sole et occidentales a luna. Et primum si hos planetas inveneris in domibus vel exaltationibus suis tam diurnis quam nocturnis in angulis una eorum alteri aspicientes significat quod natus erit rex vel ad similitudinem. Cum si fuerint in predictis dignitatibus et non in angulis erit alti gradus ac habebit dominium magnum. Et si luminaria ultra distantiam habuerint planetas qui sunt de suo [illegible] natus erit infimi ubique. Cum dominus ascendentis fuerit in exaltatione in gradu medii celi sciat quod natus erit rex. Cum luna fuerit in separatione eius a coniunctione alicuius planete in exaltatione vel in medio celi a quinque vel applicuerit [illegible] signator regum. Cum planete ascendunt de die cum sole vel gradum de nocte cum luna et ascendunt [illegible] cum et fuerint fortunati.

Similiter regnum significat. Quod si quartus gradus magnus fuerit in anno in quo est illa coniunctio in medio celi alicuius nati et aspexerit eum aliquis de maioribus planetis vel dominus ascendentis, natus perveniet ad regnum magnum et manifestum si vitam habuerit. Quod si venus et iupiter fuerint in exaltationibus suis et domina domus partis fortune vel fuerit ipsa pars in medio celi ab ascendente et dominus partis fortune fuerit iupiter vel venus et ipse in aliqua dignitatum suarum significat regnum. Quod si dominus medii celi applicuerit domino ascendentis et ambo fuerint in exaltationibus suis orientales significat regnum. Similiter quando quatuor fortune fuerint in angulis regnum significant et quando sol fuerit in signo regali receptus a luna in medio celi similiter regnat. Quod si planete omnes applicuerint lune et iupiter dederit vim suam saturno et fuerint orientales fortunati recepti significat regnum magnum. Et inveni ab uno ex sapientibus quod Zoroasda filius Zahel habuit in nativitate sua in ascendente stellas verticiam (?) et fuit ille qui est donorum (?) va-dicans (?) regal et habuit amplum et manifestum regnum et nomen magnum. Quando volueris scire statum nati et vitam eius qualiter debeat esse per aliam aspice ad dominum triplicitatis luminaris temporis nativitatis et si primus eorum est fortunatus super medietatem vite sue erit felix vel secundus habet medietatem, tertius est similiter tertie partis vite sequentis perversus (?) et particula remanet primum aspicit in quo loco erit quoniam habemus planetas et dominum triplicitatis illius loci. Et deinde quod ipsi sunt super hos duos sunt divisi et dies (?) habet manente dividendo donec pervenias ad dies et horas et inde (?) sin quod invenies secundas illas et statum et vitam eius. Dixit Zaradest ille qui habuit in nativitate sua (?) cum ascendit luna fortunatus habebit fortunam durabilem eo quod honorem habebit per eam donec vixerit.

Capitulum duodecimum in sciendo fortunam substantie.

Aspice primum dominum triplicitatis domus substantie et si cum inveneris dominum in suo cursu et in bono statu firmum in angulis ascendentis in orientalibus sive augmentum luminis lune et mundus et tactus a domino domus sue vel in domo tertia planete dantis ei luminis sui signat quod natus ille dives erit et habundans substantia et quanto magis procedit in sua vita tanto magis crescit in substantia eius melioratio status sui et augmentum divitie et bonum. Et si fuerit in statu ascendenti et diverso quod sit remotus cadens ut infortunatus erit pauper miser mendicans et appetens paupertatem vilis. Et si secundus dominus triplicitatis vel dominus sue substantie fuerit fortunatus et fortis et in loco de bonitate sue receptus a planetis cum aspectionibus et convenientibus cum eo, sic quod natus erit bone et abundantis vite et dabit sibi bonum de substantia sua et faciet bona de illa omnibus desiderantibus sibi. Et si fuerit iste in statu diverso erit natus augusta vita pauper et vilis et habebit vitam ab hominibus petendo et erit magis famelicus et letus. Et si tertius dominus triplicitatis substantie fuerit in bono statu fortunatus erit natus fidelis et bonus dominus de eo confidet et ipse erit mansuetus et bonis venditor et legalis in dictis suis in emendo vendendo dando et accipiendo. Et si fuerit hic similiter in diverso statu erit dehonestatus ab hominibus, laboriosus, ingenius (?), proditor et deceptor per malum dando et accipiendo per non legalem mercaturam. Quod si pars fortune fuerit in domo fortune et fuerit in forti loco ab ascendente et aspexerit eam aliquis planeta a loco bono ab ascendente et fuerit in domo vel exaltatione sua vel termino vel triplicitate vel sua hora et luna recepta fuerit a domino sue domus signat quod natus erit dives et abundans substantia in alto gradu vita bona vivet et vivent alii cum eo et acquirit ei et divitibus fiunt per eum. Et quando pars fortune fuerit cadens et in malo loco vel fuerit sub radiis solis aut in radiis infortunatis et dominus eius in loco peregrino et dominus sue domus non aspexerit ascendens natus erit laboriosus et pauper augusta et misera vita vivet et depetendo ab hominibus. Non est bonum sed mors, mala mors per iniquitatem (?) domino in alias nativitate. Si vero nati talem habebit quando sol despexerit planetas et aufert eius luminis et malus est similiter impedimentorum laborum et defectum substantie per simul varietates paupertatis et indigentiam et peius hic totum est si dies substantie fuerit combustus vel damnificatus per infortunam quia ille qui natus fuerit in hac applicatione et statu non habebit de quo se gubernet laboriosus erit et vitam vivet vilem et augustam. Quod si dominus domus substantie fuerit fortunatus et fortis et aspiciens in orientalis auge et auctus lumine et mundus infortunatis planetis applicationibus sibi et dantibus vim et luminem suum et fuerit receptus ab eis similiter.

De natus lucrabitur multam substantiam multis modis et a multis partibus super fortunas planetarum sibi dantium lumen suum et fortunas dominorum suarum accipiendo eas ab ascendente et formas locorum in quibus fuerunt et de quibus dant virtutem et lumen et similiter quod erit ascendens ad primum planetam qui intraverit ad locum lune in nativitatibus nocturnis vel locum solis in nativitatibus diurnis quia planeta erit significator finis status nati in divitiis et prosperitate. Si dominus domus substantie fuerit ad applicationem domini ascendentis significat quod natus lucrabitur substantiam et res quas non sperabitur nec credebat et habebit curam in quibus bona et honore [illegible] maxime et de bonis [illegible] maxime si dominus domus substantie fuerit fortuna. Si infortuna dant significat lucra modica et substantiam quam lucrabitur natus erit a locis tenuibus et oppressionibus sicut per furta vel denegationes [illegible] vel in [illegible] vel percussione vel quod huic assimilatur. Si dominus ascendentis applicuerit domino substantie domus recipiendo eum significat quod natus lucrabitur substantiam cum labore et semper erit oppressus in perquirendo eam. Vel dabit [illegible] in hoc [illegible]. Et si dominus domus substantie [illegible] hoc fuerit fortuna [illegible] habebit [illegible] et congregabit multam substantiam [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si fuerit infortuna erit quod habebit de substantia [illegible] et habebit [illegible] cum magno labore et magna [illegible]. Et [illegible] perquirendo illud anxietatibus et laboribus et [illegible]. Si dominus ascendentis separatus fuerit a domino substantie domus significat quod natus modicum perquiret substantie [illegible] de eo quod habebit et [illegible] quod ad eum pervenit et [illegible]. Si dominus substantie domus fuerit separatus a domino ascendentis significat quod habebit magnam voluntatem perquirendi substantiam et erit multum solicitus [illegible] habebit de illo plurimum se intromittet [illegible] non erit fortunatus in eo et [illegible] applicabit ad id quod petit nec habebit quod sperat. Si dominus ascendentis applicuerit domino domus substantie et dominus domus substantie receperit eum reddendo ei lumen et virtutem suam natus erit solicitus in perquirendo substantiam et intromittet se in hoc erit [illegible] infortunatus [illegible] semper aperitur sibi via ad lucrandum [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] in hoc molestie et labores. Et si dominus ascendentis fuerit [illegible] reddens lumen suum domino substantie domus et domus substantie dominus applicuerit et [illegible] nato lucra et [illegible] sibi [illegible] lucrando multe substantie et [illegible] se [illegible] ad lucrandum illam et [illegible] hoc et [illegible] nec [illegible]. Si dominus ascendentis fuerit in [illegible] domus substantie et [illegible]

[illegible] vel quod natura [illegible] super alterum [illegible] et [illegible] signat quod natus erit dissipator substantie et dabit [illegible] expendet ultra [illegible] nec custodiet quod habet. Et si fuerit in [illegible] vel [illegible] eius [illegible] nature aut forme [illegible] fuerint [illegible] natus erit [illegible] habebit substantiam custodiet eam et vivet [illegible] vita nec habebit de substantia sua nec [illegible] per eo. Si dominus domus substantie fuerit in aliquo angulorum per [illegible] cadens ab angulo per gradus signat quod erit [illegible] et [illegible] divitiis et faciet apparentiam quod [illegible] et in [illegible] et indigens et faciet maiores expensas quam habebit substantiam. Et si fuerit in aliquo angulorum per gradus et remotus fuerit ab angulo per signa natus [illegible] paupera [illegible] in suis [illegible] non [illegible] divitias eius et maiores divitias habebit quam apparentiam faciet maxime [illegible] divitie si planeta fuerit occidentalis vel in angulo [illegible] et sic [illegible] habebit maiores divitias et [illegible] se [illegible] et quod habebit abscondet. Et [illegible] substantie fuerit in loco [illegible] et [illegible] substantiam et divitias magnas significat maxime si dominus substantie domus fuerit [illegible] qui est [illegible] et fortuna substantie. Et si [illegible] substantie fuerit [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et fuerit [illegible] significat magnam substantiam [illegible] et [illegible] magnitudinem et lucra [illegible] et [illegible] impedimenta sibi quia infortune impedimenta et [illegible] significat et [illegible] et [illegible] habebitur et [illegible]. Si [illegible] solis in nativitatibus diurnis fuerit fortuna [illegible] in [illegible] et in dignitatibus suis natus erit dives et abundans toto tempore vite sue. Et si [illegible] fuerit fortunatus [illegible] et [illegible] fuerint infortunati et [illegible] habebit substantiam et divitias in [illegible] quod [illegible] planete fortunati et habebit [illegible] et indigentiam in [illegible] planete qui fuerint infortunati [illegible] significatores [illegible] quod est prima [illegible]. Et [illegible] tertia [illegible] medietas. Et hoc [illegible] a [illegible] lune in nativitatibus nocturnis. Et [illegible] vita [illegible] domus [illegible] hoc [illegible] primo domus [illegible] signi dat primam medietatem vite et [illegible] dat [illegible] vite [illegible] domus [illegible]. Et [illegible] domus [illegible] substantie fuerit in ascendente. Et in illa [illegible] fuerit [illegible] natus habebit divitias [illegible] in [illegible] eius et in principio sue vite. Et si fuerit in ascendente et [illegible]

Celi habebit eas in pueritia sua. Et
si fuerit in angulo medii celi habebit
eas in adolescentia. Et si fuerit inter
medium celi et septimam domum habe-
bit eas in iuventute. Et si fuerit in oc-
cidente habebit eas in senectute. In
tempore in quo sperat vota sua fieri
non efficientur nato. [illegible] sua propria
domus domus substantie fortis et in aspectu
et fortunatus et in bono loco ceterorum pla-
netarum dominus eius [illegible] suas et com-
parentibus eius et non a iure. Et Venere
habente testimonium vel aspectus [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu [illegible] ibi assignat esse
de subtilitatibus suis et faciet sibi bonum
de eo expendet [illegible] in
bonis et liberis [illegible] elemosi-
nis et bonis factis de quibus [illegible]
premium in hoc seculo vel in futuro.
Et si aspectus fuerit Veneris expendet
eam per comedendo et bibendo et ve-
stiendo se et faciet sibi commodum de qua
in quiete [illegible] per virgines et mu-
lieribus et que huic assimilantur. Et
si non aspexerit Iupiter illum vel nec Ve-
nus ille substantiam aggregabit custodiet
et augebit nec de ea bonum sibi erit
[illegible] in tota vita sua nec de ea re-
manebit [illegible] qua habebit utilitatem
in hoc seculo nec futuro. Et si dominus
ascendentis fortis ac fortunatus et in
bono statu fuerit et fuerint in angulis
et receptus a domino domus substantie et do-
minus substantie fuerit cadens infortunatus
et in malo statu ac dampnatus significat
quod natus erit fortis et substantiam [illegible]
rendo substantiam. Et [illegible] quod nichil
[illegible]
erit in hoc pigrus vel debilis et [illegible]
[illegible] modicum erit quod non habebit quod
quia planeta cadens fuerit non [illegible]
[illegible] nec dat nisi mo-
dicum [illegible]. Et si dominus domus
substantie fuerit fortunatus ac fortis et re-
ceptus a domino domus ascendentis. Et ipse
dominus ascendentis fuerit debilis et cadens
natus erit debilis et [illegible] tamen divitias
et abundantias et accidet ei lucra
licet non laboret pro eis quia quia pla-
neta recipiens fortis et fortunatus
fuerit [illegible] et dabit
ei [illegible] statum divitias ac-
quirendi. Quod si caput draconis fuerit
in domo substantie vel cum ascendente ad
[illegible] ascendentis significat nato divitias
bonam abundantiam et prosperitatem et hoc
habebit a regibus et nobilibus et ho-
[illegible] et domus et si
cauda ibi fuerit in hoc statu divi-
[illegible] significat paupertatem ac miseriam
[illegible] ac destruebit eam [illegible]
[illegible] quod habebit. In ingred-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Quando vero fortuna cadens ab ascendente
et non aspexerint [illegible] luminaria [illegible]
Et cum domus debilis fuerit et in-
fortunatus ac remotus ab angulis
vel non respiciens [illegible] Et dominus
domus substantie fuerit ab infortuniis dampna-
tus vel a radiis solis qui destruunt
et [illegible] significat quod natus erit miser
et pauper nec lucrabit [illegible]
competentem et forte [illegible] de elemosi-
nis. Et si dominus ascendentis fuerit fortis
et fortunatus sed tamen [illegible] domini domus
substantie fuerit cadens quod substantiam aliqua-
liter habebit mediocres divitias
et mediocria lucra. Quod si fortune
fuerint potentes et fortunate et in bono
loco et aspexerint eam dominus tripli-
citatis [illegible] de bonis et fortibus [illegible]
significat quod natus erit lucrator substantie di-
vitias [illegible] abundantias et [illegible]
[illegible] et fortunatus. Et si [illegible] infor-
tunata [illegible] infortunante [illegible]
[illegible] aspexerit [illegible]
et diversificatur status eius et habe-
bit [illegible] et altera a-
bundantiam et divitias et accidet
ei laborem et [illegible]
et perquirendo substantiam. Quod si fortune
fuerint in [illegible] infortunie vel aspi-
cient eam domus [illegible] de bono et
fortunato loco ac forti et infortune
respicient eum [illegible] domus eius significat
quod natus inveniet se de rebus
[illegible] per lucrando [illegible] lucra
[illegible] custoditur. Pars fortune in nativi-
tatibus diurnis [illegible] in nativi-
tatibus nocturnis fuerit in domibus fortu-
narum. Et maxime in domo [illegible]
Et Iupiter fuerit in bono loco et in
bono statu [illegible] aspectus et dominus domus
substantie salvus et liber [illegible]
[illegible] habebit divitias magnas
[illegible] substantiam abundantiam et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] si planeta [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] testimonia sub-
[illegible] ad dominum ascendentis et fuerit
ascendens et [illegible] luminaria et [illegible]
[illegible] et fuerit descendens [illegible]
natus luminis [illegible]
[illegible] divitias et [illegible]
natus fuerit et dampnatus significat divitias
et paupertatem et quod habebit modicam
substantiam. Quod si pars fortune fuerit in domo
substantie infortunia non aspicientibus [illegible]
[illegible] vadentes [illegible]
et dominus domus eius de bono et [illegible]
[illegible] loco et in bono statu [illegible]
[illegible] et liberis ab [illegible] infortuniis
dampnatis et [illegible] significat quod natus
erit dives et abundans et [illegible]
ad eum substantie [illegible] ac lucra [illegible]
tedio. Et si dominus domus eius non aspexerit
eam et luminaria [illegible] et domus eius
aspexerint [illegible] aspectu vel testimonio [illegible]
[illegible] erit fortunatus et bone [illegible] et
substantie et divitias a [illegible]
[illegible] ab aliis hominibus et [illegible]
[illegible] dominus. Et si neque dominus domus
eius neque aliquod luminaria aspexerit

erit medius sibi debilis vel de labore corporis sui timet vertetur eius lucrativus quoniam pro [illegible] in vadijs. Et si vero hic fuerit infortunata et debilis et sub radijs solis hic amplius infortunatus erit [illegible] indigens talis erit habebit unde vivat nisi de elemosinis parentum et in hoc loco se fortunatus erit plenarie patet [illegible] dabit ei [illegible] et non habebit [illegible] de [illegible] domini domus sexte fuerit [illegible] et fortunatus et [illegible] et [illegible] que virtutes non est [illegible] fortuna in sexta [illegible] Cum natus lucrabitur substantiam et in lucrando eam fortunatus erit et damnabit et dispergit eam [illegible] manebit in ea [illegible] custodire et manutenere eam Cum ipse fortune [illegible] in domo sexta natus erit [illegible] in lucrando substantiam et in servando [illegible] et [illegible] et in [illegible] si fuerit in termino [illegible] signo sexto Et si fuerit in illo loco fortuna salva et fortis et dominus domus sexte infortunatus infortunando dominum domus sexte non impediet eam [illegible] fortunata fuerit et post in illo loco natus erit dives et lucrabitur et congregabit substantiam et erit cautus et sapiens in acquirendo et lucrando eam et fortunatus in laborando in hoc et lucrabit eam [illegible] et [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] sui domini ascendentis et ipse sit dominus [illegible] fortune et [illegible] in domo sexta [illegible] alia fortuna [illegible] quod natus dissipabit et damnabit substantiam suam et hereditatem patrum et deducet se ipsum ad paupertatem et indigentiam et [illegible] dissipabit et perdet illam [illegible] domini signi Cum si fuerit [illegible] det eam in [illegible] ludis et [illegible] bus Et si fuerit [illegible] perdet eam in [illegible] et [illegible] Cum erit damnat dominus domus sexte [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Et si [illegible] damnum ea expendet eius substantiam in adquirendo [illegible] et [illegible] Et si [illegible] damna [illegible] expendet eam in bonis factis liberalibus et elemosinis Et si [illegible] in laborando edificando ac [illegible] plantando Cum [illegible] fuerit in ascendente et in signo firmo nullo habebit bonum et [illegible] Et dicunt in libris suis aliqui sapientes et multi [illegible] in hoc quod [illegible] infortune et [illegible] fuerit [illegible] una [illegible] natus erit dives in alio [illegible] et hoc si fortune non [illegible] et fuerit [illegible] loco [illegible]

[illegible] non quando [illegible] tempore [illegible] vero [illegible] Cum [illegible] fuerit in ascendente in nativitatibus [illegible] et in suo [illegible] natus in [illegible] lucrabitur substantiam et [illegible] pro ea Cum dominus ascendentis fuerit in sexta domo signum quod erit malus ac laboriosus [illegible] Et si vero hic [illegible] aliquis fortune et alicui fortis [illegible] [illegible] de malo et labore [illegible] Cum si non [illegible] fortune [illegible] infortune laboriosus erit [illegible] donec moriatur Cum [illegible] fortune et dominus ascendentis fuerit in una [illegible] signat [illegible] et [illegible] fortuna Et si fuerint in domo [illegible] erit fortuna eius in [illegible] Et si [illegible] et [illegible] ac [illegible] fuerint fortunate signum quod fortuna illius nati [illegible] et [illegible] erit Cum [illegible] fortune fuerit in una [illegible] et dominus [illegible] in altera signum quod nati fortuna erit a [illegible] Cum [illegible] fortune et [illegible] domus fuerit in [illegible] domo [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] domo signum quod nati fortuna erit a thesauris [illegible] custodiendo [illegible] Et quando fuerint in [illegible] domo [illegible] quod habebit dominum et [illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] Cum [illegible] fortune et [illegible] et fuerint fortunati et liberi [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible] et [illegible] quasi [illegible] illa domus Et si fuerint [illegible] [illegible] aut damnati signat damnationem [illegible] sexta [illegible] illa domo Et [illegible] quod [illegible] quo ad substantiam et [illegible] fortuna [illegible] domorum Cum [illegible] ille qui fortior fuerit et in meliori loco [illegible] de [illegible] magis quam [illegible] et de natura [illegible] domus in qua fuerit [illegible] [illegible] et eius [illegible] Cum si fuerit in [illegible] eius [illegible] Et si in [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Et hoc [illegible] in domo [illegible] Et si [illegible] ille fuerit [illegible] habebit substantiam [illegible] hereditatibus illa pro [illegible] et seminando terris Et si fuerit domus [illegible] habebit eam a [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] Et si fuerit domus [illegible] habebit eam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Et si [illegible] in hoc [illegible] fuerit et in malo loco habebit eam [illegible] et [illegible] Et si domus [illegible] habebit eam a fratribus suis et a [illegible]

Et si domus veneris habebit ea [illegible] mulieribus [illegible] et speciebus [illegible] ponderibus et [illegible] Et si [illegible] fortunas et matrimonium Et domus lune et fuerit [illegible] varia [illegible] in [illegible] per [illegible] et mandata [illegible] Jupiter in secunda domo [illegible] Et si [illegible] de [illegible] signat [illegible] et [illegible] et habebit [illegible] Et si [illegible] et habebit [illegible] Et si [illegible] de nocte [illegible] et [illegible] doctrina Et si fuerit ibi [illegible] de nocte [illegible] matrimonia [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] et luna [illegible] Et si fuerit in [illegible] Et si fuerit in [illegible] et [illegible] Et si fuerit in 12° [illegible] significatores [illegible] domorum [illegible] domus [illegible] fortunas et infortunas [illegible] Et si domus [illegible] domus [illegible] Et si [illegible] domus [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum tredecimum. In tercia domo et suis significationibus.

Tercia domus significat fratres et sorores minores et ☉ et ♄ cum fuerint domum representantes significant fratres maiores et [illegible] et [illegible] ad domus representans [illegible] tercie domus significat fratres minores [illegible] fratres et sorores aliquos talis [illegible] Cum sol fuerit dominus tercie

3e domus ab ascendente et [illegible] homini [illegible] domus sexte aut [illegible] significat quod natus [illegible] fratres [illegible] et [illegible] pro eis impedimenta [illegible] anxietates et damna multa. Cum dominus domus fratrum et [illegible] fratrum fuerit in [illegible] ac [illegible] locis et fortibus et [illegible] fortunam [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible] et aliquo dampnante [illegible] maxime si dominus domus fratrum fuerit [illegible] et ascensus in [illegible] significat quod natus multos fratres habebit. Et si fuerit in diuerso statu ab eo quod dominus significat [illegible] habebit pauciores fratres aut nullum [illegible] significatores fratrum fuerint fortunati [illegible] et in [illegible] ascensus [illegible] et procedet ad bonum et erit bonitas [illegible] est [illegible] fuerit de [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] Cum dominus 3e domus et [illegible] fuerint in signis [illegible] signis [illegible] et fortune aspexerint eos aspectu amicitie et [illegible] significat quod natus ille primogenitus est a fratribus suis et quod habebit fratres perfectos et bonos. Et si eos aspexerint infortune aspectu [illegible] et [illegible] significat quod erunt depressi et quod [illegible] demigrabunt et [illegible] videbit. Et si dominus ascensus non aspexerit dominum domus fratrum significat quod [illegible] erunt [illegible] et [illegible] a villa in qua natus est ad aliud locum. Si dominus domus fratrum fuerit combustus aut [illegible] fuerit combustus vel si sol fuerit in domo fratrum aut in [illegible] hoc [illegible] et quod [illegible] et repugnabunt. Cum dominus domus fratrum infortunatus fuerit super terram significat quod damnum et [illegible] proveniet in [illegible] qui [illegible] et si habuerit [illegible] infortunium [illegible] sub terra malum et damnum [illegible] proveniet ad fratres qui

fuerint post eum. Et hoc modo dicit in bono et fortuna quod fortunatus fuerit in bonis et fortibus locis. Cum dominus representans ascensus [illegible] cum 3o in 3a domo aut in [illegible] vel non aspiciat significat quod natus ille fratres non habebit. Et quod [illegible] ita quod solus remanebit vel [illegible] fuerit et ipse remanebit natus utilitatem habebit a fratribus et ipsi ab eo. Et [illegible] dominus domus fratrum [illegible] fuerit cum [illegible] domo in bonis et fortibus locis natus laborabit pro fratribus suis et ipsi pro eo. Et [illegible] dominus domus [illegible] fuerint [illegible] cum eis vel aspexerit eos de [illegible] vel [illegible] Cum [illegible] fuerit in 3a domo ab ascendente et [illegible] aspexerit dominum eius de bono loco et aspectu benivolo significat quod natus habebit bonos fratres et diliget eos et diligetur ab eis et utilitatem habebit ab ipsis. Et ipsi ab eo maxime si dominus ascensus aspexerit illud [illegible] significat [illegible] maxime utilitatis [illegible] amoris et [illegible] cum eo. Cum [illegible] fuerit in decima domo et dominus decime [illegible] cum ea [illegible] et fortune aspexerint eos de loco benivolo significat quod fratres nati habebunt dominium de fortuna magna et statum altum et erunt nomine manifesti. Et si [illegible] fuerit in angulo [illegible] et infortune [illegible] aspexerint ibi nec habuerint [illegible] aliquid a fortunis significat depressionem [illegible] et infortunium quod habebunt fratres illius nati. Cum [illegible] fuerit [illegible] in domo fratrum [illegible] fuerit cauda. Et [illegible] aspexerit ibi de [illegible] vel [illegible] significat quod natus cadet per fratres suos in [illegible] et damna [illegible] gaudet de eis immo [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit in opposito [illegible] fratrum vel in opposito domini domus fratrum vel amborum vel fuerit [illegible] ad [illegible] aut cum uno eorum vel ambobus vel [illegible] fuerit in 3a domo ab ascendente maxime si [illegible] aspexerit et fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] significat quod fratres [illegible] illud [illegible] suorum [illegible] et planetas aspicientibus dominum [illegible] et a [illegible] domini domus fratrum et ab aspectu quem habuerit dominus representans domum 3e ab ascendente si fuerit super terram vel ab aspectu [illegible] si fuerit sub terra [illegible] Et si aliquod signorum [illegible] fuerit quod in [illegible] duplicibus. Cum dominus representans 3e domus fuerit in aspectu

Significat quod natus est primogenitus patris et matris vel quod [illegible] est diversis [illegible] ut de [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si fuerit in decima significat quod est primogenitus vel quartus. Et si fuerit in [illegible] significat quod est primogenitus vel [illegible]. Si [illegible] domus domus fratrum [illegible] natus [illegible] primogenitus [illegible] debet [illegible]. Et [illegible] significat [illegible] quod natus erit primogenitus [illegible] aliquem [illegible] domus [illegible] et [illegible] significat quod natus [illegible] habebit de patre et matre sua. Et [illegible] habebit alios [illegible] de [illegible] matre. [illegible] domus [illegible] fortunatus fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] aspectus et receptus significat quod fratres [illegible] et in bono statu et [illegible] et diligent et amabunt se. Et si [illegible] fuerit in diverso statu [illegible] in infirmo [illegible] et [illegible] fortune [illegible]. Et si [illegible] aspectus et receptus [illegible] significat quod natus erit bone [illegible] amator sapientum [illegible] in rebus [illegible]. Et si fuerit in diverso statu [illegible] erit [illegible]. Et [illegible] domus [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et in bono statu et [illegible] in angulo significat quod natus habebit [illegible] a domo et [illegible] suo. Et si fuerit remotus ab angulis et in [illegible] statu [illegible] fortunatus natus [illegible] et habebit [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si fuerit in malo statu et ab angulo remotus erit [illegible] in omnibus [illegible] de [illegible]. Et si fuerit in malo statu et [illegible] ab angulo significat quod [illegible] et [illegible] habebit [illegible] et [illegible] sua in [illegible] et moveatur et [illegible]

[illegible] locum suum. [illegible] ad [illegible] fratrum et eius domus [illegible] et eius domus [illegible] significatorem [illegible] et eius domus. Et si [illegible] in bona significatorum [illegible] illud quod [illegible]. Et si [illegible] et [illegible]. Et [illegible] quod significatorem domus fratrum et eius domus [illegible] et domus [illegible]

In sciendo statum odium et amorem

Quando [illegible] domus [illegible] domus et de [illegible] fuerit [illegible] significat amicitiam et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] in amore [illegible] unus de altero dubitabit. Et si de [illegible] sit [illegible]. Et si fuerit [illegible] significat amorem [illegible] in quo loco [illegible] et [illegible] domus [illegible] significat [illegible]. Et si [illegible] significat [illegible]. Et si de [illegible] significat [illegible] de [illegible] natus significat quod amor et [illegible] in [illegible]. Et [illegible] fratrum [illegible] domus [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] significat [illegible] et quod unus alteri [illegible] significat bonum statum et [illegible]

In sciendo valorem fratrum

[illegible] ad domus [illegible] fratrum ad [illegible] et [illegible] et ad bonum [illegible] in [illegible]. Et si fuerit [illegible] vel debilis [illegible] domus [illegible] et [illegible] fuerit in domo vel [illegible] et in bono loco [illegible] significat nobilitatem et valorem [illegible]. Si [illegible] de domus [illegible] in domo sua [illegible] significat nobilitatem et valorem [illegible] et quod [illegible] nobilitatis et [illegible] significat [illegible] et valorem [illegible]. Si luna fuerit separata a [illegible] in [illegible] nobilitatem [illegible] et [illegible] magnam significat. Et [illegible] in domo vel [illegible] sua [illegible] et magnum valorem.

Et nobilitatem et valorem suum qui
pro eum nascuntur. Et si caput fuerit in
domo sua signat quod natus erit in pro-
spero statu et valente per totam vitam suam. Et si
cauda fuerit ibi signat quod natus erit in mi-
sero statu et vilitate pauperibus suis.
Et si domus 2a fuerit fortunata et stelle
ibi infortunate applicantes fortune salu-
tem ab infortuniis signat bonum sta-
tum suum et quod natus erit cum [illegible]
et custos [illegible] sui. Et si fuerit infor-
tunata applicantes infortunium damna-
tum [illegible] ac [illegible] signat
Et si fuerit [illegible] natus est [illegible]
Similiter si in domo [illegible] fuerit for-
tuna vel in [illegible] aut oppositum eius signat
bonum statum et prosperitatem suam
ac bonam [illegible]. Et si ibi fu-
erit infortuna vel in [illegible] aut opposito
eius damnacionem suam aut infortu-
nium ac [illegible] signat. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] si natus est maior valoris
[illegible] sui vel in aspectu ad dominum
[illegible] ascendentis et ad [illegible]
domum et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] statu vel loco ille erit nobilis
et valoris maioris. Et si [illegible] dixi
[illegible] suum signat [illegible]
[illegible] mediatores [illegible]
[illegible] Similiter sol et [illegible] signant
maiores [illegible] et [illegible] mediatores
[illegible] et [illegible] mediatores signat et
[illegible] mediatores signat maior
[illegible] [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] in meliori statu et [illegible]
nobilitatem et valorem [illegible]
[illegible] signat suum [illegible]
[illegible] et in dignitatibus suis [illegible]
[illegible] posse ac fortunam [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si fuerit cadens a domo
vel exaltacione sua contrarium indicat.
Si fuerit in ascendente et dominus indi-
cat fortunam et infortunam suam [illegible]
[illegible] habuit in illo loco. Et si
fuerit [illegible] in ascendente et [illegible]
[illegible] fortunam et infortunam
~~suam [illegible] habuit in illo~~
loco [illegible] qui nascitur per nati-
vitatem eius in illo loco. Et quod
[illegible] 2e domus et [illegible]
[illegible] signat
quod natus [illegible]
Et si luna fuerit in [illegible] domus
domina [illegible] domina [illegible]
[illegible] signat quod natus
erit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et forte [illegible]
[illegible] hominibus
[illegible] et dominis [illegible] erit
[illegible] domus [illegible]
Et si sol fuerit in [illegible] vel luna
[illegible] signat
quod adorabit idola et [illegible]. Et
[illegible] ibi fuerit [illegible] vel luna
signat quod natus erit magni [illegible]

[illegible] in quibus [illegible]
[illegible] dei et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si Iupiter ibi fuerit vel luna
signat quod erit sapiens in astrono-
mia et [illegible] quod ei sit
erit optimum [illegible]. Et si luna vel
mars ibi fuerit signat quod erit [illegible]
in auferendo res alienas [illegible]
[illegible] ab hominibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
in domo vel exaltacione sua vel infor-
tunia eius in nativitate nocturna
erit [illegible] milites [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et forte [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] fortune fuerit
ibi vel venus in aliqua dignitate
[illegible] maxime in nativitate noctur-
na luna [illegible] fortuna. Et
[illegible] eius vel [illegible] signat
quod natus erit [illegible] quando [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et forte erit [illegible]
ac venator. Et si [illegible] fuerit ibi vel luna
in aliqua dignitate [illegible] in
ascendente vel in [illegible] fortune aliquam dig-
nitatem et [illegible] signat quod
natus erit sapiens in astronomia et
[illegible] et [illegible] magna [illegible].
Et si ibi fuerit sol cum luna signat
quod [illegible] in loco [illegible]
[illegible]. Et domus [illegible] domus fuerit
in bono loco et in domo vel exalta-
cione sua fortune [illegible]
signat quod habebit fortunam in [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et quod habebit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] amicos. Et si fuerit ibi
[illegible] vel [illegible] signat quod natus erit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] sunt damnaciones. Et
si fuerit ibi [illegible] fortune signat quod natus
[illegible] copulabi-
tur [illegible]. Et si ibi fu-
erit [illegible] habebit a [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si fuerit domus [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] ibi fuerit vel [illegible]
aspexerit ibi signat quod natus erit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]. Et si
ibi aspexerint infortune [illegible]
de [illegible] et [illegible] damna et labores
[illegible]. Et si domus [illegible] fuerit
[illegible] et ibi [illegible]
aut [illegible] de [illegible] fortuna [illegible]
signat [illegible] nobilitatem.
Et si [illegible] aspexerit ibi natus erit [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si aspexerit [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] nobiles et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] signat quod erit [illegible]
[illegible] in alto gradu et magni [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si fuerit 2a domus [illegible]
[illegible] signat
quod natus [illegible]

lucrum fuerit maxime si fuerit in tercia domo alterius et si fuerit in domo [illegible] et [illegible] aspectu eius significat quod natus firmamentum erit maxime [illegible] fuerit in aliqua dignitatum. Et si fuerit in 2a domo [illegible] ut in accidente [illegible] laboris [illegible] suis et [illegible] erit [illegible]. Et si dominus domus fuerit in aliqua [illegible] signis [illegible] fortunis [illegible] significat quod habebit [illegible] et favorem. Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et venus et sole et luna vel aliqua [illegible] fuerit et aliquis aspexerit significat quod habebit [illegible] de eis et amicis suis. Et [illegible] et [illegible] ibi fuerint [illegible] habebit gravamina et [illegible] ex fratribus suis et amicis. Similiter erit si fuerit ibi [illegible] iovis aut veneris. Et si luna [illegible] fuerit [illegible] impedimenta et gravamina [illegible]. Et si [illegible] in signo [illegible] significat quod natus erit [illegible] et forte [illegible] erit in domo [illegible] domorum [illegible] et [illegible] habebit [illegible]. Et si ibi [illegible] fuerit de die natus erit [illegible] bonarum [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] similiter [illegible]. Et si fuerit [illegible] de nocte natus erit [illegible] et [illegible] non habebit. Et [illegible] si [illegible] fuerit de die vel de nocte. Et si [illegible] fuerit ibi [illegible] significat quod natus erit [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et si [illegible] aspexerit eum erit [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit ibi [illegible] natus erit [illegible] et bonarum magistrorum [illegible] vel religiosus et in [illegible] factor [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] suis [illegible]. Et si dominus domus in aspectu erit natus [illegible] et [illegible] habebunt bonum ab eo. Et si fuerit in [illegible] domo [illegible] cum eo [illegible] et [illegible] gravitatis. Et si in 2a [illegible] et defendent eum [illegible] sui et [illegible] erunt mali. Et si in [illegible] [illegible] et separabit se [illegible] suis. Et si in [illegible] habebunt [illegible] et [illegible] gaudebunt. Et [illegible] natus habebit [illegible] in locis extraneis et si in [illegible] et [illegible] natus et [illegible] mala et damna [illegible]. Et si in [illegible] aliquis [illegible] nati

[illegible] natus ille et ex eo [illegible]. Et si in [illegible] significat [illegible] et [illegible] et quod ille [illegible] suis [illegible]. Et si in [illegible] significat quod [illegible] cum [illegible] et in [illegible] et quod [illegible] ille [illegible] suis. Et si in [illegible] domo significat quod [illegible] quod habebunt [illegible] invidiam et malivolentiam et [illegible]. Et si in [illegible] erunt [illegible] et pervenient ad gradum quod habebunt [illegible] super eum. Quando in aliqua [illegible] natus fuerit dominus [illegible] domus nativitatis in [illegible] domo ab ascendente nativitatis aliquis [illegible] eius morietur illo anno. Similiter si dominus [illegible] nativitatis fuerit in [illegible] anni [illegible] illud [illegible]. Et si fuerit infortuna et [illegible] [illegible] abalienum. Et si luna applicuerit ei [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] eo [illegible] fuerit in angulis natus habebit [illegible] et [illegible] super [illegible] et [illegible] domus. Et si habuerit [illegible] et [illegible] domus [illegible] et fuerit in ascendente natus erit [illegible] suis. Et similiter [illegible] a [illegible] domus [illegible] domus [illegible] si domus [illegible] addet et minuet quod [illegible] et [illegible] fortuna [illegible] et infortuna [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit in medio celi et domus [illegible] similiter significat quod [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] domus [illegible] fuerit in medio celi. Et [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] domo significat quod natus [illegible] habebit [illegible]. Et similiter si [illegible] et [illegible] domus fuerit in [illegible] domo. Et si [illegible] et [illegible] domus fuerit in [illegible] domo vel in [illegible] vel in [illegible] significat [illegible] amorem et [illegible] et quod se [illegible]. Et si fuerit in [illegible] erunt [illegible]. Et [illegible] in eis. Et si fuerit in [illegible] erunt [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si in [illegible] erunt [illegible] et boni [illegible]. Et si fuerit in [illegible] infortuna et fuerit [illegible] domus infortunatus significat [illegible] et causas [illegible]

Et si fuerit in 7a significat quod habebit
patrem mortuum qui serviunt ei sicut
filius patri. Et si fuerit [in] 3a vel 11a cuius
domus 3e domus fuerit in 6ta vel 8ua
vel 12a aut 12a significat malum statum
fratrum. Et si vero fuerit infortunata fuerit
erit peius quia [illegible] aliquem [illegible]
[illegible] et aliqui servi et [illegible] qui
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] qui
veniunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cuius [illegible] 12 domus [illegible] saturnus
fuerit in aspectu alicuius nati
vitatis diurne significat quod [illegible]
fratribus maioribus propter naturam
[illegible] et gravitatem. Cum
[illegible] fuerit in aspectu alicuius nativi
tatis nocturne et non fuerit in signo
in quo gaudeat significat quod natus ha
bebit [illegible] in periculo et [illegible]. Si
sol fuerit in aspectu [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] opposito eius significat quod natus erit
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et male vite et similiter si fuerit in aliis
angulis [illegible] [illegible]. Si pars for
tune fuerit in 3a domo diurna [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] significat maior si
ab infortuniis salva fuerit et a for
tunis aspecta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
de die et nocte a [illegible] et [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] ab aspectu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad domum domus sue vel [illegible]
domus sue [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
signo quod fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Et si signum [illegible] fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] duo signa. Et si [illegible] [illegible] et
domus domus sue fuerit aliquis [illegible]
dabis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de die ac nocte a [illegible]
in [illegible] et [illegible] ab aspectu. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Capitulum xiiij in quarta domo et suis electionibus

[illegible] domus significat statum patrum
in eorum fortunis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] vite sue et [illegible] [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quod volumus in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sole de die. Et si non fuerit [illegible] [illegible]
aspectu [illegible] loco eius [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] luna de nocte. Et [illegible]
fuerit apta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de die venerem. Et si non fuerit
apta [illegible] lunam [illegible] si [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in angulo aut in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] erit [illegible]

[illegible] et longior erit vita. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] infortunium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
ab angulis [illegible] [illegible] statum in
fortuniis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deinde in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infortunia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] in nativitatibus diurnis. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] in angulo aut [illegible]
et [illegible] aliquam domorum suarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ei [illegible] ad
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
aspicit [illegible] erit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et
si [illegible] [illegible] in angulis [illegible] in
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] fuerit et non fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domum [illegible] et
aspiciat eum [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] illud. Et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] de nocte a luna et [illegible]
a venere deinde a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] decime domus. Et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] in nativitatibus nocturnis
a [illegible] [illegible] a sole deinde [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] deinde a [illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible]
[illegible] in nativitatibus diurnis a venere
deinde a luna [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a [illegible] decime domus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspicit [illegible]. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] in angulo [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] infortuniorum aspectibus [illegible] da
bit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] ei quod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aspicit de bonis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] eum [illegible] non [illegible] [illegible]
dandi [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] infortuna aspexit [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et si fuerit in [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible]
Et si [illegible] [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
erit [illegible] [illegible] aliqui [illegible]
qui non aspiciunt ad [illegible] [illegible] et
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] ei [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et sunt aliqui qui [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] sol
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] vite et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] a luna a venere et [illegible].

Cum inveneris almuten aspicientem
per alcocoden et per significatores directionis
vite et annorum et ei fuerint
athazir ad finem [illegible]. Et cum
[illegible] quod almutes fuerit fortis
et fortunatus et orientalis et in
domo et exaltatione sua et in an-
gulo usque post dare annos suos
maiores maxime si ipse fuerit ado-
lescens [illegible] etatis 26 annorum
quia hoc iudicium [illegible]
Et sunt sapientes alii antiquiores
qui [illegible] vitam pueri ab a-
scensionibus remanentibus domus di-
visionis [illegible] in suis
signis [illegible] pueri [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] que est domus [illegible]
[illegible] et forma eius et fines et
exaltatio veneris et triplicitas
martis unde de ascensionibus que
remanent huius gradus [illegible] in suis
signis qui sunt [illegible]
[illegible] pueri ita quod [illegible]
remansisse in signo de ascen-
sionibus 10 [illegible]. Et quod remansit
[illegible] in signo suo de ascensio-
nibus fuit [illegible]. Et
quod remansit martis in signo suo
de ascensionibus fuit [illegible] et 37
minuta. Et [illegible]
fuit erunt 39 [illegible] et 8 minuta. Et
dando cuilibet gradui annum unum erunt
39 anni 1 mensis 12 dies et
hec est vita pueri [illegible] opinionem [illegible]
[illegible] sapientum. Et dicunt alii [illegible]
[illegible] quod vita pueri sumitur a [illegible]
[illegible] qui [illegible] gradui
[illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] domus. Et dicunt [illegible] et
albategni quod vita pueri sumitur ab as-
censionibus signi solis in nativita-
tibus diurnis et signis [illegible] in no-
cturnis. Et vita [illegible] fuit ab as-
censionibus signi lune in nativi-
tatibus nocturnis et ascensionibus
signi veneris in diurnis. [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
nativitatibus [illegible] iudicium
[illegible] in nativitate [illegible]
Et [illegible] vita [illegible] pueri [illegible]
ascensiones signi [illegible]
[illegible] uno puncto [illegible]

Capitulum Quintum de domus in sciendo statum patris

Super statum patris in [illegible] nati-
vitatibus triplicitates signi quarte
domus [illegible] Sol [illegible]
quarte domus [illegible] fuerit in domo vel ex-
altatione sua vel in suo haym re-
ceptus a [illegible] et fuerit in
angulo [illegible] medii celi vel in [illegible]
quod domus [illegible] bonum statum patris

nobilitatem altitudinem [illegible]
[illegible] et bonam fortunam si [illegible]
in quo fuerit [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] fortunam et nobilitatem et ma-
xime si eius [illegible] fuerit [illegible]. Et si
[illegible] triplicitatis domus fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] in statu malo et
infortunatus pueri depressionem [illegible]
et erit [illegible]
[illegible] in malo statu in mala fortuna
et eveniunt ei impedimenta [illegible] et
gravamina illo anno quo ille natus
ortus fuit. Et si domini triplicitatis
[illegible] domus [illegible] fuerint fortes fortunati
et in bono statu et loco [illegible] habebit
terras [illegible] et laborabit in eis et
habebit [illegible] bonum [illegible]
[illegible] Et si hic fuerit in diverso statu
[illegible] quod dominus erit [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] habe-
bit labores et penas [illegible]. Et si
dominus triplicitatis [illegible] domus [illegible] fuerint
fortes et fortunati [illegible]
erit homo qui [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lapides [illegible]. Et si fuerint in diverso sta-
tu [illegible] quod dominus erit [illegible]
[illegible] lapides ~~[illegible] et si fuerint~~ [illegible]
laborabit in [illegible]
[illegible] Si sol in nativitatibus diur-
nis vel [illegible] in nocturnis et [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu [illegible]
de [illegible] signat quod pater [illegible]
[illegible] filium [illegible] et odiet eum
[illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible] aspicit
[illegible] et eius domus de [illegible] aspe-
ctu [illegible] illa [illegible]
[illegible] a matre in filium. Et
si [illegible] in [illegible] et
luna [illegible]
[illegible] aliqua fortunarum de [illegible]
et post [illegible]
[illegible] in vita et [illegible] de domo
patris et [illegible] Sol et dominus
domus patris et [illegible] fuerint in an-
gulis et in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in medio celi et fuerint in
domibus vel exaltationibus [illegible]
[illegible] et triplicitatibus suis aut aliis
dignitatibus suis [illegible] quod pater
[illegible] erit nobilis [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible]
et [illegible] de qua fuit. Et si [illegible]
fuerit in nativitatibus nocturnis [illegible]
in medio celi et [illegible]
[illegible] fortune
et [illegible] eius domus [illegible]
fortunatus [illegible] et in bono [illegible]
[illegible] signat quod pater habebit alti-
tudinem nobilitatem bonum statum
[illegible] et altum gradum super
progeniem et gentem de qua fuit
[illegible] sol in nativitate diurna vel
[illegible] in nocturna aut dominus [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum xvi in temporibus impedimentorum patris

[illegible]

Si Mars fuerit ibi significat infirmitatem
et egritudinem et debilitatem et habe-
bit apostemata que durum pelli
Et minuentur cum ferro et si fuerit sat-
urnus cum eo significat et si hec fuerit
de die tunc si de nocte significat quod erit
heremita et morabitur in locis
separatis et pinguis et erit homo qui
libenter habitabit cum animalibus vel vitam
suam [illegible] ad [illegible] et [illegible]
Et si luna ibi fuerit et fortune aspe-
xerint significat quod accidunt nato infir-
mitates abscondite vel capietur
pro aliquo absconso quod commisit et ad
penitentiam reddatur et invenient
[illegible] et filii et sepelient eum Et
si infortune ibi aspexerint de re-
bus absconditis [illegible] habebit Et
si signum fuerit [illegible] vel [illegible] vel infor-
tune similiter aspexerint et maxime
mars morietur mala morte et maxi-
me mars morietur mala morte Et
si fuerit in hac domo [illegible] in domo vel
exaltatione eius significat quod natus
inveniet res subterraneas de mine-
re thesaurorum et quod hec absconsa
tenet et separabit se a parentibus suis
et accidet ei egritudo et multas
felicitates videbit Et si [illegible] et ♀
aspexerint ibi eadem [illegible] vero
[illegible] Et si in hac domo fuerit sol
tunc eo quod dixi erit detrimen-
tum et [illegible] Et si [illegible] fuerit ibi
[illegible] de die significat quod natus habebit
[illegible] et [illegible] magis [illegible] et
erit thesaurorum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] in eo in deponendo sua si-
bi Et si fuerit ibi de nocte significat
quod post [illegible] et erit [illegible]
[illegible] sua [illegible] natus et accidet
ei [illegible] infirmitas et quod
ei [illegible] Et si [illegible] aspexerit
lunam de opposito vel [illegible] significat quod
habebit filium vel erit pedagogus
et sibi accident infirmitates in me-
[illegible] et dolor in stoma-
cho et infirmitates [illegible] et
[illegible] Et si luna fuerit in
hac domo et aliqua infortunarum
aspexerit eam significat quod [illegible] pa-
tres morientur ante eum Et si si-
gnum fuerit mobile significat quod [illegible]
habebit aliquas [illegible] et sepeliet
eas Et si ibi [illegible] venus et
mercurius significat bonum et [illegible]
[illegible] nato et [illegible] et dampnum [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et filium
[illegible] mercurius fuerit [illegible] et in
aspectu martis [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible]
fuerit domus vel exaltatio [illegible]
[illegible] et
habebit filios et morietur filius a
[illegible] Et si [illegible] et
[illegible] ibi fuerint sibi aspectu [illegible]

Et venus significat quod [illegible]
[illegible] Et significat
[illegible] infir-
mitates egritudinis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] domum
[illegible] Et sol ibi fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] Et si ♃
vel ☉ ibi fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] significat
et [illegible] matris
Et si [illegible] domus fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] et venus ibi fuerit sig-
nificat quod [illegible] morietur [illegible]
[illegible] Et
si [illegible] fuerit in hac domo
[illegible] et de nocte et sol et ♃
ibi aspexerint nato [illegible]
et benedictionem et fortunam et [illegible]
[illegible] in quo natus est Et
sol ibi fuerit vel caput [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] vita nato
Et si ibi fuerit venus luna et [illegible]
[illegible] quod natus erit astrologus
et [illegible] magis
Et si ibi fuerit iupiter in sua [illegible]
[illegible] significat quod natus erit [illegible]
aut mercator [illegible] aut aliud
[illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] et erit [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] futura
ac [illegible] domi [illegible] habebit
in domibus [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible] Et
si ibi fuerit mercurius in sua [illegible]
significat [illegible] nato in sua [illegible]
Et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et fortuna eius Et
si mercurius ibi fuerit [illegible]
significat quod habebit [illegible]
[illegible] thesaurum quod inveniet vel [illegible]
[illegible] absconditum quod [illegible] aut
habebit [illegible]
Et [illegible] aspexerit cum habebit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et mittet ei [illegible] Et si ♂
fuerit ibi [illegible] significat quod erit ha-
[illegible] Et si fuerit
venus ibi [illegible] et cauda significat
quod natus cadet [illegible] malo Et
si fuerit ibi sol et luna [illegible]
quod parentes morientur mala morte
vel [illegible] quod cadent ab alto Et
si sol fuerit in ascendente et luna in quarta
domo significat nato magnum dominium
magnam [illegible] et fortunam Et [illegible]
[illegible] Cum [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit in [illegible] in bono
loco et statu et nativitas fuerit
nocturna [illegible]

patrem eius sit melioratum status et suc-
cessionis. Quod luna in nativitate nati fu-
erit opposita et fuerit in angulis signi-
ficat quod pater habebit vexaciones et causas [illegible]
[illegible] se putans veram esse. Et si vero
hic fuerit in aspectu aut in 10ª domo
ipse victor erit. Et si fuerit ita non fuerit
ipse erit victus et filius eius quod fuerit
in sua detrimenta et omnia que in
nostra [illegible] omnia que fuerit [illegible]
fuerit. Et si [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] in angulis. Et cum solus [illegible]
fuerit in aliqua revolucione hoc modo
contingit idem iudicium revolucionis in
anno eiusdem nati aut patris aut ambo-
rum. Quod dominus 5te domus in as-
cendente fuerit significat quod natus erit
melior omnibus suis prolibus et cum
parentibus suaviter [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] suis et
habebit domum super progeniem suam.
Et si dominus 5te domus fuerit in 2ª
domo parentes habebunt divicias
et bonum statum et natus erit maior
[illegible] suis fratribus de patre et
matre. Et si fuerit in 3ª domo habe-
bit fratres de quibus pater habebit
[illegible]. Et si in 4ta erit [illegible]
[illegible] habitum natus inter homines.
Et si in 5ta pater erit [illegible] et abun-
dans in sua vita et natus habebit
filios hereditatem suam. Et si 6ta
pater nati erit [illegible] et [illegible]
et non nominatus inter [illegible]. Et si
in 7ª pater nati erit de malis ho-
minibus et malo nomine et natus ha-
bebit [illegible] et fiet [illegible].
Et si in 8ª mediocrem vitam habebit
natus et mater forsan de partu mori-
etur et natus morietur extra locum
suum. Et si in 9ª pater erit [illegible]
[illegible] et mala mor-
te morietur. Et in 10ª natus erit natus
[illegible] et ascendet in honore et bonum.
Et si in 11ª pater mediocrem vitam habe-
bit et malam [illegible] habebit in vita
sua quia [illegible] statum [illegible] natus
fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] qualitatibus. Et
si dominus domus 5te fuerit in 12ma
erunt parentes eius [illegible]
a [illegible] a quibus [illegible]
[illegible] et postea ingredietur [illegible]
[illegible] et natus forsan in [illegible]
morietur. Et quod si luna et pars patris
fuerint in [illegible] aut aspexerint
lunam de [illegible] aut opposito et domi-
nus [illegible] infortunati indicat quod
pater morietur illo anno. Et si [illegible]
[illegible] in hac revolucio-
ne alicuius anni indicat idem quod pa-
rentes nati morientur in illo anno
maxime si aliquod luminare fuerit
in domo parentum. Et si luminaria

fuerint infortunata ~~et [illegible]~~
[illegible] et pars patris et [illegible] domini
fuerint in [illegible] et in aspectu [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] indicat
infortunium [illegible] quod pater habebit [illegible]
[illegible] et malum [illegible] et infor-
tunium [illegible] indicat [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si mars aspexerit solem aut si
fuerit luna [illegible] et [illegible] aspexerit
lunam aut [illegible] in [illegible]
nativitatis. Et si sol et luna infor-
tunati fuerint in domo [illegible]
quarti infortunati aut [illegible]
quarti infortunatur [illegible]
aut oppositum [illegible] indicat [illegible]
[illegible] magnus si
luminaria fuerint in radice nativitatis
infortunata. Et pars patris similiter in
revolucione infortunata quia tunc
erit [illegible] iudicium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si hoc iudicium fuerit in sole
dat iudicium patris. Et si in luna da-
[illegible] Et [illegible] quar-
ta domus est [illegible] quia
est in fundo [illegible] et [illegible]
et est [illegible] domus que est domus
[illegible]
et [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] et est in [illegible]
que est domus [illegible] et [illegible]
et domus et [illegible] infortunium [illegible]
[illegible]. Quod aliquis planeta fuerit in
4ta domo et in [illegible] est sicut
homo in [illegible]
[illegible] unde [illegible]
[illegible] vadit ad [illegible] domum que est
gaudium lune et [illegible]
ad [illegible] que est gaudium
[illegible]. Et [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] est sicut homo [illegible]
de [illegible]. Quod [illegible]
fuerit in aspectu alicuius nati sit
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]. Quod [illegible]
[illegible] in hoc loco sit [illegible]. Et
si [illegible] in hoc fuerit signum dat iudi-
cium [illegible]. Quod [illegible] fuerit in-
fortunata in signo [illegible] indicat
[illegible] pater [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit in [illegible]
[illegible] pars [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] aspectu
vel [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] indicat quod [illegible]
[illegible] et si [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] an
[illegible] indicat quod pater morietur
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] opposito
[illegible] ad [illegible]
ad [illegible] morietur [illegible].
[illegible] pars [illegible] de die a sole in
[illegible] et de nocte [illegible] et [illegible]
ab ascendente et si saturnus fuerit sub
radiis [illegible] de die a sole in [illegible]
[illegible] et de nocte [illegible] et [illegible]

Et proprie ab ascendente. Quod si fuerint ... ab infortunatis aspectibus ... in luna et de nocte ... et proprie ab ascendente. Et quod si ... in angulis ... [illegible]

... domo ... [illegible]

Quarta de quinta domo ab ascendente ... nati et ... domus est ... aspicit ... [illegible]

... [illegible]

Capitulum xviii in quinta domo et eius significationibus et in ea explicando statum filiorum

Primo Ptholomei in hoc quia dixit quoniam ubi aspexerit ... planetas ... [illegible]

Et pone quod planete receperint ... concordia habuerint in sexto ... domus filiorum et quod fuerint orientales dabunt filios et quod fuerint occidentales filios prohibebunt. Et quod hic non planete fuerint et separatum sexto ... fortuna ... bene et quod fuerint in signis humanis ... natos ... Si fuerint in signis vel tertio filiorum ... et ... natos ... vel plures. Et si planete fuerint masculini et in signis masculinis et in statu orientali masculinitatem ... natos ... masculos. Et si planete fuerint femini et in signis femininis et in statu occidentali femininam ... natos femini. Et si ... fuerint ... signis ... et in signis sterilibus ... in ... filius ... vel natos devorabit. Et dicunt alii sapientes ... Aspice in hoc signo ipsum dominum et eius dominum et ... ad partem filiorum et eius dominum ad duos reputatos ... Et aspice quis eorum habuerit ... dominum ... in hoc ... Et si illos inveneris in signo vel ... filiorum et salvum ab infortuniis et aspicientes ... domum eius ... in aliquo angulo ... sive ... filiorum. Et si fuerint in signis sterilibus et infortunatus et impleti ... fuerit et ... sterilis ... habebit filios aliquos. Et si duos aspice ... domo ... habebit multos filios. Et ... et ... domus ... si ... filiorum erit ... Et ... filiorum a ... et ... Et quod sol ... filiorum et ... fuerint in bonis locis ... gaudebit ... Et quod domus ... sunt in bono loco et alii in malis locis ... natus habebit filios ... Et si ... ab angulo ... filios ... in hoc ... in domo ... angulo ... infortuniis ... natus habebit

multos filios et gaudebit de eis. Aspice ad partem filiorum et eius dominum et ... aut ... et ... infortunati ... et infortunati et ... aliud. Et quod fuerint in angulis vel succedentibus ... fortuna ... filios ... et ... ad ... Et quod fuerint in locis cadentibus ... non aspicientes ... filios ... Et quod non aspicient aliquid planetarum ... natus erit ... et ... filios et ... nati ... de ventre ... Et quod in ... filiorum ... fortuna ... natus habebit filios et in ... in ... infortuna ... natus habebit ... filios ... Et ... infortunata fuerit et aspicient partem filiorum ... natus habebit multos filios ... vel ... infortunata.

Quando ... ab infortuniis et ... habebit filios ... fortunati fuerint ... in domo ... natus filios non habebit. Et si ... in ... domo fuerit aliqua fortuna et ... ab infortuniis et ... natus ... filios habebit ... Et quod in ... domo fuerit infortuna et ... domus ... ab infortuniis ... habebit filios ... Et ... fuerint infortunati in aliquo angulorum natus habebit ... filios ... et ... angulo est ... natus ... natus habebit ... filios.

In sciendo tempora in quibus filii habentur

Aspice ad planetam qui habuerit maiorem dignitatem et plures dignitates in domo filiorum

Et si [illegible] in medio celi [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] filium [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] habebit [illegible] filios [illegible]

[illegible]

In tempore quo natus habebit filios

Quando [illegible] ascendens [illegible] domus filiorum [illegible]

[illegible]

Vel vero fuerit sine ullis filiorum significationibus hoc modo aspice dominum domus triplicitatis undecime primum et secundum et quere eorum fortitudinem [illegible] et maior fortunatus ac in meliori loco. Et aspice quot signa sunt inter eum et ascendens et indica quod tot filios habebit [illegible] et si fuerint inter eos [illegible] et plus quam fuerit [illegible] in [illegible]

Capitulum xviii in [illegible] [illegible] de multis libris sapientum

Quando dominus ascendentis fuerit in quinta domo nati gaudebit felicitate filiorum. Et si aspexerit eum aliqua infortuna damnificat eos. Si dominus ascendentis applicuerit domino quinte domus nati diligit et [illegible] habere filios habitudo de hoc maxima voluntate. Si dominus quinte domus applicuerit domino ascendentis multos filios habebit. Si dominus quinte domus separatus fuerit a domino ascendentis [illegible] eius filii et nascentur [illegible]. Si dominus ascendentis separatus fuerit a domino quinte erit filios abhorrens [illegible] [illegible] de ipsis [illegible]. Cum dominus ascendentis fuerit in [illegible] domo paucos habebit filios et [illegible]. Cum sol aspexerit [illegible] fortune [illegible] et [illegible] filius. Cum sol aspexerit [illegible] nati filios non habebit [illegible] alicui filiorum. Cum sol aspexerit [illegible] fortune [illegible] habebit filios. Cum vero filiorum [illegible] fuerit in domo saturni et cum aspexerint infortune morientur filii sui maiores. Et quod fuerit in domo martis et cum aspexerint infortune morientur filii sui minores. Cum [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] cum mercurio et in signo masculino filios habebit [illegible] voluntates [illegible]. Et si mercurium [illegible] aspexerit significat illud idem. Cum [illegible] aspexerit mercurium si fuerit in signo masculino filius erit sodomita. Et si in signo femino et aspexerit [illegible] fornicabitur [illegible]. Cum [illegible] fuerit in 8 domo nati filios non habebit. Et si quos habuerit morientur. Et si [illegible] ibi fuerint et aspexerint filii morientur [illegible] magni [illegible] ipse [illegible] maior [illegible]. Et si fuerit ibi sol cum eis [illegible] aspexerit [illegible] ab [illegible] accidunt eis [illegible] in corpore. Si cauda et [illegible] et [illegible] ibi fuerint cum eis morientur filii magni [illegible] in [illegible]. Et nati [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] et [illegible] fuerint aut aspexerint in

hac domo nati habebit filios fortes [illegible] et nullo tempore [illegible]. Et [illegible] hac domo et [illegible] [illegible] et mala aspexerint [illegible] domini [illegible] in hac [illegible] quia [illegible] filiorum fuerint in [illegible] et [illegible] domus in alia nativitate habebit filios in [illegible] loco et [illegible] unum [illegible] alio. Si [illegible] filiorum fuerint in ascendente nati [illegible] filios suos [illegible]. Et si in secunda et ibi fortunata filii nati habebunt divicias et [illegible] magnam. Et si in 3a habebunt bonum et utilitatem a patribus suis. Et si in quarta filii [illegible] et habebunt nomina [illegible] et [illegible] suorum [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fortuna fuerit et [illegible] fortuna hereditabunt bona [illegible] suorum. Et si ibi fuerit infortuna et [illegible] infortunata [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] ardent et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit in quinta filii [illegible] habebunt et [illegible]. Et si in sexta [illegible] et habebunt [illegible] de [illegible] et servientibus. Et si in 7a filii [illegible] et habebunt [illegible] [illegible]. Et si in 8a et ibi fuerit fortunata nati dimittet [illegible] et ipse eorum filios. Et si fuerit infortunata [illegible] [illegible] filios. Et si in 9 et ibi [illegible] [illegible] nati habebit filios [illegible] et religiosos [illegible] [illegible]. Et si in 10 filii [illegible] in [illegible] suis et facient multa facta. Et si in 11 filii erunt [illegible] [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit in 12 domo nati habebit paucos filios et quos habuerit erunt ei [illegible].

Capitulum [illegible] de [illegible] vii triplicitatis quinte domus

Quando dominus triplicitatis quinte domus primus fuerit fortunatus fortis et [illegible] et in bono loco [illegible] signo [illegible] et in aspectu iovis et veneris nati [illegible] habebit filios [illegible] et fortunatos et habebunt divitias [illegible] et altitudinem et ipse diliget eos et habebit utilitatem ab eis. Et si fuerit in diverso statu ab eo quod [illegible] nati filii morientur et [illegible] dolores [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] suos [illegible] [illegible] filios non habebit. Et si secundus dominus triplicitatis fuerit in predicto bono statu fortis et fortunatus et [illegible]

Mercurius si fuerit mercurius nati
erit fortunatus et lucrator ac felix
in matrimoniis et in dando et acci
piendo emendo et vendendo Et
in hoc magnum posse habebit
et ex hoc perveniet ad divitias et non
Et si fuerit in diverso statu aliter quod
dominus erit laboriosus propter mer
cimonia et pauper se per alterius labo
rabit vix habebit utilitatem de
labore suo nec aliquid lucrum
Et ambulat cum consortio et ami
citiis in matrimoniis et facti
onis et erit in mercatibus despectus
Et si Iupiter dominus duodecime fuerit
fortis et fortunatus erit melior ad
amatores virginum eius et fortu
natus in omnibus eorum Et si fuerit
in diverso statu fortis erit sodomi
ta et erit fornicator malus et
in malo modo faciens fornicatio
nes malas et turpes pars
felicitatis accipitur de die a Iove
in ... et de nocte e converso et proi
citur ab ascendente ista pars una pars
signans filios et si ceciderit mas
culo et femina et si plures erunt
masculi quam femine et femine plures
masculis et ... et nati filii
et tempus in quo erunt filii accipi
tur de die ac nocte a ... in ...
et proicitur ab ascendente Hec per
ficitur quarta pars libri compla
ta in materiis stellarum et ce
lorum et domorum et signorum
stellarum in nativitatibus Et deo
omnipotenti et semper trino secula
sit laudatus Amen

Prima pars quinti libri Hali Habenragel. Incipit capitulum primum de sexta domo et suis significationibus

[illegible]

[illegible]

Haec feminatus et deformes ... et negligentia mulierum. Et si mars et venus vel veneris ... fuerint in signis masculinis in nativitate viri erit ... feminator et faciet in hoc contra naturam ... manifeste ...

[illegible]

Ille est gradus alicuius stelle nebulo-
se. Et si cum mercurio aspexerit luna
... eadem gradu nebulosa asscendit
prima vice qua per nativitatem asscendit
Et si cum eo in ... mercurius et ...
... aspexerit ad ...
non gradus vel ... asscendit luna
prima vice qua per nativitatem asscendit
sunt debet aspexerit gradus vel ...
luna ... nativitatis fuerit ...
habebit. Item luna fuerit ... asscendens
a medio celi aspexerit ad gradum in quo
est in medio celi. Et si fuerit ...
celi et ... aspexerit ad gradum ...

[illegible]

[M]el fortunatus vel fortis natus modicas infirmitates habebit. Sed erit sanus ac limpidi corporis. Et si maior pars horum infortunata fuerit ac infortune aut ille qui maiorem fortitudinem ac posse habuerit in figura infortuna fuerit vel infortunatus et reliqua quartam habuerit vel duo aspexerint, natus erit dampnati corporis, infirmitates et dolores patietur maxime si fuerit in aliquo angulorum. Et si horum significatorum fuerit fortior saturnus vel infortunatus fuerit a saturno, maior pars infirmitatum nati erit de materie frigoris et paralisis sive emoroidarum sive ydropisis ac ceterarum infirmitatum que fiunt ex frigiditate et siccitate et que cum difficultate sanantur. Et si horum significatorum fortior fuerit mars vel infortunatus ab eo, maior pars infirmitatum erit ex calore et caliditate vel sanguinis et febrium sincopis ac ulcerum. Cum in sexta domo ab ascendente vel in sexta a luna fuerit saturnus aut in septima vel opposito longitudo eorum, infirmitates nati erunt ex caliditate et colles erunt que vix liberabuntur vel non sanantur. Cum luna et dominus domus sue fuerint infortunate et in sexta domo ab ascendente fuerit infortuna, natus multas infirmitates et dolores in corpore suo patietur. Cum in ascendente fuerit infortuna maxime si fuerit mars et infortuna in nativitate diurna vel saturnus in nocturna et corporalis motus fuerit cum luna vel sole debilitatem visus significat vel aliam maculam visus significat. Cum luna coniuncta nocte fuerit cum infortunis aut in oriente vel opposito eorum et fuerit in signo sicco, maior pars infirmitatum quas natus habebit erit ex caliditate et siccitate. Cum planeta infirmitatis significans fuerit in ascendente, infirmitas erit in principio vite sue. Et si fuerit in medio celi erit in medio vite sue. Et si in occidente erit in senectute sua. Et si in angulo terre erit in fine vite sue secundum naturam et signi posse ac debilitatem quam in se habebit planeta et in loco suo erit infirmitas. Cum pars infirmitatis et eius dominus fuerint salvi et liberati ab infortuniis, natus erit sanus et limpidi corporis. Et cum infortunati et dampnati fuerint, infirmitates et corporis ... significabit maxime si nullam fortitudinem habuerint a fortunis. Cum pars infirmitatis iuncta fuerit super terram cum stella bellicosa de natura infortune, accidunt nato apostemata ... et mala de malo suo et que extra corpus abscondere non potest.

Capitulum secundum Si natus habebit greges et alia multa vel

In causa gregum atque ... assumitur a secunda domo vel a sexta domo et eius domino a marte et eius loco in figura et ab eius statu in scientia de orientis vel occidentis aut retrogradationis vel directionis. Cum mars quod esse possit in causa bestiarum est ut mars sit orientalis in signo quadrupedum maxime in signo regali et in ascendente vel in medio celi aut in sexta domo. Et cum cum hoc mercurius et iupiter vel sol aspexerint cum aspectu amicitie, scito quod natus bestias et equorum multitudinem habebit maxime scito cum sic mars in loco in quo fuerit habuerit aliquam dignitatem. Et cum mars fuerit cum parte fortune, natus erit equorum amator et venationis amator maxime si luna fuerit cum eo. Et si mars fuerit dominus ascendentis aut dominus domus quarte vel oppositionis que precedit nativitatem. Et cum signum sexte domus quadrupedum fuerit et fortuna iuncta cum eo aut aspexerit, tunc natus utilitatem in causa bestiarum et ... habebit maxime si in signo quadrupedum fuerit et servos et ancillas multas habebit. Et si signum sexte domus fuerit ... aut leo et in opposito sive ... fuerit saturnus, nato accidet ... et ... bestiarum maxime si in signo illo mars et iupiter nullam habuerint dignitatem. Et cum mars occidentalis fuerit in cancro aut leone aut sagittario vel fuerit dominus sexte aut sexte domus, natus habebit multas bestias de ... sive bestiarum ... Si iupiter eam aspexerit et si fuerit in ... bestias habebit de ... Similiter cum fuerit ... signa orientalia et ... fortuna iuncta vel in eius aspectu, natus de bestiis utilitatem habebit que sit de natura et ... illius signi et ... illius. Cum ascendens fuerit ... aliquod ex signis ... et dominus ascendentis natus fuerit ... vel in aspectu eius de bono loco, natus ... bestias et voluntatem habebit et ... Similiter si luna fuerit in aliquo predictorum locorum in ... dominus ascendentis scito illud ... ascendentis.

Capitulum tercium Si natus habebit multos servos

Sperandum in causa servorum et famulorum a signo sexte domus et eius loco in figura et a planetis fortunis et infortunis existentibus in eo et in quo loco fuerit pars servorum. Et cum de natura ... est ... mercurius quia ipse est ... servorum et famularum. Et melius quod in hoc esse potest est ut sit mercurius orientalis. Et ... in ascendente vel in medio celi ... in signo ... Et significat ... status in hoc est ut sit ... retrogradus vel ... in ipso signo ... aliqua

Fortunam invenit in 6ta ut si natus habebit meliores servos et servas et utilitatem ab eis. Et si aliqua infortunarum fuerit in aliquo duorum locorum, servos pauciores habebit et accident ei occasiones gravamina et rixe pro eis. Quando dominus sexte fuerit fortuna salvus ab infortuniis et in aliquo angulorum natus multos servos et servas habebit et de illis utilitatem et gaudium habebit. Et quando dominus sexte fuerit infortunatus et [illegible] a sole dealbatus aut in loco in quo fuerit impeditus habebit occasiones et gravamina [illegible] servorum et servarum. Quando mercurius natus fuerit cum fortunis vel applicans eis et ab infortuniis liber natus utilitatem et lucrum a servis et servabus habebit et de eis gaudebit. Et quando mercurius infortunatus cadens fuerit sine aspectu fortunarum multa mala habebit per servos rixas et labores. Quando pars servorum et eius dominus fuerint in [illegible] locis in aspectu fortunarum ab infortuniis remoti natus multos servos habebit et fortunatus ab eis. Et quando hec pars et eius dominus infortunati fuerint vel cadentes sine aspectu fortune natus infortunatus erit in servis et servabus et erit damnatus pro eis. Quando cauda fuerit in sexta in signis infortuniorum sit [illegible] et laborem pro eis et quod tanto fuerit male voluntatis. Aspice in carta servorum a domino 6te aut a parte servorum et eius domino a mercurio et a planetis existentibus in 6ta et aspice quomodo convenienciam habuerint cum domino ascendentis aut si fortunat vel infortunat eum et iudica secundum quod inveneris de convenientia vel disconvenientia de fortunando vel infortunando aut damnando et iudica secundum quod invenies maiores [illegible] et maiora testimonia fortiora et in hac materia nichil relabitur nec erit occultum. Quando autem infortune fuerint in sexta nati impedimentis et [illegible] [illegible] habebit et [illegible]. Et si infortuna oppositionis ibi fuerit mars habebit [illegible] et damnum [illegible] servorum et infirmabitur extra locum suum et forte accidet ei combustio ignis vel [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] seu [illegible] vel dolores in [illegible] et infirmitates que de [illegible]. Quando infortuna existens fuerit ibi saturnus sit infirmitas de natura frigida vel malancoliam aut similiter humiditatem et ventositatem [illegible] eius et [illegible] signum in quo fuerit. Et quando [illegible] ibi fuerit [illegible] damnatum sit aut infirmitate que de [illegible] vel [illegible] simile fuerit [illegible] ventositate. Quando mars ibi fuerit cum luminaribus nato sit similiter. Quando dominus anguli [illegible] ibi fuerit natus erit mendax malefactor et proditor et illud idem sit si ibi fuerit dominus sexte. Quando dominus [illegible] ibi fuerit [illegible]

Et vexabitur per servum vel mulierem de vilibus hominibus aut per mulierem [illegible]. Et illud idem significat quando ibi fuerit [illegible] aut eius dominus. Quando ambe infortune fuerint in cadente domo et venus cum eis mulieres nati erunt meretrices.

Capitulum quartum in amphorismis necessariis in hac domo

Quando mercurius fuerit sub radiis solis et in angulo et infortune aspiciunt eum natus erit debilitatus et forte capietur et ligabitur vel servitute servus erit. Et si venus fuerit cum mercurio et ambo sub radiis solis significant quod capientur. Quando luminaria fuerint [illegible] cum ambabus infortuniis vel [illegible] natus habebit infirmitatem [illegible] donec perveniat 36 annos et tunc ab ea sanabitur deo dante. Quando dominus ascendentis fuerit in 6ta natus erit infirmatus [illegible]. Quando sol fuerit dominus [illegible] partis [illegible] nati habebit infirmitatem in [illegible] et maior si sol aspiciat partem fortune et hec sit domus partis [illegible] sol applicat ad partem infirmitatis tunc accidet ei dolor [illegible]. Quando sol aspicit partem fortune et dominus partis [illegible] fuerint sub radiis natus cadet ab alto. Et quando dominus partis [illegible] fuerit in angulo malo loco et aspicit partem [illegible] pro nato signum maius si fuerit sub radiis et in aspectu infortunarum. Et quando caput fuerit [illegible] cum infortuniis in hac domo natus cadet et in casu [illegible] sibi frangetur. Et si fuerit ibi cauda accidet ei [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit [illegible] infortuniis vel ea evadet ab [illegible]. Quando luminaria [illegible] fuerint in hac domo natus erit [illegible] de [illegible] damnatus. Et de quando mercurius ibi fuerit natus erit [illegible]. Et si mercurius ibi fuerit et ipse dominus sexte [illegible] infortunatus natus erit [illegible] vel [illegible] damnatus in [illegible] et laqueo. Et quando ibi fuerit libra et mars in ea dolorem [illegible]. Et quando luna ibi fuerit plena et [illegible] in [illegible] vel in eius [illegible] aut extra [illegible] in signis natus erit [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit mars et venus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] moriuntur. Et si caput ibi fuerit et [illegible] ad eo aut [illegible] aspexerit accidet ei occasiones et [illegible] et cadet in puteum aut fontem aut a loco alto. Et si fortune eam aspexerint evadet ab hoc. Et in sexta aspectu fortune [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et tunc evadet ab hoc malo. Gradus quod [illegible] in hac domo [illegible] [illegible] tenebrarum et [illegible]

Quando dominus domus huius in aspectu
fuerit natus infirmitates habebit de na-
tura illius planete et si servos vel bestias
habuerit morientur ei. Et si dominus huius
domus fuerit in sexta vel natus erit custos
servorum aut domus bestiarum ad vendendum
eam et quod inde lucrabitur modicum erit.
Et si in 7a natus habebit servos mercatores
ac inferiores opera servorum facientes.
Et si in 8a [illegible] natus servos vel fili-
os servi erit aut opera servi faciet [illegible]
aliqua [illegible] habitura. Et si in 9a
damnatus erit pro [illegible] filios suos
et ipsi eum [illegible] maculabunt. Et si in decima
natus erit [illegible] in quo appareat dominus duodecime.
Et si in undecima [illegible] mercibus vilibus [illegible]
[illegible] et erit de malis operibus [illegible].
Et si in 12a erit factus [illegible] duodecime
domus [illegible] sit
seu [illegible]. Et si in ascendente
[illegible] et mala voluntate [illegible]
extra locum suum. Et si in decima accidet
ei [illegible] ex parte regis
et [illegible] in eo aliquo [illegible].
Et si in 2a [illegible] hominibus
[illegible]. Et si in 3a hominis et male
[illegible] cum [illegible] non
[illegible]. Quando pars infirmitatis
et eius dominus ambo infortunati et in ma-
lo statu fuerint sit infirmitas mala
et [illegible] et si ambo fuerint fortunati
et in bono statu salvacionem significat et sa-
lutem. Et si hec pars fuerit in una parte
figure vel [illegible] et eius dominus in altera
habebit infirmitates [illegible] loca sunt
vel habebit eas in duobus et [illegible]
sui corporis. Et si hec pars [illegible] in [illegible] domo
et eius dominus fuerit infortuna [illegible] quadam
non accidet [illegible]
Et si hec non fuerit in [illegible] si [illegible]
non accidet in amicis. Et si in 3a [illegible]
non erit in filiis. Et si in 4a damnum
erit in fratribus. Et si in secunda
damnum erit in [illegible]. Et si in 6a
damnum erit in malis eius quia [illegible]
non morietur. Et si in 8a vel [illegible] accidet
ei infirmitas abscondita que fortior
erit [illegible] ad sanandum. Et si in 9a
apparebunt se [illegible] sui de eo. Et si
hec significat quia [illegible] hec parte
sunt [illegible] eius dominus fuerit infor-
tuna erit [illegible] quia [illegible] in-
firmis sicut diximus quia non possunt
remedium vel melioracionem habere. Et
si eius dominus fuerit fortuna hec significat
[illegible] remedium et melioracionem habebunt.
Et si dominus huius partis fuerit in hac [illegible]
aspectum [illegible] habuerit non [illegible]
aspiciens vel non aliquo [illegible] que sit in
aspectu non erit magna [illegible] et [illegible]
se. Pars azemena que est pars in-
firmitatis accipitur de die a Saturno
in Martem et de nocte econverso et proicitur
ab ascendente. Pars servorum et servitu-
tis et [illegible] et eorum qui [illegible]
accipitur de die et de nocte

Pars infirmitatis

Pars azemena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] pars [illegible]

A mercurio in lunam et proicitur ab ascendente.
Et si in luminare [illegible] ascendentis aliqua
infortuna recabitur natus. Et si luminare
[illegible] et infortuna fuerit in angulo ha-
bebit [illegible] illam in provincia sua.
Et si non fuerit in angulo habebit eam
in senectute. Et si dominus ascendentis fuerit
combustus super terram et in nativitate
diurna natus et infortunium natus [illegible].
Et si [illegible] aliqua stella [illegible]
[illegible] recabitur. Et luna [illegible]
[illegible] non duo ascendentis in domo infortunii
[illegible] vel in nativitate nocturna ha-
bebit infirmitatem illam de nocte qua non
videt. Et si non [illegible] infortunabit [illegible] infor-
tuna [illegible] significat. Et si ibi fuerit aliqua
ascendentis [illegible] in [illegible]. Et si
in aliqua nativitate fuerit aliquis infor-
tuna in suis gradibus et [illegible]
[illegible] natus erit pro malefactis [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si fortune fuerint in gradibus su-
is natus fortunatus erit et habebit bo-
nam fortunam de quo sibi alii [illegible]
[illegible] et habebit [illegible]
[illegible] et non [illegible] in [illegible]
nativitate [illegible] que ibi fuerint fortu-
nata et [illegible] et salus et [illegible]
in membris que sunt de [illegible] illorum
signorum. Et [illegible] signa que infortunia
[illegible] infirmitates erunt in membris
que sunt [illegible] illorum signorum [illegible]
[illegible] illius [illegible].

Capitulum Quintum in septima domo et suis significationibus

Quando domus septima [illegible]
[illegible] fortunatus fuerit [illegible] et
[illegible] et planete [illegible]
[illegible] ei et applicuerit ad eum [illegible]
[illegible] natus [illegible] cum mulieribus [illegible].
Et in suis [illegible] utilitatem et bo-
num habebit et de eo de quo intromittet
se [illegible] non [illegible]. Et si
fuerit in [illegible] statu [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] aut
[illegible] et habebit [illegible]
[illegible] ac impedimenta [illegible]
[illegible] erit [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] fortunam
habebit in [illegible] et [illegible]. Et
si dominus septime huius domus [illegible]
fuerit in [illegible] bono statu [illegible] fortu-
nato et in aspectu vel [illegible]
et [illegible] natus [illegible] in pro-
vincia sua. Et [illegible] erit in [illegible] suo. Et
si fuerit in parte [illegible]
in senectute sua. Et [illegible]
et [illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] ac [illegible]. Et si dominus
[illegible] domus huius [illegible] in [illegible]
in [illegible] ac bono statu [illegible]
natus [illegible] ac [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] habebit et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] in eo
[illegible] erit in [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] suis [illegible] [illegible].

It amore. Et si fuerit in diverso statu erit proditor mendax deceptor receptor vel furtor et ... eius quod in custodia sibi datur vel de illo servis erit malus in dando et accipiendo falsus in plerisque ac fornicator ac ... legalitatem servitio suo. Si vero statum quem natus habere possit in coniugio est quod Venus fuerit in angulo et forte in domo vel exaltatione a termino vel sua ... et natus vel ea aliquis ... [illegible] sue et fuerit recepta a domino domus sue ... [illegible] et fortune salva ab infortuniis et dampnantibus in bono et firmo loco. Nam si omnes hii status fuerint in locis et constellationibus predictis significat bonum coniugium ... et fortunatum et quod natus habebit gaudium et leticiam per mulieres et coniugio et bonum statum in eo et per mulieres fortunam bonam et prosperitatem. Et si predicti fuerint in statibus diversis et Venus dampnata et post coniugium in termino infortunii domo domini sue non aspiciente eam et domini nativitatis ab angulis cadentes fuerint remoti ab aspectu Veneris natus erit dampnatus et laboriosus causa mulierum aut forte non habebit ... eius uxorem et ... remanebit sine uxore. Quando domus septime domus fortunatus fuerit forte et in bono statu et loco et receptus a domino domus sue et in aspectu fortunarum amicus et fuerit fortuna in septima et post coniugium et cuius domini fortunati fuerint bonum et fortunatum coniugium ac bonam utilitatem et leticiam ... coniugii et ... et convenientiam cum uxore sua. Et si fuerint in diverso statu ab eo quod diximus significat laborem dampnationem et gravitatem coniugii et ... in eo ac infortunium et inconvenientiam maxime quod dominus ... et post coniugium fuerint in signis mobilibus. Et si Venus ... fuerit in septima natus uxorabitur ... fuerit et ... coniugio et in eo fortunatus erit uxorem diliget et ... erit in ... mulierum ... bonum ... vel Mars fuerit in ... ibi ... bonam ... si fortune non aspexerint ibi et fuerint cadentes ab ea ... laborem ... causa coniugii et infortunium ... qui ... Et si Mars ibi fuerit uxorem suam ... et ... Et si post coniugium ... fuerint in uno gradu et aspexerit eos ... natus interficiet et ... uxorem et ... et ... eas ... Cum Luna et Venus fuerint in aliquo angulorum et Iupiter eos aspexerit ... Cum Luna et Venus

fuerint in aliquo angulorum et Iupiter ... aspexerit aspectu amico ... natus copulabitur cum sua ... et de sua progenie. Et si fuerint in diverso statu copulabitur cum ... alterius progeniei. Cum post coniugium dampnata fuerit in ... et in ... natus agit cum ... et ... Et si ... fuerit dampnata et ... domo in signo femineo natus agit ... sua. Et si ... post coniugium ... fuerit cum ... in ... signo et Luna in ... aspectu vel ibi aspexerit ... agit cum ... sua ... Cum Venus ... fuerit a Marte vel in malo statu vel loco ... solis vel domus ... Veneris ... sub radiis solis aut dominus ... angulo ... aspexerit ... Martis et Veneris ... de malo loco ... dampnata in ... loco natus ... mulieribus et ... malas causas et ... causa mulierum. Cum dominus ... duo ... et fuerit ... natus mulieres diliget et ... Cum ... duo ... mulieres diliget et ... cum ... et adiciet sibi. Cum dominus septime ... fuerit a duobus ... natus ... erit et mulieribus ... nec peccabit ... de eo nec de ... Et si dominus ... fuerit ... natus ... mulieres ... nec peccabit se de eis nec ... et elongabit eas a se ... mulieres dimittendo unam et accipiendo alteram ... ad unam ... Cum dominus ... fuerit in signo ... et post ... in signo ... et Venus ... infortunata ... mulieres ... et ... Cum post coniugium ... in domo ... aut ... vel in domo coniugii natus ... aut ... et ... Quando Venus fuerit cum Saturno in aspectu et ... domus Veneris natus ... cum ... aut ... aut ... cum mulieribus ... et ...

Capitulum factum in sciendo quo tempore uxorabitur natus

Quando scire volueris quo tempore uxorabitur natus aspice quando applicat Iupiter ad gradum partis coniugii vel post coniugium ad gradum ... vel gradus ... ad ... domini ascendentis vel ad ipsum gradum ascendentis. Aut quando Iupiter applicat ad gradum Veneris ... significat coniugium in illo tempore quando ... gradum ... Et si volueris scire quot uxores habebit natus ... pluralitas ... et ... habebit vel ... pluralitas ...

Domus et in receptione eorum vel ipsius etc. Et
si aliquis eorum planetarum fuerit in signo
[illegible] ad sibi duobus in modis. Et si aliquis
eorum fuerit retrogradus vel combustus
non gaudebit eis. Cum Iupiter receperit
Venerem et Venus eum et utrique eorum
fuerint in bono et forti loco et in quo est
dignitatum et fortitudinum erit bonum fortu-
nam convenientem amorem ac lucri substan-
tie causa cuiusque mulieris. Et si aspe-
xerint se sine receptione habebit [illegible] bo-
na [illegible]. Et si aspectus fuerit de oppositione
sine aliqua receptione significat quod habebit cum
uxore sua convenientiam equalem et medio-
crem amicitiam sed ultimum et damnum. Et
si Iupiter aspexerit lunam cum receptione
et fuerit in nativitate nocturna et Venus
fuerit in 6ta vel 12a combusta damnata
et infortunata natus habebit uxores bo-
nas et legales iustas et castas [illegible]
[illegible] ei et semper erit tristis et dolore
suis propter eas nec aliquam leticiam nec
gaudium habebit de eis. Aspice in causa
coniugii signum 7e domus et eius dominum
planetas etiam in 7a existentes et lunam ac
Venerem ac partem coniugii et eius dominum.
Et si omnes fortiores aut plures vel illi
qui habuerint maius testimonium in signis
[illegible] in angulis salvis ab infortu-
niis et retrogradatione ac combustione
applicantes ad dominum ascendentis significat pro-
speritatem bonam et lucrum in causa coniugii.
Cum Venus in suo signo dextra fuerit et
in angulis vel succedentibus et domini triplicitatis
eius in bonis locis ab infortuniis liberi
natus copulabitur sibi et in presentia sua
et erit fortunatus et felix in coniugio et
mulieres. Cum Venus fuerit in bono loco
et in angulis et domini triplicitatis in malis
locis bonis Veneris significat bonum coniugium et
convenientiam et domini triplicitatis significant mix-
turam et damnum varium mulieris. Cum
Venus fuerit infortunata combusta et cadens
et domini triplicitatis fuerint in bonis locis
bonum Veneris significat damnum [illegible]
loco et quod habebit malas uxores
meretrices et male fame et domini
triplicitatis fortunati et [illegible] significant
causa mulierum. Et cum Venus fuerit
infortunata vel cadens et domini tripli-
citatis fuerint in malis locis erit damnum
mulierum et damnum [illegible] et infortu-
nium propter eas. Cum Venus in nativitate
viri vel mulieris fuerit ab infortuniis
et damnis libera vel in bono loco con-
iugium bonum quietum et honoratum significat.
Et cum infortunata fuerit damnata in
malo loco significat malum coniugium et quod
natus [illegible] non durabit in una muliere
maxime si fuerit Venus in [illegible] vel [illegible]
Cum Venus fuerit in oppositione lune in [illegible]
eius natus [illegible] coniugii gravitatem
et damnum habebit. Cum Venus

fuerit in signis [illegible] vel in signis duorum
corporum natus contrahet coniugium cum una
muliere. Cum luna fuerit in domo [Saturni]
et [Saturnus] in domo [Veneris] natus erit [illegible]
nec manifestus et [illegible] verecundia et
[illegible] cum mulieribus. Cum Venus
fuerit in domo [Iovis] et ipse in domo [Veneris] natus
abhorrebit mulieres et amabit [illegible]
[illegible]. Cum [Venus] fuerit in domo [Mercurii] et [Mercurius] in
domo [Veneris] natus similiter amabit pueros
et amabit mulieres nec coniugabitur
de illis. Cum Venus fuerit in signo masculino
natus abhorrebit mulieres et amabit
pueros. Cum Venus et Mercurius [illegible]
fuerint in domo [Iovis] natus amabit pueros
et abhorrebit mulieres. Cum aliqua
infortuna fuerit in domo 7a [illegible]
in nativitate viri uxores [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit in nativitate mu-
lieris morietur vir mulieris et significat quod
[illegible] non durabit cum viro [illegible]
Venus fuerit combusta [illegible] in-
fortunis aut in [illegible] vel oppositione eorum
significat quod illo anno mulier [illegible]
[illegible] aspice ad partem coniugii et ad domi-
num eius. Et si ambas inveneris
in angulis vel succedentibus et ab in-
fortuniis et damnationibus liberas in as-
pectu fortunarum natus sperabitur sibi
et non habebit bona [illegible] et pulcra.
Et si pars coniugii et dominus eius sint am-
bo cadentes fuerint et non infortuniis
corrupte [illegible] vel in [illegible] aut oppositione
[illegible] significat malum coniugium et quod natus
sperabitur non [illegible] mala et
[illegible] et [illegible] magis
[illegible] aliquo aspectu fortune. Cum
dominus partis coniugii fuerit fortunata et dire-
cta in suo cursu et in angulis vel
succedentibus ab infortuniis libera bene
separabitur natus et non habebit bona
pulcra et sibi aliqua [illegible]. Et cum
dominus huius partis fuerit cum infortuna
aut cadens vel retrogradus sive
combustus natus separabitur male et non
mala [illegible] vel non [illegible] habebit
aliquam [illegible]. Cum Venus fuerit ca-
dens ab ascendente et male corrupta
cum [Saturno] vel in [coniunctione] aut oppositione eius
et sine aliquo aspectu [illegible] natus
nullo habebit desiderium mulierum.
Cum dominus 7e non aspexerit 7am nec
dominum domus lune aspexerit dominum
lune nec dominus partis coniugii aspexerit
partem nec dominus domus Veneris Venerem
natus mulieres et coniugium abhorrebit.
Cum [Saturnus] fuerit in 7a domo aspiciens
Venerem de [illegible] vel oppositione natus coniugium
et mulieres abhorrebit. Cum Venus
[illegible] fuerit corrupta a malis vel in [illegible]
aut oppositione eius natus faciet femi-
[illegible] malas et [illegible] [illegible]

Venus fuerit in domo Iovis vel in aspectu eius sit natus et damnacionem in coniugio maxime si fuerit in eius coniunctione quarto vel opposicione. Si luna fuerit in domo veneris vel in exaltacione sua natus uxorabitur cum consanguinea de sua progenie et illud idem significat si venus fuerit in domo lune vel exaltacione eius. Si venus fuerit in domo Iovis vel exaltacione natus copulabitur mulieri nobilis progeniei. Et hoc idem significat si iupiter fuerit in domo veneris vel exaltacione eius. Si venus fuerit in domo saturni natus cum vetula uxorabitur. Si venus fuerit in domo martis natus uxorabitur cum muliere vilis generis vel cum serva. Si venus fuerit in domo solis natus copulabitur meretrici. Si venus fuerit in sua domo vel exaltacione et fuerit in angulo vel in fortunis libera a retrogradacione et combustione significat in coniugio bonum statum et vitam fortunatam prosperitatem maxime si iupiter aspexerit eam. Si venus fuerit orientalis significat quod mulier habebit [illegible] super virum maxime si iupiter aspexerit eam. Et si occidentalis fuerit natus abhorrebit mulieres et coniugium maxime si non fuerit in aliquo aspectu Iovis. Si venus retrograda fuerit significat tarditatem et prohibicionem coniugii. Si venus fuerit sub radiis solis significat quod natus uxorabitur cum muliere infirma et coniugia que fiunt celata fiunt et secrete. Si in revolucione alicuius anni pervenerit [illegible] ascendens vadit ad signum [illegible] et acciderit quod ascendens revolucionis sit illud met signum et illud fuerit masculinum uxorabitur cum [illegible] et si [illegible] cum duabus et si [illegible] cum [illegible]. Si signum septime domus fuerit de signis formositatis compositionis et [illegible] que sunt [illegible] ♎ et [illegible] in [illegible] maiestate et [illegible] et sunt [illegible]. Et si fuerit in aliquo [illegible] dominus 7 vel venus aut luna natus habebit uxorem pulcram [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si hoc fuerit in nativitate mulieris [illegible] habebit maritum pulcrum et [illegible]. Si iupiter fuerit in septima natus habebit bonam et fortunam in fine vite sue et [illegible] et dominos et erit fortunatus in eo de quo se intromittet et fiet [illegible] in provincia sua [illegible] erit laboriosus [illegible] et [illegible] maxime si fuerit in signo mobili. Et si venus ibi fuerit habebit [illegible] et [illegible] in fine vite sue. Et in [illegible] assimilabitur [illegible] vel parvo [illegible] pueris et cum infantibus. Et si mars fuerit cum venere [illegible] aspexerit eam de [illegible]

vel oppositione fornicandi [illegible] erit [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] in hac domo fuerit [illegible] martis in nativitate mulieris ipsa habebit desiderium magnum [illegible] maxime si fuerit signum [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et si mercurius in hac domo fuerit natus erit [illegible] et [illegible] et habebit uxorem [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] in hac domo fuerit natus male [illegible] et accidet ei infirmitates et in naribus [illegible] et damna filiorum [illegible] maxime si [illegible] in hoc fuerit [illegible] signis [illegible]. Si fuerit in domo vel exaltacione aut [illegible] dignitatibus suarum habebit [illegible] vitam [illegible] et fortunam in fine vite sue. Sed [illegible] et damna [illegible] in principio vite sue. Si sol fuerit in hac domo sit malum [illegible] in provincia et [illegible] copulabitur meretrici et in [illegible] infirmitates et in naribus [illegible] maxime si fuerit [illegible] dignitates suas [illegible] hoc damnacionem [illegible]. Et si fuerit ibi in domo vel exaltacione sua [illegible] et tunc significat quod natus habebit [illegible]. Si luna fuerit in hac domo natus diliget [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si fuerit ibi [illegible] sol et venus aut aspexerint eam de [illegible] luna [illegible] in signo [illegible] natus erit [illegible] et [illegible] uxorabitur [illegible] duabus [illegible]. Et si luna fuerit in hac domo in nativitate mulieris in signo masculino et sol vel [illegible] aspexerit de masculinis signis mulier illa [illegible]. Et [illegible] luna fuerit in hac domo in nativitate [illegible] sit [illegible] et impedimenta que sibi accidet in locis [illegible] sed in [illegible] et fluminibus accidet ei [illegible] damna a latronibus et [illegible] et [illegible] et infirmitates que sibi accident [illegible]. Et si hoc fuerit in aspectu infortunarum [illegible]. Et si caput fuerit in hac domo et [illegible] natus habebit [illegible] habuit [illegible]. Et si fuerit in hac domo venus uxorabitur cum muliere vetula aut cum muliere [illegible]. Et si venus fuerit in hac domo cum Iove [illegible] uxorabitur cum mulieribus nobilis progeniei et habebit [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit in hac domo [illegible] erit [illegible] et erit [illegible]. Et si [illegible] fuerit cum ea ibi [illegible] aspexerit eam uxorabitur cum muliere [illegible] et vidua. Et si [illegible] ibi fuerit venus cum eis vel aspexerit eos uxorabitur cum puella [illegible] amore [illegible] erit vel erit [illegible]. Et si [illegible] in hac domo fuerit in nativitate [illegible] natus [illegible] mala

Sicut piger erit et sibi contendere infirmitatibus in natura inferiorum de [illegible] pudorem ut qui ei assimulatur. Et si fuerit in hac [illegible] in nativitate nocturna erit mater [illegible] filiorum et morietur celeriter. Et si fuerit in hac domo sive de nocte sive de die natus erit [illegible] violator et proditor [illegible] multos habebit amicos et potens erit in faciendo malum interficietur ferro aut incendio ferro vel fiet ei signum combustionis et hoc erit in magna parte in illis que sunt in [illegible] et signat quod eius uxores morientur. In domo septima fuerit in aspectu infortunatus in aliquo angulorum natus erit sodomita et si [illegible] fuerit in nativitate mulieris illa erit supponens alias. In domo septima fuerit in aspectu mulieres amabitur natus et habebit quod voluerit ab eis ac bonum et [illegible] parte mulierum et in [illegible] et habebit [illegible] vel [illegible] que eum [illegible] moriuntur. Et si in 2a fuerit nati [illegible] cum mulieribus nati et habebit [illegible] illud et natus [illegible] vel aliqua consanguinea sua. Et in 3a natus [illegible] vel mulieres [illegible] et erit [illegible] eius bona [illegible] et [illegible] que fecit se [illegible]. Et si in 4a [illegible] vel mulieres et [illegible] mulieres [illegible] et erit honorem [illegible] et faciet se diligi. Et si in 5ta [illegible] vel servam vel [illegible] mulieres habebit aliquam [illegible]. Et si dominus septime fuerit in 6a [illegible] vel [illegible] cognita et [illegible] non [illegible] diliget eam. Et si in [illegible] [illegible] vel mulieres [illegible] et habebit bona [illegible] et habebit aliquid [illegible] hereditatibus mulierum. Et si in 9a [illegible] vel mulieres [illegible] et [illegible] diliget eam. Et si in 10a [illegible] vel mulieres de natura [illegible] et bonum habebit cum ea. Et si in 11a [illegible] vel mulieres [illegible] filios diliget eam et habebit vel [illegible]. Et si in 12a [illegible] cum mulieres [illegible] que [illegible] et [illegible] erit [illegible] et [illegible]. In [illegible] et saturnus fuerit in aspectu signo [illegible] domus [illegible] natus [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] suis. Et quando aspectus fuerit [illegible] et sol et venus [illegible] natus erit sodomita.

Pars coniugii [illegible] hermetis accipitur de die ac nocte a sole in venerem et proicitur ab ascendente. Et pars coniugii accipitur [illegible] de die et nocte a luna in martem et proicitur ab ascendente. Et dixit [illegible] a venere in saturnum et proicitur ab ascendente. Et dixit quod melius [illegible] hermetis [illegible] plenitudo. In

[margin: Pars coniugii]

bona [illegible] fuerit vel pars coniugii et in eius aspectu significat quod natus ille [illegible] in sua [illegible]. Et quando dominus partis coniugii fuerit in domo coniugii natus [illegible]. Et [illegible] dominus partis fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et si fuerit signum septime domus [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et [illegible] domus partis coniugii fuerit [illegible] et ipse in domo coniugii vel [illegible] mulier [illegible] et [illegible] significator coniugii si fuerit in elevationibus [illegible] aut [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et quando Jupiter fuerit dominus partis coniugii et ipse in domo coniugii significat quod [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] statu significat quod [illegible] coniugio in [illegible] et non in [illegible]. Et quando fuerit mercurius fiet coniugium [illegible]. Et si pars coniugii in angulo [illegible] mercurio in signo masculino natus erit sodomita. Et quando mercurius aspexerit [illegible] et [illegible] in signo masculino significat [illegible]. Et si mercurius aspexerit eam et ipsa in signo feminino natus [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible]. In [illegible] coniugii et eius [illegible] domini [illegible] fuerit significat [illegible] coniugii et quod [illegible] in eo [illegible] et quod mulieres vel quibus [illegible] male. Et si [illegible] fuerit in bono esse et in aspectu fortunarum [illegible] significat. Et quando [illegible] ad hac partem [illegible] aut applicuerit ad eam [illegible] aspectu et fuerit [illegible] applicans in statu quod sit aptus ad coniugium [illegible] ille [illegible]. Et quando [illegible] fuerit in una [illegible] in [illegible] natus [illegible] vel una et ab eis ibit ad aliam [illegible]. Et si fuerit ab infortuniis [illegible] coniugium erit leve. Et si hec fuerit in secunda domo [illegible] vel [illegible]. Et si in 3a [illegible] cum mulieres vel qua [illegible] aliquis eius consanguinea [illegible]. Et si infortunata fuerit in hac domo significat quod natus [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]. Et si in 4a [illegible] vel consanguinea que [illegible] et [illegible] bona. Et si fuerit in hac domo infortunata [illegible] vel filius suus. Et si in 5ta significat quod [illegible] natus vel [illegible] vel mulieres sua [illegible]. In 6ta [illegible] bona vel mulieres [illegible] et in bono statu. Et si fuerit in hac domo infortunata [illegible] vel filio suo et si in 7ta significat quod [illegible]. Et si in 8a [illegible] mulieres. Et si in 9na [illegible] vel mulieres [illegible] nota

[margin: [illegible]]

[margin: [illegible]]

Et de bona et de mala progenie Et si
in 11a reperabitur vel inueniet quod
primitus delectabat et habebit ex eis fi
lios plures quam filias Et si in 12a
reperabitur vel maculas habebit Et
si ibi fuerit infortunata accident ei an
xietates et tristicie vel nocumenta Et
quando hec pars et eius dominus infortunati
fuerint significant malum et dampnum super na
tiuitatem in qua fuerit pars causa et quod
[illegible] accipitur de hac in [illegible] et de
nato [illegible] et primum ab ascendente Et si
hec pars fuerit in ascendente vel iuxta cum
domino ascendentis aut in aliquo angulorum
aspicientium de quarto domini ascendentis natiuitas
habebit [illegible] Et si fuerit fortunata
habebit [illegible] bonum et prosperum Et si
iupiter aspexerit dominum ascendentis vel
hec domus coniunctam aut quartam [illegible]
[illegible] erit in hoc fortunatus et victor Et
similiter si acciderit quod pars bone audacie
et victorie iuxta sit vel domino ascendentis
erit fortunatus et victor in suis [illegible]
Et quando pars [illegible] infortunata fuerit
accident ei grauamina et impedimen
ta in causis suis Et quando pars [illegible]
iuxta fuerit vel domino 1e domus in ascendente
natus erit contra [illegible] et
iudicibus Et si fuerit dominus martis erit
contra [illegible] iudicibus vel potentibus

Capitulum septimum de octaua domo et eius significationibus

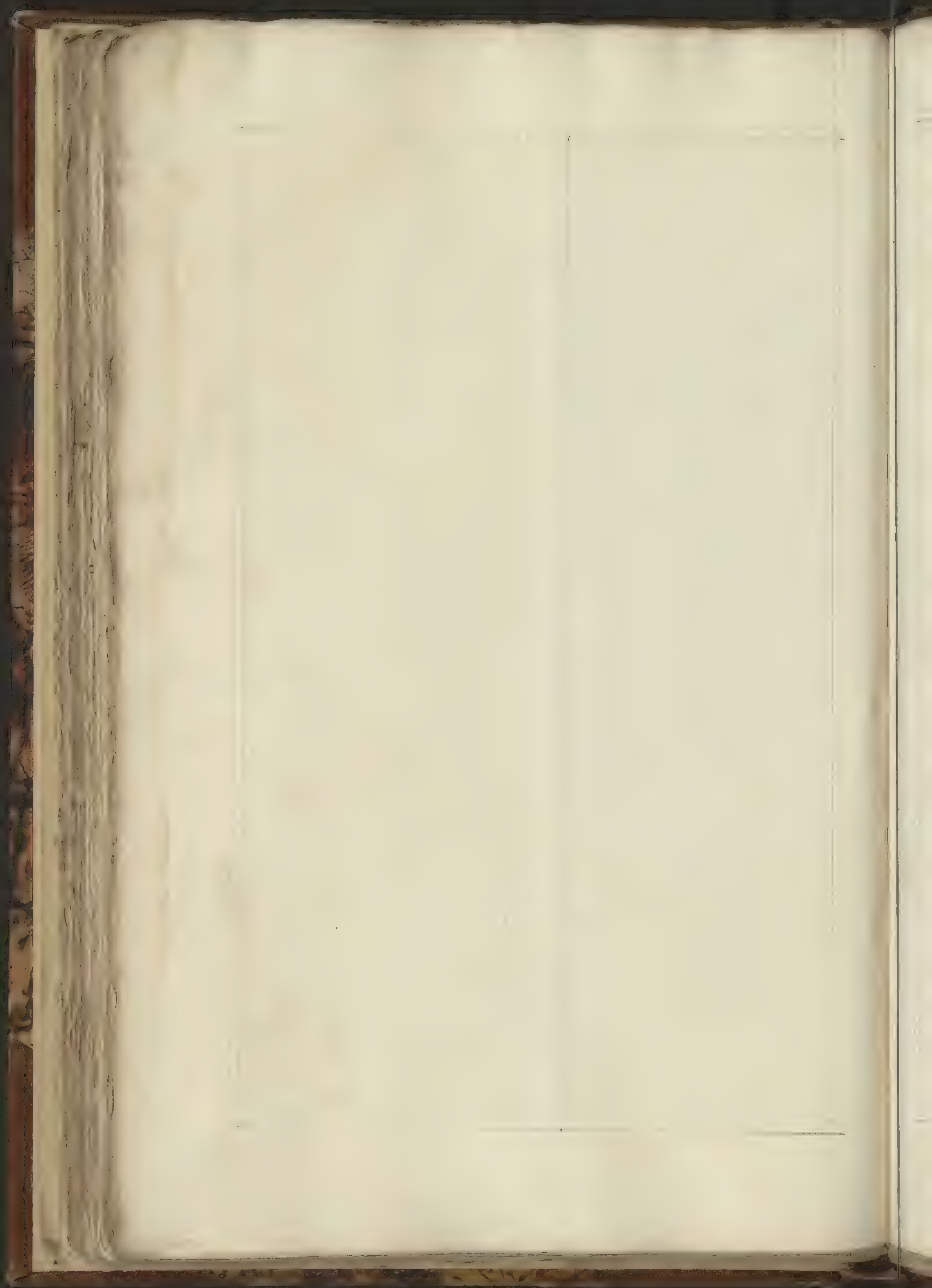
Octaua domus est significatrix mor
tis et ab hac domo scitur in qua
maniere et de qua causa et cuius
infirmitatis erit mors nati et si mo
rietur in bono statu et diuiciis vel in
digencia et labore et si morietur in ter
ra sua vel extra aut in suis causa
[illegible] Cum domus [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit fortunatus et [illegible]
[illegible] morietur in diuiciis et honore
Et si fuerit infortunatus cadens et pere
grinus morietur mala et turpi et mani
festa morte in indigencia et dedecore
Et si dominus [illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit [illegible] et [illegible] for
tunata natus hereditabit parentes
et auos et erit fortunatus in [illegible]
hereditatibus mortuorum Et si fuerit
[illegible] statu ab hoc natus [illegible]
bona [illegible] ei qui de morte sua non
habebit dolorem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] multos [illegible] ei Et si dominus
[illegible] domus [illegible] fuerit et
fortunata fuerit et [illegible] natus [illegible]
[illegible] opera [illegible] sui [illegible]
[illegible] nobilitatem et bonam famam
[illegible] Et si fuerit in [illegible] statu natus
dampnificabitur opera [illegible]
ac [illegible] et [illegible] mal
[illegible] et [illegible] nati Cum signum 8e
domus fuerit fortunatum et eius

Dominus in domo et termino fortune
Et fuerit in altitudine vel bono statu na
tus bona morte [illegible] in diui
ciis et in altitudine morietur et erit no
minata mors eius Cum infortunata
fuerit domus octaua et eius dominus
in suo casu et in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] natus morietur in miseria et [illegible]
[illegible] erit nominata mors eius vel
[illegible] [illegible] Cum pars mortis
fuerit vel domus [illegible] [illegible]
fuerit dominus domus mortis [illegible]
[illegible] fuerit in [illegible] [illegible] sit [illegible]
[illegible] vel quod sit in [illegible] vel
pars mortis et eius dominus et dominus
octaue domus fuerint in ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] in signis in [illegible] domus [illegible]
domus [illegible] habebat [illegible] vel quod
sit [illegible] angulo terre in [illegible] vel
domus octaue in [illegible] hec [illegible] si
gnat quod natus morietur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Cum ex
[illegible] fuerit in octaua ab
ascendente et iuxta fuerit [illegible] mars [illegible]
illud aspexerit de [illegible] vel opposita
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] fortunarum Et si fuerit
luna vel mars in 8a [illegible]
in natiuitate nocturna vel sit luna
in aliquo angulorum aut [illegible]
martis [illegible] cum [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] aspectu [illegible] [illegible]
hec [illegible] quod natus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] et [illegible]
aut morietur mala morte turpi Et
si luna fuerit in ascendente et saturnus
in medio celi et mars in angulo ter
re [illegible] aspectu fortunarum [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] natus
et [illegible] [illegible] Cum mars fuerit
dominus domus mortis et fortuna [illegible]
habuerit in marte et signum vel quod
fuerit igneum et signum 8e domus
similiter igneum natus igne morietur
vel accidet ei [illegible] ignis
Et si [illegible] signa fuerint [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et si [illegible] in hac parte fuerit
[illegible] [illegible] signis aquaticis
natus in aqua [illegible] Et si signa
fuerint terrea [illegible] ab [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sui domus Et si
signa in hac fuerint humana [illegible]
[illegible] morietur Et si [illegible]
[illegible] ab [illegible] et bestiis Et si
fuerint in signis reptilium [illegible]
[illegible] aut [illegible]
vel quod hec assimilatur de [illegible]
aut reptilibus morietur Cum [illegible]
fuerit domus [illegible] domus et [illegible]
[illegible] saturno vel in alia domo [illegible]
[illegible] saturni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] invidia et mala
opera et [illegible] Cum domus

Dominus mortis aut quando mars fuerit in an-
gulo septime domus et luna in cuius op-
posito vel quando mars fuerit in 8a et luna
in secunda hec sunt signa una hora
mortis subitanee morientis. Quod si Iu-
piter fuerit dominus domus mortis aut
ipse fuerit in domo mortis sit longarum
infirmitatum multarum precipue longarum mor-
tem gravatam et tardam. Quod si dominus
ascendentis applicuerit domino domus mortis
vel fuerit dominus domus mortis in ascen-
dente aut fuerit dominus 12e in ascendente
et fuerint remoti ab aspectu lune si-
gnificat quod natus interficiet se ipsum. Et quando
dominus domus mortis fuerit absconditus
sub radiis solis mors nati erit in se-
creto et in celato. Quod si Iupiter fuerit do-
minus signi 8e domus et ipse in domo
fiducie ea [illegible] in domo aut termino
seu triplicitate aut exaltacione sua et
aspexerit dominum ascendentis amico aspectu
et eo recepcionem et dederit virtutem et posse
suum domino vite [illegible] domus aut fuerit
in gradu domus sue et infortune et
mote fuerint ab ea et ex qualitate ipsius na-
ture habebit secundum bonam et dampnas
multas et magnas propter bona mor-
tuorum et vere mortis maxime si Iu-
piter directus fuerit et ascendens in suo
celo aut aliter cursu. Et si eum as-
pexerit [illegible] ut mars nimis
de bono et fortuna eius et hoc ille sa-
net [illegible] medelam et in eo quod
[illegible] eius [illegible] et precipue
cum quando ipse fuerit vel Iupiter fortunis
aspectibus eius quia in nativitate no-
cturna natus habebit bonum et lucrum
vere hereditatem parentum et amicorum
et propter redditum mulieris vel aliorum con-
sanguineorum suorum. Assumitur in ea
hora ipse mortis ab ascendente et cuius
domus et a parte mortis et in duo
et a planetis [illegible] in octava domo
si fortune fuerint vel infortune et ab
illis sumitur quam applicet dominus ipsius
et a duobus triplicitatis angulis terre plus
et a duobus terminis [illegible] 8ue domus et a
signo 8uo a sole et a duobus eius
[illegible]. Si invenis almutem honorem
habentem bonum platam ut duas at-
[illegible] ut plures et illi almutem fue-
rint [illegible] salvi ab infortuniis et non
[illegible] et domus [illegible] sumitur salua
quod non [illegible] ea fortuna [illegible] in quarto
vel opposito eius nati salutaris sit
et quod habebit bonam et pulcram mor-
tem. Et si almutem honorem habentem
infortunatus fuerit aut combustus seu in
suo casu malam et turpem [illegible] mor-
tem. [illegible] Si Iupiter et Sagittarius
in hac [illegible] fuerit per radios et posse
eius et illius fuerit infortunatus dominus
erit propter dolores et infirmitates

Longas de natura siccitatis et frigiditatis.
Et si fuerit infortunatus mors erit [illegible]
sub mersione in aqua aut suffocatione.
Et si Iupiter fuerit victor et Sagittarius
in hac et fuerit salvus ab infortu-
niis mors erit propter infirmitatem pul-
monis et spiritus [illegible] aut dolorum
[illegible] aut damnacione [illegible] aut bi-
bendo multum vinum. Et si fuerit infortuna-
tus mors erit propter damnacionem
[illegible] aut [illegible]. Et si [illegible]
in hac fuerit [illegible] et victor et non
fuerit infortunatus nec damnatus mors
erit propter infirmitatem sanguinis aut
doloris [illegible] aut mortis subita
aut propter omnem mortem dolore [illegible]
cum magno calore. Et si fuerit infor-
tunatus mors erit per ferrum aut igne
vel in [illegible]. Et si sol fuerit in hac
Sagittarius et victor per radios et posse
eius et fuerit liber ab infortuniis
mors erit propter infirmitatem magni
caloris et [illegible] in societate
et consanguineos eius et in magna
societate hominum. Et si fuerit infortunatus
morietur [illegible] aut aliorum con-
sanguineorum suorum mandato regis aut
dolore cordis aut stomachi et in
magna societate hominum. Et si fuerit
infortunatus in loco vili sicut in
balneo [illegible] magis societas con-
gregabitur vel in locis plurimis.
Et si victor et Sagittarius in hac fuerit
venus per radios et posse suum et fuerit
infortuniis libera mors erit ex do-
lore [illegible] et propter [illegible]. Et
fuerit damnata et infortunata mors
erit ex superfluo coitu vel per [illegible]
[illegible] spectibus. Et si mercurius
in hac fuerit [illegible] et victor per ra-
dios et posse suum et fuerit salvus
et impeditus ab infortuniis mors
erit ex dolore capitis et in [illegible]
in [illegible] et ex colera vel [illegible]
[illegible] et infirmitate quam [illegible]
et non durat. Et si fuerit infortuna-
tus erit mors propter causas aut
per [illegible] aut loquendo aut per
scribendo aut per [illegible] quod [illegible]
aut propter dolorem [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible]. Et si victor in hac et [illegible]
fuerit luna et fuerit salua ab infortu-
niis et impedita mors erit per [illegible]
dolorem et per [illegible]
[illegible] vel per superfluum [illegible]
[illegible] vel [illegible]. Et si fuerit infortu-
nata erit mors [illegible] de na-
[illegible] infortune [illegible] infortunavit
[illegible] et [illegible] Sagittarius et dominus
mortis fuerint in domibus et exaltaci-
onibus suis ab infortuniis liberi
natus morietur in terra sua vel in
domo sua et bono et pulcro modo
et bono statu. Et si fuerint extra domos
et exaltaciones suas infortunati
morietur extra locum suum mala et
turpi morte vel in [illegible] [illegible]

Et si signa in quibus fuerint cadentes ab an-
gulis mors est per casum ab alto loco
Et si fuerint cadentes vel aquatica
mors est in puteis vel fluminibus vel ma-
libus locis et huiusmodi Et si terrestria
fuerint morietur propter invalitudinem ipsius
et propter infirmitates ex melancolia Et
si fuerint communia erit mors propter sus-
pensionem aut magna prosperitas
licet quod hoc assimulat Et quia luna
na in nativitate nocturna nocte fuerit
corrupta infortuniis aut in eius luce
oppositione cauda vel fuerit in quarto
martis sive eius applicatione cum mors
erit propter ignem Et quando mars fuerit
in octava domo dominus octave domus
sive nati mors erit propter incendium
et penas Omnes quando aliqui infor-
tuna fuerint in octavo signo a sole in
nativitate diurna illud idem signat quod
facit quando est in octava ab ascendente
Si mars fuerit in octava cum capite
mors nati erit propter suspensionem
Si mercurius erit cum cauda in octavo
signo signat quod mors nati erit propter ma-
la opera et septimo vel propter opera
nigromantie Si luna fuerit cum cau-
da in octava mors nati erit propter
toxicum vel medicinam laxativam
Si dominus triplicitatis anguli terre
primus fuerit damnatus signat malam
mortem Si enim ascendens et eius
dominus ambo infortunati fuerint
et damnati signat malam mortem Si
sol fuerit damnatus in nativitate diur-
na vel luna in nocturna signat illud
idem Si planete mortis nati dom-
nati fuerint super terram manifestam
mortem signat et patentem Et si
fuerint absconditi sub terra mors
erit abscondita et occulta Si signa
terrea fuerint in signis terreis
mors erit in foveis vel cavernis
vel propter ruinam Et si in signis aereis
signat mortem et sermone super
corporalem aut per manus hominum aut
in corpore alicuius vel per suspensionem
Et si fuerint ignea mors erit propter
ignem vel crassitiem aliud Et si ali-
qua fortuna fuerit in octava domo
vel multa cum dominis suis pulcra et
bonam mortem signat Et quia aliqua
infortuna fuerit in octava vel multa
cum domino alterius signat similiter fortes



Italie [illegible] natus natus in hoc signo erit magnus in arte physica et dominus et honoris et dignitatis et divitiarum [illegible] in arte.

[illegible] que est ab aliquibus [illegible] transmontana et [illegible] natus sub hoc signo erit valde magnificus in arte [illegible] in arte de omnibus de [illegible] per [illegible] Anglia sive [illegible]

[illegible] natus in hoc signo erit multa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natus sub hoc signo erit [illegible] [illegible] natus sub hoc signo et [illegible] erit [illegible] natus sub hoc signo erit [illegible] dives et [illegible] magna [illegible]

Noricum(?) natus sub hoc signo erit maior plus [illegible] dives [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] de [illegible] et erit [illegible]

[illegible] sive [illegible] natus sub hoc signo in [illegible] erit [illegible] in [illegible] in Lombardia [illegible] sunt multa milia [illegible]

Cepheus(?) natus sub hoc signo erit dives et [illegible] dignitates habebit et [illegible] fuit [illegible] imperator.

Cassiopeia natus sub hoc signo erit [illegible] dives [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Andromeda filia Cephei et Cassiopeie [illegible] [illegible] natus sub hoc signo [illegible] [illegible] 3

Perseus natus sub hoc signo erit dives [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] Andromeda et [illegible] natus sub hoc signo erit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] sive [illegible] est magna [illegible] [illegible] natus [illegible] [illegible] in Constantinopoli

[illegible] natus sub hoc signo erit [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] natus sub hoc signo fallacem fortunam habebit [illegible] et [illegible] fortuna [illegible]

[illegible] volunt de aquila quam imaginem fuisse [illegible] nostri [illegible] qui [illegible] in [illegible] transformavit et [illegible] aliquos [illegible] arripuit [illegible] celitus et magis [illegible] [illegible] inveniunt [illegible] seminari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] imago [illegible] [illegible] stellas sive [illegible] natus sub hoc signo erit [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] imago [illegible] domini et [illegible] [illegible] aliquod nova secta religionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquos [illegible] et voluit [illegible] et parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Asiam venit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aquile [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aquilam inter sidera [illegible] Sagitta [illegible] in pedibus aquile [illegible] sit [illegible] qua [illegible] debellavit [illegible] natus sub hoc signo erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] huius imaginis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Sagitta in pedibus aquile

[illegible] Balena [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] parte [illegible] a neptuno [illegible] ad devorandum Andromedam [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] natus sub hoc signo delectabitur [illegible] piscatura et in aquis [illegible] habebit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et imago [illegible] [illegible] que est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imago [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] domini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] huius imaginis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Delphinus seu piscis marinus natus sub hoc signo [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] erit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] labore huius imaginis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub huius dominio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Deinde [illegible] seu Galaxia [illegible] quedam via alba [illegible] in [illegible] sub [illegible] [illegible] quedam [illegible] et [illegible] ab aliquibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] via [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] que sunt luminose et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in illa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellarum et luminositate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alba et [illegible] [illegible] Galaxia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] alia [illegible] [illegible] via lactea [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sagittario [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub hoc signo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] huius imaginis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sub hoc signo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] et [illegible] huius [illegible] imaginis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum primum huius summe diffinitiones astronomie et astrologie

[illegible]

Differentia prima

[illegible]

Astrologia autem Ptholomeus

Astrologia est scientia considerans [illegible]

Differentia 2a

[illegible]

Dra 2a de divisione Astronomie [illegible] astronomia [illegible] theorica vel speculativa et [illegible] practica. Astronomia speculativa [illegible] quantitates et passiones corporum celestium [illegible] demonstrat [illegible] astronomia ab antiquis [illegible] demonstrata [illegible] Ptolomeus [illegible] astronomia speculativa [illegible] corporum celestium [illegible] practica [illegible] motus et passiones corporum celestium [illegible] astrolabiis in armillis [illegible] tabulis [illegible]

Dra 3a de divisione astrologie in quatuor partes [illegible] astrologia in 4or partes [illegible] prima introductoria vocatur [illegible] de revolutionibus annorum mundi [illegible] de nativitatibus appellatur [illegible] electionum et questionum [illegible] astrologie introductoria [illegible] planete [illegible] masculini [illegible] feminini [illegible] signa masculina [illegible] feminina [illegible] planete dominii [illegible] exaltationes [illegible] stelle fixe [illegible] Ptolomeus [illegible] Albumasar [illegible] Abraham Avenezre [illegible]

Dra 4ta de 2a parte astrologie que est de mutatione [illegible] et de statu [illegible] mundi [illegible] Ptolomeus [illegible] corporum celestium [illegible] anni [illegible] stelle et planete [illegible] elementorum [illegible]

Dra sexta de 3a parte astrologie que est de nativitatibus [illegible]

[illegible] domus [illegible] violenta [illegible] rationibus [illegible] libello de duabus sapientiis [illegible] vitra [illegible] quod [illegible] Albumasar [illegible] Halihabenragel [illegible] quadripartito [illegible] Ptholomeus [illegible]

Ora nona

[illegible] astrologie [illegible] questionum [illegible] electionum [illegible] Halihabenragel [illegible] electionum [illegible] Ptholomeus [illegible] astrologie [illegible] Albertus [illegible] Moyses [illegible] astrologie [illegible] electiones [illegible]

Ora ultima ons

[illegible] astrologia [illegible] astronomie [illegible] astrologie [illegible] Ptholomeo [illegible] astronomie [illegible] astrologia [illegible] voluntas [illegible] Jeremias [illegible] astrologiam [illegible]

aut tunc [illegible] stellatum [illegible] fuit in [illegible] remotam fallaciam [illegible] facienda vel [illegible] secretis et arbores vel [illegible] facienda. Et Scriptura [illegible] dicit [illegible] annos [illegible] in manifestatione [illegible] sunt [illegible] plura [illegible] astrologie studium non tollunt [illegible] astrologia [illegible] ad necessitatem [illegible] non inclinatorum [illegible] opera a voluntate hominis [illegible] et [illegible] celestis [illegible] in fide [illegible] naturalis [illegible] inclinatione [illegible] causalis [illegible] opera virtute [illegible] inclinatione homo per [illegible] et voluntatem [illegible] [illegible] dicit Glosa [illegible] Canone allegato [illegible] [illegible] astronomie studium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Medicis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas et planetas [illegible] sicut deos. Concludit [illegible] [illegible] stellatam [illegible] ad effectus naturales [illegible] observaciones [illegible] stellarum [illegible]

Capitulum secundum huius summe de naturis et operationibus atque planetarum quos

stellas erraticas [illegible] antiquorum [illegible] stellarum et doctorum [illegible] primo Methaurorum [illegible] est [illegible] operacionibus [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] albumasar in introductorio maiori [illegible] dicit [illegible] septem planetis [illegible] Saturnus Jupiter et Mars [illegible] durabiles [illegible] longo durant et profundi [illegible] luminarium [illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] dominium [illegible] stellis [illegible] virtute [illegible] ptholomeus primo [illegible] Cap. 3o [illegible] corporis [illegible] [illegible] corpus celeste [illegible] et artificialis in inferiora [illegible] corpora celestia [illegible] [illegible] et sidera [illegible] stellis [illegible] Sol [illegible] Luna [illegible] stellas [illegible] Luna [illegible] stellis [illegible] itaque [illegible] dominatrix [illegible] stellarum et siderum Planetarum in hac [illegible] sapientum antiquorum [illegible] planetarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicis.

Differentia prima de Saturno et eius

operationibus et [illegible] qualitate [illegible] Inquit albumasar in introductorio [illegible] Saturnus planeta est masculinus [illegible] et in [illegible] fortuna maior est planeta [illegible] ptholomeus [illegible] est frigida et sicca [illegible] complexionis [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] melancolica [illegible] sunt [illegible] Inquit ptholomeus [illegible] Cap. [illegible] stelle [illegible] est [illegible] calore et vapori [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in nocte [illegible] melancolice [illegible] complexionis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lingua Ebrayca et Caldea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in aliqua domo [illegible] [illegible] ptholomeus [illegible] Saturnus in [illegible] domibus [illegible] [illegible] intelligencia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] religiosorum [illegible] vitam Monasticam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et populares [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sepulchra et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de sua [illegible] meliorantur ut inquit [illegible]

Sabbati ... et formatus fuit ... naturalis ... planeta autem Saturni ... est malo ... plantas ... subiecte ... vesicam ... malos ... et acutos ... de natura Saturni ... et tenebrosas. Et lapidibus lapides nigros ... et minerals plumbum ... In arboribus sambucum, cuercum, platanum ... arbores ... In herbis ... et in animalibus ... cerusam ... coloquintidas ... camelos, porcos, cattos ... et noctua ... que de nocte volant ... tritones, corvos, bubones ... et ... In egritudinibus ... catarrum, paralisim ... melancolia ... frigide et sicce ... et de sabbati ... Saturni ... planetas ...

[illegible]

... Halihabenragel parte prima ... de Saturno deduxit ... natura Saturni tangit ... quas ... Saturnus dominatur ...

Differentia secunda de Joue et eius significacione

... Jupiter planeta ... est planeta ... ptholomeum ... sanguinea vel ... Halihabenragel ... complexionis ... humana ... Saluator ... antiqui ... complexionis ... sanguinea, flegmatica, colerica et melancolica ... sanguineam ... Jupiter ...

[illegible] venti et tonitrui [illegible] q est dicta Jovis dicti Tonitrui ap-
pellati. Est planeta aspirans ubertatem et augmentum frugum cum annis in-
spect[illegible] Jupiter dominio obtinet fit terra augmento ubertatis
[illegible] et habundancia. Est planeta pacis [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] homines qui [illegible] et [illegible] indicant [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] signat [illegible] legum et [illegible] signat [illegible]
[illegible] magnificencia [illegible] dei [illegible] signat [illegible]
[illegible] studium [illegible] et [illegible] planeta
[illegible] et longe vite [illegible] ut dicit Julius Firmicus [illegible] est [illegible]
influencia Jovis et [illegible] metallis [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] hominum [illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible] Jovis [illegible] Spar et
[illegible] pulmone [illegible] et spina dorsi [illegible]
[illegible] et claros [illegible] cum Jove [illegible]
et claras [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] herbis et arboribus [illegible] fructuosas et bonum odorem [illegible]
[illegible] stannum [illegible] pulchra [illegible]
[illegible] et columbas [illegible] colore [illegible]
[illegible] est dicta [illegible] signat [illegible]
Apoplexiam spasmum Cephalicam Cardiacam et cetera infirmitates [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] magnificis habet
ea q [illegible] ut Jupiter [illegible] inter homines [illegible]
planeta [illegible] Albumasar in [illegible]
[illegible] nativitate Jupiter [illegible] in [illegible] domo [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] signat [illegible]
[illegible] Albumasar religiosos [illegible] et paciencia [illegible]
et [illegible] hominum [illegible] habentes [illegible]
[illegible] signat [illegible]
[illegible] boni et [illegible]
[illegible] halibabenragel [illegible] de Jove
[illegible] et [illegible] Jupiter [illegible]
Jupiter planeta est [illegible] et [illegible] est fortuna [illegible]
[illegible] signat homines diligentes [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] fideles legales [illegible] et [illegible] bonitatem [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] pauperes et misericordie est [illegible]
et [illegible] bonum [illegible] et [illegible] Est sine fraude [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] natura signat [illegible]
[illegible] debilis signat [illegible] vite
[illegible] vita est [illegible]
[illegible] terra et [illegible] venti et salutifere [illegible]
[illegible] calor [illegible] et frigus hyemis [illegible] auxilium [illegible]
[illegible] epidimie [illegible] pestis mortalitas [illegible]
[illegible] in nono [illegible] nostre [illegible]
[illegible] ab angustia ventris [illegible]
[illegible] qua [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] tauro et gemini [illegible] in Cancro leone et virgine
[illegible] libra scorpione et Sagittario [illegible]
[illegible] Capricorno aquario et piscibus [illegible] de Jove de [illegible]
[illegible] halibabenragel [illegible] de Jove [illegible]
Jupiter Albumasar Jupiter [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] habundanciam [illegible] Saturnus
signat Nigromanciam [illegible] et [illegible] spirituum
[illegible] Medicine [illegible] Sol [illegible] et prudenciam in
[illegible] Venus [illegible]
[illegible] Mercurius [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] phisice et Geometrie [illegible] Luna [illegible]
[illegible] aqua [illegible] et [illegible]
Jupiter signat [illegible] oculos et pupillam [illegible] barba [illegible]
[illegible] Est planeta Septentrionalis [illegible] Jupiter [illegible] Septentrionalibus
[illegible] venti [illegible]
Jupiter [illegible] in anno dominium [illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible] bonum et [illegible] Sextus [illegible]
[illegible] Jovis [illegible] terra [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] Jovis [illegible]
[illegible] tenere [illegible]

Ora tercia de natura Martis eius statue

[illegible] Ptholomeus [illegible]
[illegible] Martis [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] calor ignee [illegible] nature [illegible] temperie
[illegible] planeta [illegible] planeta [illegible]

Carbunculus [illegible] et [illegible] vel [illegible] Rubea

Apoplexia est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Cephalica [illegible] dolor [illegible]

[illegible]

Serenat

[illegible] epidimia

[illegible]

[illegible] ad propositum [illegible] mars fervens [illegible] Sanguineus [illegible]
est planeta belli litis et discordie cum fuerit [illegible] hec [illegible] significat
[illegible] destructores deceptores et [illegible] venenis [illegible] dominatur
[illegible] in [illegible] fuerit [illegible] et fuerit inter [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] gladii est planeta significans [illegible] et [illegible] cum alto [illegible]
[illegible] ex [illegible] [illegible] dextram [illegible] vel Colera et [illegible]
[illegible] fille predominatur [illegible] vdeomatibus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in altari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Co
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sancti Antonii et ac [illegible] ex calore nimio [illegible]
[illegible] vt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arresio [illegible]
et inflamationes spiritum et sanguinem [illegible] [illegible] Mars
est planeta [illegible] et mortis [illegible] cum [illegible] alios interficere [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] et morte aliorum
et [illegible] est [illegible] et in morte aliorum est planeta [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt robatores, latrones, predones et [illegible] alios [illegible] bona [illegible]
[illegible] in natiuitate [illegible] [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] qui
moriuntur mala morte et suspenduntur in ligno [illegible] et mars [illegible] natiuitate
in domo Martis fuerit moriuntur in ligno [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] mars [illegible] suspendendi in ligna [illegible] magisterii
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] medicine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
vt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alchimie [illegible] et [illegible] metalla [illegible]
[illegible] sunt ferrum sulphur et Calibem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ex coloribus rubeum et colores
[illegible] ad rubedinem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arbores [illegible]
arbores [illegible] et [illegible] vt piper [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
arbores [illegible] sunt [illegible] ad incendendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] bellorum et [illegible] planeta [illegible] [illegible]
qui [illegible] in armis [illegible] et armo dominium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in bella et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
mars est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Mars est [illegible] [illegible] et peregrinacionem et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum mars [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] vt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mars [illegible]
[illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] molestiam Mars inquit haly peregrinacionem significat [illegible] [illegible]
est planeta in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ardentes et flameas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] flamas
est planeta [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ptolomeus in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquo et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] haly habentudiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] decimo octauo Corrupcio
[illegible] ad martem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et damno et [illegible] boni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] vt calore suo adiungit in [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] haly habet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] calida colera
et amara saporem [illegible] magisteriis [illegible] [illegible] magisterium [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et ignem [illegible] est proprio gladiorum [illegible] Marcellus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] sunt proprios ferra et labor [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt proprios [illegible] [illegible] sunt proprios [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt magisterium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] proprios
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
planeta [illegible] [illegible] significat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in natiuitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
sunt [illegible] [illegible] vt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Mars [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] significat [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] bella [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] de [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
significat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] dicit haly habenragel [illegible] pro complemento parte prima [illegible] de Marte Mars [illegible] est callidus et [illegible] [illegible] destruendo [illegible] et victoriosus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] infortunat [illegible] impatiens [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] exponit in rebus [illegible] ut manum [illegible] de faciendo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] modicum [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] facta sua [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] nativitate [illegible] ut habuerit aspectum cum Jove aut Venere destruit et dampnat natum. Et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est latrocinium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stella [illegible] [illegible] scintillas in aere [illegible]. Et [illegible] [illegible] debilitate [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] aque [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et aliis signis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et Ariete [illegible]. [illegible] Geminis et Cancro [illegible] in leone virgine et libra [illegible] [illegible] Scorpione Sagittario et Capricorno. [illegible] [illegible] Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] haly habenragel parte prima [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de Marte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et dimidium et octavam partem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mars [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hora Quarta de natura Solis cum significationibus

[illegible] quibus rebus [illegible] et quid in mundo [illegible] latere dextro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dextrum [illegible] [illegible] sinistrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sol est fortuna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meliores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] philosophos [illegible] et albas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] regales [illegible] est [illegible] regni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sol est [illegible] regni. Et [illegible] [illegible] nobili [illegible] alto [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] lapidibus [illegible] rubinum [illegible] metallis aurum [illegible] arboribus [illegible] aliquas arbores [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equos [illegible] leone [illegible] [illegible] aves nobiles et regales ut falcones et aquilas. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloribus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] color [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] coloris albi et [illegible] est dies [illegible] que die dominica nominatur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sol est [illegible] et [illegible] imperatorum et regum principum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Albumasar Sol est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Albumasar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nativitate fortunatus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hyspalensis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in natura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sub eius dominio vita [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sol et luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingenitura hominis [illegible] hyspalensis Sol est [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fama [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] toti mundo. Albumasar [illegible] [illegible] Sol in nativitate [illegible] [illegible] stellis nebulosis [illegible] stellis de natura Martis et lune ut est Pliades Aldebaran [illegible] [illegible] debilitatem [illegible] oculo dextro [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] infirmitates [illegible] Albumasar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stomachi [illegible] [illegible] debilitates cordis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fistule [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Sol est [illegible] patrum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnorum et domina [illegible] [illegible] vitalem, lumen splendoris et intellectus pulchritudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] venatione et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] prudentia [illegible] [illegible] honestatis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ingenitura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in religione [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] Mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] luna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible]

rone [illegible] potest[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
et [illegible] aque in [illegible] ut est cataracta [illegible]
[illegible] Sol est in ascendente nati habet [illegible] est in [illegible]
ente et [illegible] romanorum [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] sapientie [illegible] et alte [illegible] inquit [illegible]
[illegible] de Sole Sol est lume et candela [illegible]
[illegible] planete orientales et gaudentes [illegible]
sunt [illegible] et [illegible]
nascentes [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] remanet [illegible] defuncti [illegible]
[illegible] venturam [illegible]
eam nascentes [illegible] et veniunt pluuie [illegible] planeta [illegible]
nobilitatis [illegible] stomachum
[illegible] sol [illegible]
deducat [illegible] Sol est medio et nobilior
[illegible] medius
[illegible] planetarum [illegible]
[illegible] in medio [illegible] attingat [illegible]
[illegible] temperie et [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible] luna mittit
[illegible] Veneri [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de Sole deducit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] pulchre [illegible]

Ora Quinta de natura Veneris quo rebus

[illegible] Veneris [illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planeta pulchra [illegible]
[illegible] pulchre [illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible]
[illegible] puellarum [illegible] in anno Veneris [illegible]
puellarum [illegible] et virginum [illegible] in anno [illegible]
[illegible] puellarum et virginum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Veneris [illegible] pulchrum [illegible]
et [illegible] et albi et [illegible] medie [illegible]
et pulchras [illegible]
[illegible] sapores
[illegible] delectacionem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] lapidibus [illegible] lapides pulchros et [illegible]
[illegible] pulchros [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] plantas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stomachum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Veneris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] planeta [illegible] de natura Veneris [illegible]
[illegible] stella Veneris ut dicit Albumasar [illegible]
[illegible] mulierum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] matrimonia [illegible]
[illegible] Venus [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Albumasar in introductorio maiori [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] stella Veneris [illegible]
[illegible] adolescentia
[illegible]

[illegible] est dilectus signat pulcritudinem et longitudinem in eo. Et cum coniunxerit Sa-
turnus significat [illegible] diffamatus vel qualis [illegible]
[illegible] Et si coniunxerit cum Iupiter signat
[illegible] domini [illegible]
et [illegible] in laude dei. Et cum coniunxerit marti [illegible] blasphemie vel [illegible]
[illegible] et multis [illegible] vel laboris et plus [illegible]
[illegible] flagellorum. Et cum coniunxerit sol [illegible]
[illegible] et nobilibus. Et mercurius [illegible]
[illegible] Et cum luna [illegible]
[illegible] Deus ut dicit Alcabitius [illegible]
[illegible] in medicis [illegible]
[illegible] margaritas et perlas. Et [illegible]
[illegible] Messahalla dixit Venus
[illegible] natura [illegible]
[illegible] pulchros oculos et cum [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] in libro suo [illegible]
[illegible] Halhabenragel [illegible] frigida et humida nocturna [illegible]
[illegible] de Veneris [illegible] est frigida et humida nocturna [illegible] — *(margin:)* [illegible]
[illegible] et vina [illegible]
[illegible] et mulieres et puellas [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(left margin:) [illegible]

[illegible] magister [illegible]
[illegible] Et mercurius cum coniunxerit [illegible] pulchre [illegible]
[illegible] veneris [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] de illo [illegible]
[illegible] Halhabenragel [illegible] de Venere pulchre
[illegible] de natura Veneris [illegible]
[illegible] natura [illegible]

Ora sexta de natura mercurii quibus

[illegible] Stella Mercurii [illegible]
[illegible] memorie [illegible] et disciplinae [illegible]
[illegible] est de natura Mercurii
[illegible] Ptolomeus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hali Stella [illegible] mercurius [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] et disciplinas [illegible]
[illegible] Geomantia [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Hali Mercurius [illegible] natura mercurii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] et magistra talia [illegible]
[illegible] de natura mercurii [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Philosophorum et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] magister [illegible] mercurius [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] metalla [illegible] arabes [illegible]

(left margin:) [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] pulchre barbe [illegible]
[illegible] stellae [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] motum instabilem [illegible] signat [illegible]
[illegible] in fortuna [illegible]
luna [illegible] est [illegible] colore [illegible] celestinis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] franco [illegible] colore. Inquit Leupoldus [illegible]
[illegible] Inquit Guido [illegible] prelata est [illegible]
[illegible] explanatis [illegible]
[illegible] significat [illegible] et [illegible] significat dei [illegible] et oracula [illegible]
[illegible] et oracionum [illegible] significat [illegible]
[illegible] significat [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Et [illegible] significat [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Inquit [illegible] de [illegible] quod [illegible]
[illegible] lune [illegible] Mercurio maxime [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] Albumasar in libro [illegible] lune [illegible] proprie [illegible]
[illegible] lune et Mercurii [illegible] sunt opera [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]

Hora septima et ultima de lune natura eius significationibus et quibus rebus

[illegible] et dominatur luna. [illegible] stellarum [illegible] planete [illegible] femi-
[illegible] et domina mulierum [illegible] et matronarum [illegible]
est in nocte [illegible] quod luna [illegible] est nocturna [illegible] ut Ptholomeus
[illegible] et frigiditatis [illegible] et luna [illegible]
[illegible] plenitudine [illegible] et [illegible] maxime [illegible] signo aquatico [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Guido Bonati [illegible] de Nativitatibus [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] lune et [illegible]
[illegible] signat luna [illegible] sunt stelle [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible] Inquit Guido [illegible] luna [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Capitulum 3m huius ordine de naturis 12 signorum zodiaci quid significare habent in rebus

Et quas res habent aspicere. Capitulum primum de 12 signis primo generaliter [illegible] Signa celi sunt 12 [illegible] Aries, Tauri, Gemini, Cancer, Leo, Virgo, Libra, Scorpio, Sagittarius, Capricornus, Aquarius, Pisces [illegible]

[illegible]

7 [illegible] et retrogradantes et precedentes. Secundum ge-
minos [illegible] simplex [illegible] sole [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] **Quartum signum** est signum cancri quod est retrogradacionis [illegible]
[illegible] in cancro retrograde a nostro hemisperio declina-
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Octavum signum vocatur Scorpio [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Nonum signum Sagittarius [illegible]
[illegible] Decimum signum vocatur Cap-
[illegible] ad hemisperium [illegible]
[illegible] capricornus [illegible]
[illegible] Undecimum signum aquarius [illegible]
[illegible] Duodecimum signum vocatur
signum piscium [illegible] habitat [illegible]
[illegible] duodecim [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]a 2a de divisione 12 signorum

[illegible]
[illegible] Signa [illegible] sunt ut virgo [illegible] libra aquarius
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Alia sunt signa [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] virgo et pisces [illegible]
[illegible] ut aries et [illegible] Alia sunt signa [illegible]
ut leo et sagittarius [illegible]
[illegible] et capricornus [illegible] septentrionem. Alia
[illegible]
[illegible] sunt signa [illegible] ut aries [illegible] cancer scorpio et
capricornus. Alia sunt [illegible] ut cancer scorpio
et pisces [illegible] Alia sunt signa [illegible]
[illegible] Alia signa sunt [illegible]
[illegible] libra sagittarius capricornus et aquarius. Alia [illegible]
[illegible] ut aries [illegible] leo et capricornus. Alia signa [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut aries [illegible] leo capricornus et [illegible] sagittarius
Alia sunt [illegible] ut ca-
ncer scorpius et pisces. [illegible] 12 signis [illegible] septentrionalia ut
[illegible] ariete [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] cancri [illegible] sagittarius. Alia [illegible]
oblique [illegible] ascendencia ut [illegible] capricorni [illegible]
[illegible] alta et imperaria. Alia vero [illegible] oblique
[illegible] ascendentibus ut [illegible]
[illegible] leoni aries [illegible] pisces libre [illegible] scorpioni
capricornus sagittario [illegible]
[illegible] et pisces [illegible] et [illegible] capricornus
cancer et sagittarius leo et scorpio virgo et libra.

[illegible]a 3a de significacione duodecim signorum in membris hominum

[illegible]
[illegible] duodecim signa [illegible] celo [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum

[illegible] stella est [illegible]

[illegible]

maior

Maxima

ipsius [illegible] Mercurii in illa et [illegible] de ipso sunt alterius [illegible]
Aries [illegible] Aries [illegible] corpore hominis scilicet caput et faciem
Taurus [illegible] collum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] nodum
Gemini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scilicet humeros brachia
et manus Cancer [illegible] scilicet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] scilicet pectus [illegible] splenem et pulmonem Leo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] scilicet [illegible]
stomachum dorsum et [illegible] Virgo scilicet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et scilicet [illegible] [illegible] ventrem et intestina [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Libra scilicet [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible]
et scilicet [illegible] [illegible] lumbos et [illegible] [illegible] umbilicum et pectine [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] Scorpio scilicet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] animi
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et femora Sagittarius
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et scilicet [illegible] [illegible] femora Capricornus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] genua Aquarius [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pedes **Verbum primum huius [illegible]**
[illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Ptolomei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Quadripartiti [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] zodiaci [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Leone et Sagittario [illegible]
signa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad angulum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] septentrionem
et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Jupiter [illegible] planeta [illegible] septentrionalis et
ad eos [illegible] Mars qui est planeta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Virgine et Capricorno [illegible] [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] meridiei et orientis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est meridionalis et [illegible] [illegible] Venus in regimine Saturnus [illegible] [illegible] ad
orientem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Geminorum Libre et Aquarii
[illegible] signa [illegible] et [illegible] ad angulum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] septentrionem
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Saturnus [illegible] planeta [illegible]
et [illegible] [illegible] in regimine Jupiter [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
Cancro Scorpione et Piscibus [illegible] sunt signa [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est inter meridiem et occidentem [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Mars [illegible] planeta occidentalis et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Venus [illegible]
meridionalis **Consideratio generalis [illegible] aliquo [illegible]**
[illegible] [illegible] ut Cometa vel eclipsis in signis aliquo [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] eclipsis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apparebit [illegible]
Ptolomeus in Quadripartito **Verbum secundum huius differentie**
quibus civitatibus et regnis [illegible] signa [illegible] et dominatur
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Aries scilicet Polonia [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Almania Britania Babilonia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] civitatibus [illegible] scilicet Cracovia Veronam [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Placentiam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Taurus** scilicet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] Asiam [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] Constantinopolim [illegible] [illegible]
Polonia et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Bononia Sene [illegible]
[illegible] Asia minor et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Russia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notabiles [illegible] Jerusalem [illegible]
Hibernia **Gemini** scilicet Angliam Armenia Egyptum Flandriam
regiones Lombardorum Civitates [illegible] [illegible] Parisius [illegible]
Cancer scilicet [illegible] Babilonie Africam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Prussia
[illegible] Almanie [illegible] Civitates [illegible] sunt Mediolanum Constantinopolis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] **Leo** scilicet [illegible] Italia Apulia
[illegible] Bohemiam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Francie [illegible]
Italiam Civitates [illegible] sunt Roma [illegible] Cremona Mantua Da-
mascus **Virgo** [illegible] Candia [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Albania
et scilicet [illegible] in Anglia Civitates [illegible] sunt [illegible] Papia [illegible]
Libra [illegible] India Ethiopia [illegible] [illegible] et scilicet [illegible] [illegible] Egipto
[illegible] Civitates [illegible] sunt [illegible] Viena [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] in dominio [illegible] Venetiarum **Scorpio** scilicet [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Civitates [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] **Sagittarius** scilicet Hispaniam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] Bohemia
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] civitates sunt [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Cremona **Capricornus** scilicet Ethiopiam [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Lithuaniam [illegible] sunt Forliuium Cremona Vallena. **Aquarius** habet partem [illegible] occidentalem et [illegible] valde septentrionalis et Daciam [illegible] Suetiam Liuoniam Candiam Corinthum habet papam [illegible]. **Pisces** habet partem hyspanie interiore hyspaniam Portugaliam Normandiam et [illegible] Francie [illegible] [illegible] habet alexandriam et partem in veneciis habet partes [illegible] sanctum Jacobum et [illegible] [illegible] ascendentibus [illegible]

Verbum Tercium huius dicte tercie quod plate

[illegible] de membris hominis in singulis celi signis. Saturnus in Ariete habet pectus Jupiter ventrem Mars caput Sol femora Venus pedes Mercurius crura Luna [illegible]. Saturnus in thauro habet ventrem Jupiter dorsum Mars collum Sol genua Venus caput Mercurius pedes Luna crura. Saturnus in geminis ventrem Jupiter secreta et que [illegible]. Mars pectus et que sequuntur. Sol crura et cavillas idest talos. Venus collum Mercurius caput. Luna femora. Saturnus in cancro virilia et [illegible] precedencia. Jupiter femora. Mars pectus. Sol pedes Venus brachia et humeros Mercurius oculos et gutture. Luna caput. Saturnus in leone secreta et eis precedencia Jupiter femora et genua Mars ventrem Sol caput Venus cor. Mercurius humeros et gutture Luna collum. Saturnus in virgine pedes. Jupiter genua et eorum precedencia Mars ventrem Sol collum Venus ventrem Mercurius cor. Luna humeros. Saturnus in libra genua et eorum precedencia Jupiter oculos et eorum precedencia [illegible] Mars secreta et eorum precedencia Sol humeros Venus caput. Mercurius ventrem Luna cor. Saturnus in scorpione cavillas et talos et eorum precedencia Jupiter pedes Mars caput brachia et femora Sol cor. Venus secreta et eorum precedencia Mercurius dorsum Luna ventrem. Saturnus in sagittario pedes Jupiter crura et caput Mars pedes et [illegible] Sol ventrem [illegible] femora et brachia Mercurius secreta et cor. Luna dorsum. Saturnus in capricorno caput et pedes Jupiter genua et oculos Mars crura et [illegible] Sol dorsum Venus femora et cor Mercurius secreta et eorum precedencia Luna femora. Saturnus in aquario caput et collum Jupiter [illegible] pectus et pedes. Mars cavillas et cor Sol secreta et eorum precedencia Venus [illegible] et eorum precedencia Mercurius femora et [illegible] Luna secreta. Saturnus in piscibus humeros et brachia et collum Jupiter cor et caput Mars cavillas et ventrem Sol femora et eorum precedencia Venus collum et dorsum Mercurius crura et secreta Luna femora.

Pars Quarta de Signis mobilibus

[illegible] philosophorum [illegible] signa [illegible] Albumasar dicit mobilia ut Aries Cancer Libra et Capricornus [illegible] mobilitatem [illegible] assignat istam causam quod sol [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] in aliud [illegible] anni [illegible] Sol intrat Arietem [illegible] hyemis [illegible] autumni [illegible] Sol intrat cancrum [illegible] tempus veris in tempus estatis [illegible] sol intrat libram [illegible] tempus estatis in tempus autumni et [illegible] sol intrat capricornum [illegible] tempus autumni in tempus hyemis [illegible] mobilia ut [illegible] [illegible] signa ascendunt in nativitate [illegible] mobilis [illegible] [illegible] incipit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliqua [illegible] [illegible] mobile [illegible] [illegible] ascendente ponatur. Quatuor [illegible] signa [illegible] dicuntur [illegible] Leo Scorpius et Aquarius [illegible] aliquod tempus anni quod incepto est [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] sol est in [illegible] durat [illegible] tempus [illegible] est in leone [illegible] et durat tempus estatis [illegible] durat tempus autumni [illegible] aquario [illegible] et durat tempus hyemis. Quatuor [illegible] signa [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] Virgo [illegible] pisces [illegible] signa [illegible] tempus [illegible] [illegible] in prima medietate [illegible] tempus veris et [illegible] tempus estatis [illegible] medietate [illegible] est estas et in alia tempus autumni [illegible] medietate [illegible] autumnus [illegible] hyemis [illegible] prima medietate [illegible] est tempus hyemis et in alia tempus veris. **Quedam** **etiam Signa ex his masculina dicuntur** et que feminina [illegible] philosophorum [illegible] masculina [illegible] feminina [illegible] sunt ut Aries [illegible] Libra [illegible]

superius et inferius. Motus in illa parte dicit de ipsis fuit ab antiquis et ipsis
Aries signum igneum ex corpore hominis habet caput et faciem
Taurus habet collum et ... qui ... Gemini ... nodum
... et signum largum ... animi ... habet humeros brachia
et manus. Cancer ... habet ... pectus ... et pulmone. Leo habet ... pre-
cordia et ... stomachum dorsum et latera. Virgo habet ... ex ... habet ventrem et intestina ... rela... sta-
... et intestina. Libra habet ... lumbos et infra ventrem umbilicum et pectinem ...
et ... Scorpio habet ... virilia ... et ... boni animi
... Sagittarius ... femora. Capricornus ... genua
... Aquarius ... tibias ... ex membris habet genua. Aquarius ... habet ... Pisces ... habent pedes.

Verbum primum hic dicere

... signa ... planetis ... quatuor triplicitates ...
... Quadripartiti ...
... Aries Leo et Sagittarius ...
... septentrionem
... Jupiter planeta ... septentrionalis ...
... Mars qui est planeta ... triplicitas ...
... Virgine et Capricorno qui sunt signa terre ...
... meridiem et orientem ... primus Venus ...
... meridionalis ... in regimine Saturnus ...
... Gemini Libra et Aquarius
qui sunt signa aerea ... ad angulum terre que est inter septentrionem et occidentem ... Saturnus qui est planeta orientalis
et ... in regimine Jupiter ... triplicitas ...
Cancer Scorpio et Piscibus qui sunt signa aquea ...
... inter meridiem et occidentem ...
... Mars qui est planeta ... Venus qui est
meridionalis.

Consideratio ... aliqua consignatio

... magna ut Cometa vel Eclipsis ... apparebit ...
... Eclipsis ... Quadripartiti

Verbum secundum hic dicere quibus civitatibus et regnis

... Aries ... Polonia ...
... Germania Almania Britania Babilonia Persia ...
... civitates ... Cracovia Verona ... Vitre...
... Placentiam ... Venetie ...

Taurus

... Constantinopolis ...
... Asiam ... Bononia ... Senis ...
Polonia et ... Russia
... asia minor ... Jerusalem ...
Alba ... Nouogrod ...
Hibernia

Gemini

... Armenia ... Flandriam
... Lombardiam ... civitates ... Parisiis ...

Cancer

... Babilonie ... Francia ...
minorem ... Prussia ...
... Almanie ... Civitates que sunt Mediolanum Constantinopolis
Venetie ... Granata ...

Leo

... Italia Apulia
... Bohemiam ... Francie ...
Italiam. Civitates que sunt Roma Vincencia Cremona Mantua Da-
mascus

Virgo

... Candia ... Albania
... Anglia. Civitates que sunt ... Papia ...

Libra

... India Ethiopia ... et ... Egipto
... Civitates que sunt Nurnberga Vienna ...
... et ... Venetiensis

Scorpio

... Babarea Cathalonia. Civitates que sunt Patavia ...
Pistoria

Sagittarius

... Hispania ... Ungariam Mora-
viam Dalmatiam Sclavoniam Croacia et ... Bohemia
... civitates sunt Vienna ... Cremona

Capricornus

... Ethiopiam ...

Marginalia:

... capud ... pellicula ...

... cetera ... Tractatus ... de ... fuit

[illegible] [illegible] Lithuania [illegible] sunt Forliuium Cremona
Vilna. **Aquarius** habet [illegible] et terram occidentalem et regiones valde
septentrionales ut daciam [illegible] Suetiam Livoniam [illegible]
[illegible] Papiam [illegible] [illegible] **Pisces** habet partem hispaniae [illegible]
Hispaniam Portugaliam Normandiam et [illegible] Franciae [illegible]
[illegible] habet Alexandriam et partem in Venetiis habet partes [illegible]
[illegible] Jacobum et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ascendentis [illegible]

Differentia tercia [illegible] de terrae quod plane-

tae de membris hominis in signis [illegible] Saturnus in Ariete habet pectus
Jupiter ventrem Mars caput Sol femora Venus pedes Mercurius crura
Luna [illegible] Saturnus in Tauro habet ventrem Jupiter dorsum Mars
collum Sol genua Venus caput Mercurius pedes Luna crura. Satur-
nus in Geminis ventrem Jupiter [illegible] et quae sequuntur Mars pectus
et quae sequuntur Sol crura et [illegible] [illegible] talos Venus collum Mercu-
rius caput Luna femora. Saturnus in Cancro [illegible] et quae sequuntur
[illegible] Jupiter femora Mars pectus Sol pedes Venus brachia et humeros
Mercurius oculos et gutturem Luna caput. Saturnus in Leone [illegible] et quae
sequuntur Jupiter femora et genua Mars ventrem Sol caput Venus
cor Mercurius humeros et gutturem Luna collum. Saturnus in Virgine pe-
des Jupiter genua et quae sequuntur Mars ventrem Sol collum Venus
ventrem Mercurius cor Luna humeros. Saturnus in Libra genua et quae
sequuntur Jupiter oculos et quae sequuntur partes [illegible] Mars [illegible]
[illegible] et quae sequuntur Sol humeros Venus caput Mercurius ventrem
Luna cor. Saturnus in Scorpione [illegible] talos et quae sequuntur Jupiter
pedes Mars caput brachia et femora Sol cor Venus [illegible] et quae
sequuntur Mercurius dorsum Luna ventrem. Saturnus in Sagittario pedes
Jupiter crura et caput Mars pedes et [illegible] Sol ventrem Venus
femora et brachia Mercurius [illegible] et cor Luna dorsum. Saturnus
in Capricorno caput et pedes Jupiter genua et oculos Mars crura
et [illegible] Sol dorsum Venus femora et cor Mercurius [illegible] et quae
sequuntur Luna femora. Saturnus in Aquario caput et collum Jupiter
humeros pectus et pedes Mars [illegible] et [illegible] Sol [illegible] et quae
sequuntur Venus genua et quae sequuntur Mercurius femora et cor
Luna [illegible]. Saturnus in Piscibus humeros et brachia et collum
Jupiter cor et caput Mars [illegible] et ventrem Sol femora et quae
sequuntur Venus collum et dorsum Mercurius crura et [illegible] Luna
femora [illegible].

Differentia Quarta de Signis mobilibus

[illegible] [illegible] Ptholomei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Signa [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Alcabitius dicit mobilia ut Aries
Cancer Libra et Capricornus [illegible] [illegible] mobilia [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] istam [illegible] quod sol [illegible] aliquod [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] in aliud [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Aries
[illegible] hyemis [illegible] in [illegible] autumni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cancrum [illegible]
[illegible] veris in [illegible] estatis [illegible] sol intrat Libram [illegible] [illegible] estatis in
[illegible] autumni Et [illegible] sol intrat Capricornum [illegible] [illegible] autumni [illegible]
hyemis [illegible] [illegible] dicuntur mobilia ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
signa ascendunt in nativitate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mobilis [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] aliquam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] mobile [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ascendente [illegible] Quatuor [illegible] signa [illegible] dicuntur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Leo Scorpius et Aquarius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aliquod
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sol [illegible] in
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in Leone [illegible] et durat [illegible]
estatis [illegible] [illegible] durat [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et durat [illegible] hyemis Quatuor [illegible] signa [illegible] [illegible] vel [illegible] vel [illegible]
Sagittarius [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Virgo [illegible] et Pisces et dicuntur [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] et in alia [illegible] autumni [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] autumnus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hyemis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] hyemis et in alia [illegible] veris **Quedam**
etiam Signa ex his masculina dicuntur et quaedam feminina
[illegible] Ptholomeus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] masculina [illegible]
feminina [illegible] [illegible] sunt ut Aries [illegible] Leo Libra Sagittarius

[illegible] Masculina [illegible] masculinum [illegible] femina [illegible] Capricornus [illegible] feminea [illegible] mulieres et puellas [illegible] puella [illegible] mulieres ut [illegible] haly abenragel [illegible]

Ora cauta de planetis & infortunis quo fortunis

[illegible] masculini sunt & aliqui feminei [illegible] ptholomeus [illegible] quadripartiti [illegible] planete [illegible] fortune [illegible] Jupiter & Venus [illegible] Venus [illegible] Saturnus & Mars [illegible] Mars [illegible] Mercurius [illegible] haly abenragel [illegible] Venus [illegible] Saturnus [illegible] Mars [illegible] Mercurius [illegible] Jupiter & Venus planete sunt [illegible] Saturnus vero & Mars [illegible] impediunt.

De planetis masculinis & femineis

Loquitur ptholomeus primo quadripartiti [illegible] masculinitatis & femineitatis attribuunt planetis [illegible] planete masculi [illegible] Saturnus Jupiter Mars & Sol, Luna autem & Venus [illegible] femina [illegible] Mercurius [illegible] masculus [illegible] femineis [illegible] haly abenragel [illegible] masculinitatis & femineitatis [illegible] haly abenragel [illegible] Quadripartiti [illegible] masculinus & femininus [illegible] feminina [illegible] planete [illegible] feminina [illegible] Saturnus Jupiter Mars & Sol masculi [illegible] Mercurius [illegible] masculinitatis & femineitatis attribuunt planetis [illegible] oriente & occidente [illegible]

fecerunt quartam super circulum 7 de isto per eadem dicitur planete cum ma-
thematici orientales masculi sunt occidentales feminei [illegible]
quod masculinitas 7 femininitas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quarta cir-
culi [illegible] planeta magis [illegible] cum planeta est in ea vel [illegible]
te [illegible] vel masculinus [illegible] in ea [illegible] ascendente [illegible]
[illegible] in nocte. Cum vero planeta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fiunt feminei
[illegible] ut [illegible] est in ea vel [illegible] vel [illegible] ascendens 7 [illegible]
vel [illegible] [illegible] nocte [illegible] ad oriens [illegible] per eadem [illegible] dicere

De planetis diurnis 7 nocturnis 7 quesitu

[illegible] ptholomeus primo quadripartiti capitulo [illegible] [illegible] plane-
tas diurnos 7 quosdam nocturnos esse [illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] sunt
[illegible] [illegible] dicitur diei 7 aliud nox [illegible] quod diei est calor et
[illegible] [illegible] nocte frigiditas 7 humiditas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] feminea [illegible] planete qui calide sunt 7 [illegible]
[illegible] diei sunt [illegible] 7 diurni dicti ut sol 7 iuppiter [illegible] qui
humide sunt nocturnos [illegible] ut luna 7 venus [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cum diurnis [illegible] nocturna
nocturnis [illegible] [illegible] saturnus frigidus [illegible] calor diei
[illegible] dicti saturnus [illegible] 7 [illegible] [illegible] calor diei
[illegible] [illegible] mars [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
7 [illegible] frigida 7 humida [illegible] frigiditas 7 humiditas noctis [illegible]
[illegible] martem nocturnum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] noctis [illegible] [illegible] humiditas 7 frigiditas
[illegible] nocturnis [illegible] [illegible] dominium planetarum 7 stellarum
[illegible] 7 nocte [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible] [illegible] testimonium [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] cum [illegible] veneris primo [illegible] [illegible] luna
[illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible] ut [illegible] nocte. Cum [illegible] planeta
[illegible] in die [illegible] terra est [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] planeta nocturnus in nocte [illegible] terra est [illegible] est 7 [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] planetarum dicitur apparebit

Ora [illegible] 7 ultima [illegible] de gradibus mas-

culinis 7 femineis [illegible] gradibus lucidis 7 tenebrosis [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de gradibus
[illegible] fortuna 7 de [illegible] [illegible] albumasar
in introductorio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] esse
[illegible] ut [illegible] masculi [illegible] feminei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] tenebrosi [illegible] feminei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] et aliis effectus [illegible] planete [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] experientia 7 arte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ultima [illegible]
de eisdem gradibus [illegible] [illegible] albumasar 7 aliorum [illegible]
[illegible] stellarum 7 doctorum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] planetis ut melius illorum gradium [illegible] possit intel-
ligi

Verbum primum de gradibus masculinis 7 femineis

[illegible] albumasar [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradus
aliquem masculi 7 quem feminina [illegible] [illegible] cum in nativitate [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] gradus masculinus fuerit fortior [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] feminee [illegible] 7 [illegible] [illegible] gradum [illegible]
[illegible] masculinus est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab astrologis [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] masculus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologus [illegible] [illegible] deter-
minare per gradus masculinos 7 femininos [illegible] planetas [illegible] in
gradibus masculinis [illegible] masculini [illegible] dici. Si [illegible] planetas pla-
[illegible] femininos [illegible] femineis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] albumasar [illegible] in ariete [illegible] gradus [illegible] [illegible]
gradus masculini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] femininos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
masculini [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Tabula de gradibus masculinis 7 femineis

♈	mas	8	fe	1	mas	6	fe	7	mas	8				
♉	fem	4	mas	6	fem	6	mas	5	fem	3	mas	6		
♊	fem	4	mas	11	fem	6	mas	5	fem	5				
♋	mas	2	fe	6	mas	2	fe	2	mas	11	fem	5	mas	3
♌	mas	4	fe	3	mas	7	fe	8	mas	7				
♍	fem	8	mas	5	fem	8	mas	10						
♎	mas	4	fem	10	mas	1	fe	7	mas	3				
♏	mas	5	fem	10	mas	3	fe	8	mas	4				
♐	mas	2	fem	3	mas	7	fe	12	mas	6				
♑	mas	11	fem	8	mas	11								
♒	mas	4	fem	10	mas	6	fem	5	fem	2	fem	3		
♓	mas	10	fem	10	mas	3	fem	4	fem	2				

Verbum secundum de gradibus lucidis tenebrosis

fumosis et vacuis. Inquit Albumasar: Sunt in signis gradus quidam lucidi dicuntur et quidam tenebrosi et quidam fumosi et quidam vacui [illegible] in quibus [illegible] gradus tenebrosi dicuntur et a quo [illegible] lucidi appellantur, ut in figura subscripta videlicet. Et [illegible] ratione inquit cum in planeta in gradu lucido venerit, significat pulchritudinem et [illegible] [illegible] cum in gradu tenebroso venerit, significat [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] et malum [illegible] significat [illegible] [illegible] planeta in gradu [illegible] significat diminutionem pulchritudinis [illegible] [illegible]

♈	te	3	lu	4	te	8	lu	5	va	5	lu	4	va	1
♉	te	3	lu	5	va	4	lu	3	va	4	lu	8	te	2
♊	lu	5	te	3	lu	4	va	5	lu	6	te	4	va	3
♋	lu	12	te	2	va	5	fu	2	lu	8	va	2		
♌	te	10	fu	10	va	4	lu	4						
♍	te	4	lu	3	va	2	lu	6	fu	6	va	4	te	3
♎	lu	4	te	4	lu	8	te	3	lu	6	va	3		
♏	te	3	lu	4	va	6	lu	6	fu	2	va	4	te	3
♐	lu	9	te	3	lu	7	fu	5	lu	7				
♑	te	7	lu	3	fu	4	lu	5	te	3	va	3	te	4
♒	fu	5	lu	4	te	5	lu	8	va	5	lu	4		
♓	te	6	lu	6	te	6	lu	5	va	3	lu	3	te	2

Verbum tertium de gradibus putealibus. Dixit

Albumasar: Sunt quidam gradus in signis putearles dicti, et [illegible] planeta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] diminutionem pulchritudinis [illegible] [illegible] gradu puteo [illegible] [illegible] planete [illegible] gradu puteo [illegible] [illegible] et plus debilitat [illegible] [illegible] et malo [illegible] [illegible]

♈	6	11	17	23	29			♎	1	7	20	23	29	27 30
♉	4	12	18	22	24			♏	2	10	17	22	23	27
♊	2	12	18	17	22	26	30	♐	7	12	17	22	27	30
♋	12	17	22	23	26	27	30	♑	2	7	14	22	28	28 30
♌	6	13	14	22	23	29		♒	1	12	17	22	28	29
♍	8	13	16	21	27	30		♓	5	9	22	27	28	29

♈	6	11	16	23	29		♎	1	7	20		30
♉	5	12		24	25		♏	9	10	22	23	27
♊	2	12	17	24	30		♐	7	12	15	24	27	30
♋	12	17	23	26	30		♑	2	7	17	22	24	28
♌	6	13	16	22	23	28	♒	1	2	17	23	24	29
♍	8	13	16	21	25		♓	4	12	24	27	28

Verbum tertium de gradibus qui azemena dicuntur

[illegible] albumasar et sunt [illegible] gradus qui azemena dicuntur [illegible] debilitatis [illegible] planeta [illegible] naturalis aliquis [illegible] azemena [illegible] et patent hii gradus [illegible] signa

In	♉	6	7	8	9	10			In	♏	19	25			
									In	♐	1	7	8	18	19
In	♋	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	In	♑	26	27	28	29	
In	♌	18	27	28					In	♒	18	19			

Verbum quintum de gradibus augmentantibus fortunam

Sunt [illegible] albumasar [illegible] gradus [illegible] augmentantes fortunam [illegible] planeta fuerit [illegible] naturale [illegible] ad dominia magna et ad [illegible] fortunas [illegible] sicut scripsi.

Verbum octavum et ultimum de gradibus [illegible]

[illegible] inquit albumasar [illegible] gradus [illegible]

♈	19					♎	3	5	21	
♉	3	15	27			♏	7	18	20	
♊	11					♐	13	20		
♋	1	2	3	4	15	♑	12	13	14	20
♌	2	5	7	19		♒	7	16	17	20
♍	3	14	20			♓	13	20		

[illegible] longitudinis [illegible] nobilium [illegible] fortunis [illegible] et fortes [illegible] virtute ut 20 [illegible] 20 gradus [illegible] 20 [illegible] gradus [illegible]

Capitulum quartum huius summe primum de potestatibus septem

planetarum essentialibus et accidentalibus [illegible] [illegible] planetarum [illegible] accidentalis [illegible] planeta [illegible] leone [illegible] sol [illegible] albumasar [illegible] introductorio [illegible] dominus planetarum [illegible] planeta [illegible] planetarum essentialibus [illegible] sicut scripsi.

[illegible] prima de quinque potestatibus planetarum essentialibus. Albumasar

[illegible] inquit potestates essentiales planetarum sunt [illegible] domus exaltationes triplicitates [illegible] et facies. [illegible] planeta est in domo est fortis ut quinque [illegible] exaltatione ut 4 [illegible] triplicitate ut 3 [illegible] ut 1. [illegible] planeta est [illegible] planeta [illegible] exaltatione [illegible] domo sua et domino suo [illegible] planeta [illegible] triplicitate sua [illegible] planeta [illegible] planeta [illegible] planetarum [illegible]

Tabula de domibus planetarum

☉	♌	
☽	♋	
♄	♑	♒
♃	♐	♓
♂	♈	♏
♀	♉	♎
☿	♊	♍

Verum quia sol et luna non habent nisi unam domum secundum albumasar, in tertio introductorii dicunt quod sol et luna sunt planete fortiores ceteris et quia corporis fortitudo eorum magis superat omnia alia, ideo fecit eis unam domum sed ceteris planetis ut sunt aliquod plus partibus ... nulla tamen eis fortitudo et minor . . . . albumasar . . . . oppositum domi et planete est detrimentum planete ... ostensum ... domi ... angulare est ... in quadrato ... est quarto

Unum zrui de exaltationibus planetarum secundum albumasar in introductorio ... quod sol et luna planete ... natura ... planete ... gradum exaltationis ... hermes ... natura ... exaltationis ... planete ... exaltationis ... albumasar

Tabula exaltationis planetarum

☉	♈	19
☽	♉	3
♄	♎	20
♃	♋	14
♂	♑	20
♀	♓	21
☿	♍	14
☊	♊	3
☋	♐	3

... omnes quod secundum ptholomeum hermes ... exaltationis planetarum ptholomeus et volunt quod exaltationes planete est in toto signo secundum hermes volunt ... in ... sunt planete secundum quod in toto oppositum eius exaltationis secundum ptholomeum ... planete ... detrimentum planete secundum albumasar et albumasar ... in ipso

Verbum tertium de triplicitatibus planetarum secundum albumasar. Signa ista que concordant in una triplicitate quia Aries Leo et Sagittarius ... signa sunt triplicitatis ... Secunda triplicitas ... Taurus virgo et capricornus ... signa ... nocturna terrea ... libra ... aquarius ... triplicitas ... Cancer scorpio et piscis ... triplicitas ... signa ... nocturna aquea ... septentrionalis ... triplicitatem patent ... sunt ptholomeus et albumasar

Tabula triplicitatum secundum ptholomeum / Secundum albumasar.

Ignea	☉ ♃ ♂	die	♈ ♌ ♐	nocte	♃ ☉ ♂	Ignea	☉ ♃ ♄	die	♈ ♌ ♐	nocte ♃ ☉ ♄
Terrea	♀ ☽ ♄	die	♉ ♍ ♑	nocte	☽ ♀ ♄	Terrea	♀ ☽ ♂	die	♉ ♍ ♑	nocte ☽ ♀ ♂
Aerea	♄ ☿ ♃	die	♊ ♎ ♒	nocte	☿ ♄ ♃	Aerea	♄ ☿ ♃	die	♊ ♎ ♒	nocte ☿ ♄ ♃
Aquea	♂ ♀ ☽	die	♋ ♏ ♓	nocte	♂ ☽ ♀	Aquea	♀ ♂ ☽	die	♋ ♏ ♓	nocte ♂ ♀ ☽

Tenebrose stelle	longitudo			latitudo			nebulose	longitudo			latitudo		
	S	G	m	G	m			S	G	m	G	m	
Algol	♉	12	40	20	40	Sept.		♉	14	40	40	30	Septentrionalis
	♋	18	10	23	20			♊	14	0	16	30	Orion meridionalis
Vrsa	♋	29	10	20	30			♋	28	20	0	40	Presepe Septentrionalis
maior	♌	0	10	22	30		Spica	♐	29	10	13	14	Cauda scorpii
	♌	8	10	20	10		Sept.	♑	13	10	0	27	Sagitta
	♏	18	20	20	30		Sept.	♒	12	30	14	0	Lyra
Spica	♏	18	29	27	30		Sept.	♒	16	30	14	30	que est in yma
minor	♏	14	40	27	0								
	♏	16	0	22	20								

Nota ... stelle tenebrose ... stelle ... gradus ... addendi sunt ... secundum ... falsum addo ... stellis ... anno ...

Mansiones lune sunt 28 ... quarum quelibet ... gradus ... mansionum ... tabula ...

Vm etiam de terminis planetarum magistri Ptholomei

♈	♃	6	♀	8	☿	7	♂	5	♄	4
♉	♀	8	☿	7	♃	7	♄	2	♂	6
♊	☿	7	♃	6	♀	7	♂	6	♄	4
♌	♂	6	♃	7	☿	7	♀	7	♄	3
♍	♄	6	☿	7	♂	5	♀	6	♃	6
♎	☿	7	♀	6	♃	5	♄	6	♂	6
♏	♄	6	♀	5	☿	5	♃	8	♂	3
♐	♂	6	♀	7	♃	8	☿	8	♄	3
♑	♃	8	♀	6	☿	5	♄	6	♂	5
♒	♀	6	☿	6	♃	5	♄	6	♂	5
♓	♄	6	☿	6	♀	8	♃	5	♂	5
	♀	8	♃	6	☿	6	♂	5	♄	5

Tabula terminorum Egyptiorum

♈	♃	6	♀	6	☿	8	♂	5	♄	5
♉	♀	8	☿	6	♃	8	♄	5	♂	3
♊	☿	6	♃	6	♀	5	♂	7	♄	6
♋	♂	7	♀	6	☿	6	♃	7	♄	4
♌	♃	6	♀	5	♄	7	☿	6	♂	6
♍	☿	7	♀	10	♃	4	♂	7	♄	2
♎	♄	6	☿	8	♃	7	♀	7	♂	2
♏	♂	7	♀	4	☿	8	♃	5	♄	6
♐	♃	12	♀	5	☿	4	♄	5	♂	4
♑	☿	7	♃	7	♀	8	♄	4	♂	4
♒	☿	7	♀	6	♃	7	♂	5	♄	5
♓	♀	12	♃	4	☿	3	♂	9	♄	2

Mansiones lune secundum magistros et Indos in septentrione

nomina			S	G	M	
anathay	1	temperata	♈	13	20	
albuthayn	2	sicca	♈	26	40	finis pluvie
asimech	3	temperata	♉	10	0	
aldebaran	4	humida	♉	23	20	principium pluvie
alhitaa	5	sicca	♊	6	40	pluvie progressio
alhanach	6	temperata	♊	20	0	
azarna	7	humida	♋	3	20	
alnatra	8	temperata	♋	16	40	pluvie progressio
altarf	9	sicca	♌	0	0	
algebhay	10	humida	♌	13	20	principium pluvie
alzubran	11	temperata	♌	26	40	
asarfa	12	humida	♍	10	0	
alaxe	13	temperata	♍	23	20	
azimech	14	temperata	♎	6	40	
alfare	15	humida	♎	20	0	
azubene	16	humida	♏	3	20	signum pluvie
alhylil	17	humida	♏	16	40	
atalb	18	sicca	♐	0	0	
azolaa	19	temperata	♐	13	20	
alnehym	20	humida	♐	26	40	finis pluvie
albedach	21	temperata	♑	10	0	
alzubelyn	22	humida	♑	23	20	signum pluvie
zoadbolach	23	temperata	♒	6	40	
zodazur	24	temperata	♒	20	0	signum pluvie
Cuadabar	25	sicca	♓	3	20	
alfarha	26	sicca	♓	16	40	
alfare	27	humida	♓	0	0	

2m ultimum de faciebus planetarum que per ... et quelibet facies continet 10 gradus.

♈	♂	10	☉	20	♀	30	♈	6	11	11	24	29		
♉	☿	10	☽	20	♄	30	♉	5	12	18	24	25		
♊	♃	10	♂	20	☉	30	♊	2	12	18	22	26	30	
♋	♀	10	☿	20	☽	30	♋	12	17	23	26	30		
♌	♄	10	♃	20	♂	30	♌	6	13	15	22	23	29	
♍	☉	10	♀	20	☿	30	♍	8	13	16	21	27		
♎	☽	10	♄	20	♃	30	♎	1	7	20	23	24	27	
♏	♂	10	☉	20	♀	30	♏	9	10	22	23	27		
♐	☿	10	☽	20	♄	30	♐	6	12	24	27	30		
♑	♃	10	♂	20	☉	30	♑	2	7	14	22	24	28	
♒	♀	10	☿	20	☽	30	♒	1	12	17	22	24	29	
♓	♄	10	♃	20	♂	30	♓	4	9	24	27	28		

Figura de gradibus puteatibus

	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽
♈	ter tri 4	tri ter 4	do fa tri 8	ex ter fa 8	ter fa 3	ter 2	0 0
♉	ter fa 3	ter 2	ter tri 4	0 0	do tri ter 10	ter fa 3	ex tri fa 8
♊	tri ter 4	ter fa [illegible] 6	ter fa 3	fa 1	ter 3	do tri ter 10	0 0
♋	ter 2	ex 6	ter tri 4	0 0	tri ter fa 6	ter fa 3	do fa tri 9
♌	ter fa 6	tri 6	fa ter 3	do tri 8	ter 2	ter 2	0 0
♍	ter 2	ter 2	ter tri 4	fa 1	tri ter fa 6	do ex ter fa 12	tri 3
♎	ex tri ter fa 10	ter 6	ter 2	0 0	do ter 5	tri ter 4	fa 1
♏	ter 2	ter 2	do tri ter fa 11	fa 1	do fa tri 6	ter 2	tri 3
♐	ter fa tri 6	ter do tri 10	ter 2	tri 3	ter 2	ter fa 3	fa 1
♑	do ter 5	ter fa 3	ex ter fa tri 10	fa 1	tri ter 4	ter 2	tri 3
♒	do tri ter 10	ter tri 4	ter 2	0 0	ter fa 3	ter tri fa 6	fa 1
♓	ter fa 3	do ter fa 8	tri ter fa 6	0 0	ex tri ter 9	ter 2	tri 3

Domus virtus placita quinque quinque. Ut exaltatur
virtus bis duo dantur
triplicitas tres dat. simplex
facies ubi constat
bis simplex donat
virtus si terminus astat
Hec sunt metra
de testimoniis
planetarum.

Capitulum quintum summe de duodecim domibus celi et [equatione] de earum significatione

[illegible] sapientum [illegible] inquit Arnoldus in [illegible] suo [illegible] domus [illegible] duodecim [illegible] equales [illegible] minores [illegible] orientis [illegible] ergo domus [illegible] sunt equales [illegible] maiores [illegible] plures gradus signorum occupat [illegible] domus maiores sunt [illegible] duodecim domorum [illegible] boreales [illegible] ille [illegible] amplius duodecim domorum [illegible] medietas celi [illegible] hemispherium [illegible] domus [illegible] celi ab oriente [illegible] medium celi [illegible] tres [illegible] domus [illegible] ascendens [illegible] ab oriente [illegible] ascendens [illegible] domus [illegible] ascendens [illegible] domibus [illegible] duodecim domus celi apud astrologos [illegible]

Aquarius domus 11 succedens
Capricornus domus 10 angulus
Sagittarius domus 9 cadens
Scorpio domus 8 succedens
Pisces domus 12 cadens
Figura celi per duodecim domus divisa
Libra domus 7 angulus
Aries domus 1 angulus
Virgo domus 6 cadens
Taurus domus 2 succedens
Cancer domus 4 angulus
Gemini domus 3 cadens
Leo domus 5 succedens

Et ergo [illegible] habeat [illegible] capituli [illegible] planete [illegible] **Dra pa** de [illegible]
domorum celi [illegible] 7 [illegible] stella [illegible] domus [illegible] stella [illegible]
[illegible] **pa dom** [illegible] hemispherii [illegible] vita [illegible]
et [illegible] 7 [illegible] cogitat [illegible] dixit halendesso [illegible]
in natiuitate domus [illegible] ascendentis [illegible] significat vitam 7 nati [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible] 7 [illegible] odio habeat [illegible]
mali aduenerit ei in [illegible] vite sue [illegible] domus [illegible]
7 [illegible] vite [illegible] domus [illegible] significat [illegible]
fine vite [illegible] **2a domus** est domus [illegible] 7 [illegible]
7 significat [illegible] dixit halendesso de domibus [illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] vite 7 in medio vite [illegible] fine vite 7 [illegible]
[illegible] **3a dom** est domus
[illegible] 7 [illegible] religionis [illegible]
[illegible] vite [illegible] dixit halendesso
[illegible] domus [illegible] domus significat [illegible]
[illegible] **4a domus** est domus patrum domus [illegible]
[illegible] 7 thesaurorum [illegible]
7 significat [illegible] fine vite dixit halendesso [illegible] domus [illegible] domus patrum
[illegible] **5a dom** est domus
filiorum [illegible] 7 significat [illegible]
[illegible] dixit halendesso [illegible] domus [illegible] filiorum [illegible] significat filios [illegible]
7 [illegible] **6ta domus** est domus [illegible] 7 significat
[illegible] fine vite 7 ad senectutem dixit halendesso [illegible]
domus [illegible] significat [illegible] 7 famulos [illegible]
significat [illegible]
[illegible] **7ma domus** est domus [illegible]
7 [illegible] domus [illegible]
[illegible] **8va domus** est domus mortis 7 significat timorem 7 [illegible]
[illegible] hereditates [illegible] possident [illegible] parentum
7 [illegible] domus [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] **Nona domus** est domus peregrinationis 7 [illegible]
[illegible] fidei [illegible] religionis [illegible] librorum [illegible]
[illegible] domus [illegible] peregrinationes [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible] in [illegible] **Decima dom** est domus [illegible]
7 [illegible] est domus [illegible] fame 7 [illegible]
7 [illegible] domus [illegible] 7 alta fama
[illegible] 7 [illegible] significat stabilitatem 7 [illegible] **Undecima**
dom est domus [illegible] 7 [illegible] amicorum [illegible] 7 [illegible]
domus [illegible] 7 [illegible] amicos [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] **12 domus** est domus inimicorum [illegible] domus [illegible] domus significat
7 significat [illegible] bestias [illegible] de [illegible] domorum
inimicos [illegible] bestias [illegible]
Prima domus vite [illegible] 2a dat [illegible] 3a [illegible]
[illegible] sexta [illegible] septima sit mulier octaua [illegible] est [illegible] nona
[illegible] decima dat [illegible] undecima [illegible] duodena [illegible] **Dra 2a ho**
rali de figuratione domorum 12 7 de figuratione earum angulorum
Ut [illegible] planete [illegible] figuratione [illegible] domorum [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible] angulis [illegible] precedens [illegible]
[illegible] cadens [illegible] 7 [illegible] magis [illegible] sit [illegible]
7 [illegible] succedente [illegible] cadente [illegible] angulos angulus medii
celi est angulus medius celi 7 [illegible] cadens [illegible]
[illegible] 2a [illegible] a [illegible]
[illegible] domus prima [illegible] ascendens 7 [illegible] domus septima [illegible]
[illegible] domorum [illegible] ad [illegible] natiuitatis [illegible]
[illegible] domorum [illegible] dixit [illegible] prima 7
[illegible] est domus decima [illegible] celi [illegible] prima [illegible] undecima [illegible]
[illegible] nona [illegible] 8a [illegible] 2a [illegible] octaua [illegible] 3a [illegible] decima
7 [illegible] sexta [illegible] decima prima undecima [illegible] nona 3a [illegible]
[illegible] sexta [illegible] duodecima [illegible]
[illegible] planete [illegible] undecima 7 sexta [illegible]
[illegible] 7 [illegible] duodecima 7 sexta
[illegible] duodecima [illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible] sexta [illegible] ad [illegible] vel
[illegible] ad [illegible] vel ad [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] vel ad [illegible]

et sic similiter domus que hec sunt [illegible] Vel alio modo iudicandi [illegible] septima est [illegible] septima domus est domus uxoris et coniugii. Et valet ad iudicandum de statu [illegible] nati [illegible] Et valet iudicare de parentibus nati [illegible] domus [illegible] quarta est domus parentum.

Differentia 2a de natura quartarum zodiaci et de quatuor temporibus anni [illegible] quarta pars zodiaci [illegible] Ptholomeum in quadripartito [illegible] quarta que est ab oriente usque in medium celi et ab occidente usque ad oppositum medii celi [illegible] planete sunt feminine [illegible] masculine [illegible] orientalis [illegible] vernalis [illegible] sanguinea vernalis. Et quarta que a medio celi [illegible] media etate. Et [illegible] occidentalis [illegible] feminina [illegible] colerica [illegible] quarta que ab occidente usque ad [illegible] autumnalis melancolica [illegible] occidentalis [illegible] Ultima vero quarta que est a quarta domo usque ad [illegible] senilis flegmatica [illegible] et hyemalis. Anni [illegible] Albumasar [illegible] octava [illegible] a signis [illegible] cardinalibus que sunt Aries Cancer Libra et Capricornus [illegible] cum Sol intrat primum [illegible] cum Sol intrat primum gradum Arietis [illegible] intrat primum punctum Libre [illegible] gradum Cancri [illegible] intrat primum punctum Capricorni [illegible] hyemis [illegible] quadripartito [illegible] Libra [illegible] Ptholomeus [illegible] in quadripartito [illegible] capitulo [illegible] inicipit [illegible] zenith [illegible] In Autumpno [illegible] In Hyeme [illegible] incipit dominari [illegible]

Differentia 3a de nonenis septem planetarum. Pro hiis tabule ista ponende intelligenda [illegible] Nonena est [illegible] signi in novem partes [illegible] nonena constat ex 3 gradibus et [illegible] minutis [illegible] nonene [illegible] domini [illegible] planetarum dominia [illegible] prime nonene [illegible] in Ariete est Martis [illegible] nonene [illegible] Veneris [illegible] nonene est planeta [illegible] Mercurius et Jupiter [illegible] in tabula [illegible]

Tabula de nonenis septem planetarum

	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
1	♂	♄	♀	☽	♂	♄	♀	☽	♂	♄	♀	☽
2	♀	♄	♂	☉	♀	♄	♂	☉	♀	♄	♂	☉
3	☿	♃	♃	☿	☿	♃	♃	☿	☿	♃	♃	☿
4	☽	♂	♄	♀	☽	♂	♄	♀	☽	♂	♄	♀
5	☉	♀	♄	♂	☉	♀	♄	♂	☉	♀	♄	♂
6	☿	☿	♃	♃	☿	☿	♃	♃	☿	☿	♃	♃
7	♀	☽	♂	♄	♀	☽	♂	♄	♀	☽	♂	♄
8	♂	☉	♀	♄	♂	☉	♀	♄	♂	☉	♀	♄
9	♃	☿	☿	♃	♃	☿	☿	♃	♃	☿	☿	♃
	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓

Differentia quarta de duodenis septem planetarum. Albumasar in introductorio [illegible] octava [illegible] duodena [illegible] signi [illegible] constat [illegible] gradibus [illegible] minutis [illegible] Alkabicius [illegible] introductorio [illegible] nonenas et duodenas [illegible] planetarum [illegible] duodena [illegible] signi [illegible] duodene [illegible] est planeta [illegible] signi [illegible] duodene [illegible] planeta [illegible] signi [illegible] in tabula. [illegible] nonenarum et duodenarum [illegible] in iudiciis [illegible] [illegible] planetarum [illegible] in iudiciis [illegible] quadripartiti [illegible] planete [illegible] gradus [illegible] signi [illegible] ad gradum planete [illegible] triginta [illegible] signi [illegible] gradus [illegible] signi ad quod [illegible] duodene

♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	G	M
♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	2	30
♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	5	0
☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	7	30
☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	10	0
☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	12	30
☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	15	0
♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	17	30
♂	♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	20	0
♃	♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	22	30
♄	♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	25	0
♄	♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	27	30
♃	♂	♀	☿	☽	☉	☿	♀	♂	♃	♄	♄	30	0

Dr[iffer]ẽ[ntia] 7ma de horis planetarum 7 diebus

Cam[panus] ... [illegible] ... planete ... [illegible] ... horis ... dominator ... planete ... [illegible] ... dominantes ... [illegible] ... in tabula ... [illegible] ... artificiales 7 [illegible] naturales ... [illegible] ... artificiales ... [illegible] ... 12 hore ... artificiales ... hora artificialis ... [illegible] ... tabula ... [illegible] ... hora autem naturalis est 24 pars diei naturalis ... [illegible]

Tabula de die 7 horis planetarum

1	15
2	16
3	17
4	18
5	19
6	20
7	21
8	22
9	23
10	24
11	0
12	0
13	0
14	0

... [illegible] ... incipit ... [illegible] ... masculina ... feminina ... [illegible] ... diei 7 noctis.

Dr[ifferentia] 8va de [illegible]

Capit[ulum] ... Cauda draconis ... Albumasar caput draconis masculinum ... [illegible] ... cum fortuna ... [illegible] ... augmentat ... Cauda vero draconis ... [illegible] ... malis ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... capud ... fortunis ... [illegible] ... mala ... [illegible] ... bona ... malis ...

Capitulum ... de aspectibus planetarum et qui

... aspectuum ... [illegible] ... aspectus ... [illegible] ... planetarum ... [illegible]

* △ □

Dra prima de aspectibus planetarum [illegible] per aspectus et quo quilibet habeat differentia inquit Guido Bonat[us] [illegible]

[illegible]

Dra 2a de ymaginibus celi [illegible] inquit Abraham [illegible]

[illegible]

Ursa maior	Piscis meridionalis
Ursa minor	Cetus
Draco	Orion
Cepheus	Flumen
Boetes	Lepus
Corona	Canis maior
Hercules	Canis minor
Vultur cadens	Idra
Gallina	Crater
Cassiopeya	Corvus
Perseus	Navis
[illegible]	Centaurus
Serpentarius	Lupus
Sagitta	Ara
Aquila	Corona meridionalis
Delphinus	Sagitta
Equus	
Andromeda	
Triangulum	

[illegible] (marginal note, left of the first list)

Stelle meridionales (note between the two lists)

[illegible] 1022 [illegible]

[illegible] celestium stellarum earum de stellario inquit Abraham [illegible]

[illegible]

Aries	Ursa maior	Mulier que non novit virum	Lepus
Taurus	Ursa minor	Perseus	Astronomus [illegible]
Gemini	Draco	Triangulus	Lamia
Cancer	Fidelis amator	Saltator	Piscis
Leo	Serpens	Cignus in gallia	Portus
Virgo	Serpentarius	Vultur volans	Centaurus
Libra	Corona	Vultur cadens in celo	[illegible]
Scorpio	Boetes	Corvus	[illegible]
Sagittarius	[illegible] habens	Flumen	[illegible]
Capricornus	Zopheus	Delphinus	Corona
Aquarius	[illegible]	Orion	
Pisces	[illegible]	Canis maior	
	Cassiopia	Canis minor	

Et sunt in zodiaco (note beside the first column)

[illegible] (note beside the second column)

meridionale (note beside the third column)

Dra 2a de magnitudine corporum celestium. Inquit Thebit de magnitudine corporum celestium magnitudo corporum celestium et stellarum solis et lune et eorum elongatio a terra [illegible] magnitudo namque corporis solis est quasi centum sexaginta [illegible] terre [illegible] stelle [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] est quasi nona [illegible] Jupiter qui est [illegible] Saturnus qui est [illegible] post Saturnum sunt stelle fixe [illegible] stelle [illegible] post illas sunt stelle [illegible] Mars qui est [illegible] Venus que est quasi una de [illegible] Luna que est quasi una de [illegible] Thebit

Cam ultimum 99 2i tractatus qui est de motibus planetarum et eorum admensione. [illegible] planetarum [illegible] motus [illegible]

Dra pma de planetis. [illegible] planeta [illegible] motu [illegible] planeta [illegible] motus [illegible] planeta [illegible] planeta [illegible] nonaginta gradus [illegible] motu [illegible] octoginta gradus [illegible] nonaginta [illegible] octoginta gradus [illegible]

Dra 2a de planetis. [illegible] planete [illegible] motu [illegible] planeta [illegible] motus [illegible] planete [illegible]

Dra 3a qualiter planeta [illegible]. [illegible] planeta [illegible] nonaginta gradus [illegible] octoginta gradus [illegible]

Dra 4a de planetis ad se inferiorem. [illegible] planeta [illegible] planeta [illegible] planeta [illegible]

Dra 5a de [illegible]. [illegible] planeta [illegible] planete [illegible] Saturni [illegible] planeta [illegible]

[illegible] signa [illegible] inter domum [illegible] planete et domum [illegible] Cancer [illegible] a Saturno [illegible] ab alia domo Saturni [illegible] aquario [illegible] libra [illegible] a Saturno [illegible] signo [illegible] inter eos [illegible] Cancer [illegible] signum a domo alia Jovis [illegible] signo a Jove [illegible] signorum [illegible] aliis planetis [illegible]

Capitulum secundum de diurnitate planetarum et nocturnitate

[illegible] planete [illegible] planeta [illegible] ascendente [illegible] in dextra [illegible] et aliquo [illegible] ab ipso planeta [illegible] de orientalitate [illegible] occidentalis a luna [illegible] signo [illegible] a luna [illegible] orientalis vel in [illegible] diurnitas [illegible] planeta [illegible] solis vel lune [illegible] occidentalis

Capitulum tertium de combustione planetarum

Planeta [illegible] gradus solis [illegible] combustus [illegible] solem [illegible] et [illegible] gradus [illegible] et fuerit inter eos [illegible] minutorum [illegible] liberatus a radiis solis [illegible]

Capitulum quartum de orientalitate et occidentalitate planetarum

[illegible] planete [illegible] Saturnus Jupiter et Mars [illegible] solem [illegible] radiis solis [illegible] orientales [illegible] occidentales [illegible] gradus [illegible] occidentalis [illegible] fortes [illegible] debiles [illegible] orientales [illegible] occidentales [illegible] sub radiis [illegible] planete [illegible] orientales et occidentales [illegible] orientalitatem [illegible] occidentalitatem [illegible] Saturno Jove et Marte [illegible] orientales [illegible] occidentalitatem [illegible] debilitatem

Pars ultima de esse planetarum et cetera

[illegible] planete [illegible] planetarum [illegible] alicui [illegible]

Capitulum primum de coniunctione planetarum

[illegible] duo planete [illegible] gradu [illegible] in [illegible] Ariete [illegible] luna et ipsa [illegible] duo planete [illegible] ponderosior [illegible] signo [illegible] ponderosior [illegible] gradus [illegible] Mars [illegible] Ariete [illegible] Leone [illegible] 12 gradus [illegible] Ariete [illegible] Mars de Leone [illegible] gradus [illegible] Ariete [illegible] Mars [illegible] gradus [illegible] Ariete [illegible] Leonis [illegible] duo planete [illegible] septentrionem [illegible] meridie [illegible] septentrionalis [illegible] meridiana [illegible] Saturno [illegible] signo [illegible] gradus [illegible] minuto [illegible] Saturnus [illegible] septentrionalis [illegible] minutorum [illegible] septentrionem [illegible] minutorum [illegible]

Capitulum [illegible] quod planeta sit de variis [illegible]

Planeta [illegible] alicui planete [illegible] vel aspectu [illegible] ab illo [illegible] alio [illegible] aspectu [illegible] signo [illegible]

pono quod luna iungatur Iovi [illegible] Sagittario et post separatur ab eo [illegible] alteri planete [illegible] luna [illegible] hoc modo luna dicitur vacua cursu [illegible] Sagittario et iungatur alteri planete corpore vel aspectu [illegible]

Vm [illegible] quod planeta est feralis vel solitarius quando aliquis planeta fuerit in aliquo signo [illegible]

Vm [illegible] de translatione planetarum [illegible] planeta [illegible]

[illegible]

Vm [illegible] de redditu luminis [illegible]

[illegible]

Vm [illegible] de prohibitione [illegible]

[illegible]

Vm [illegible] Cum planeta de pulsare vel mittere naturam [illegible]

[illegible]

Vm octavum de receptione planetarum [illegible]

[illegible]

Vm nonum de redditu planetarum [illegible]

[illegible]

et post hoc per rasionem eius fuerit in angulos retrogradus et pfring **VIII. 10. de refrenatione planetarum** Refrenatio planete ... quando planeta vult se coniungere cum alio applicatur con- iunctio ... fit retrogradus hoc dicitur refrenatio verbi gratia pono quod Saturnus sit in 12 gradu Virginis et Venus in primo Virginis vadens ad coniunctionem Saturni cum non pervenerit Venus ad octavum gradum et non ante coniunguntur incipiat retrocedere in tertio ... refrenat Venus ne coniungatur Saturno et idem est intelligendum de aspectu si retro antequam aspectu cum aliquo aspectu applicetur incipit retrogradari. **VIII. 11. de conuictione planetarum** Conuictio planetarum est quando due planete fuerint in eodem signo quorum unus sit ponderosior et alter levior et unus levis venerit ad ponderosiorem et alter petit coniunctionem ponderosioris cum antequam coniungatur ponderosior ille qui tunc fuerit ponderosior et fit retrograda- tus et coniungatur ponderosior retrogradatus et obviat alteri levi tunc retrogradus de- ... coniunctionem illius non obviat nec ponderosior verbi gratia pono quod sit Saturnus in octavo gradu Virginis et Mars sit in quarto gradu eiusdem et Jupiter sit in primo Virginis petens coniunctionem Saturni cum antequam coniungatur Saturno Mars incipiat retrogradari et con- iunctus Saturno per retrogradacionem et obviat Jovi. hoc ratione Mars destruit coniunctionem Jovis cum Saturno **VIII. 12. de frustratione planetarum** frustratio est quando planeta levis petit coniunctionem ponderosioris et antequam applicetur coniunctio ponderosior intrat alterum signum et fit [illegible] alius alteri planete in principio eiusdem signi tunc quando levis volens coniungi ponde- rosiori intrat aliud signum coniungitur radiis illius planete et sic aspectus etiam impeditur et frustratur coniunctio prima verbi gratia pono quod Saturnus sit in ultimo gradu Leonis et Mars 29 sit 28 eiusdem petens coniunctionem Saturni et antequam iungatur Mars Saturno Saturnus in- trat Virginem et pono quod Jupiter aspiciat primum gradum Virginis tunc ratione Mars recedens de Leone iungitur radiis Jovis **VIII. 13. de abscisione luminis plane- tarum** abscisio luminis est quando aliquis planeta levis petit coniunctionem ponderosioris et in eodem signo alius mi- nus ponderosior sit alter planeta cum ille levis iungatur ponderosiori ille qui est in medio signo fit retrogradus et iungitur ponderosiori tunc ratione per retrogradum abscindit lumen ponderosioris a planeta qui volebat ei iungi et est quod idem quod conuictio sed ibi in isto levi ponderosior a planeta retrogradus non iungitur ponderosiori sed levi cum prius erat quod conuicte planete retrogradus et est idem quod de conuictione sed in abscisione alio modo iungitur ponderosioribus per obviationem et est quando planeta levis petit coniunctionem ponderosioris et est ponderosior petit coniunctionem alterius ponderosioris quam levis iungatur primo ponderosiori verbi gratia pono quod Mars ponderosior et iungatur eius ... levis iungatur ... petat coniunctionem Saturni et antequam Mars iungatur Jovi Jupiter iungitur Saturno tunc ratione Saturnus abscindit lumen Jovis a Marte **VIII. 14. est de veneratione planetarum** Veneratio planetarum est quando planeta est in aspectibus bonis planetarum fortunatorum et quando fortunati sunt aut fortunati quando sunt in aspectibus ... veneratio planetarum est quando aliquis planeta est inter ra- dios fortune sunt cadens ab eis ... planetarum est quando fortune ... quando ... et ... tres horas planetarum fortunatarum ... vel in ... habens ... et qui planete sunt in aliqua dignitate sua ... medietatibus ... a ... radiis Solis et cum planeta ... planeta ... planeta cum aspicit Solem aspectu sextili augmentato ... et tales fortiores et ... in nocte sunt ... et inde ... sunt orientales ... Solis ut ... in signo feminino et planeta fe- minina ... in exaltatione Solis ... et planeta masculina fortior est in signo masculino et planeta femina ... et planeta femina fortior est in signo feminino et ... in libra ab ... planetae ... in signis et ... masculis **VIII. 15. de destructione planetarum** ... dignitatis planetarum ... quod planetae infortunantur et infortunatur planeta destructio ... quando iungitur malis ... vel aspectu ... in domibus et locis malorum ut ... et Venus quando sunt in domibus et locis Saturni a Marte infortunat vel ... Solis vel ... in opposito Solis vel in aspectu eius ... planete quando sunt in ... vel ... vel ... cauda vel ... planeta ... retrogradus ... malorum ... ut quando ... planeta ... infortunatur planete ... planeta ... retrogradi ... angulis ... stationarius ... et cadens ab angulis ... planete masculini sunt in signis et gradibus feminine sunt in gradibus ... masculis ... et ... est de planetis femininis ... in signis et gradibus masculinis ... ut in opposito de- infortunat planete ... sunt in ... opposito ... in ... ut ... in ... et planeta ... **VIII. ultimum de odio et inimicitia et dilectione planetarum** Jupiter diligit omnes planetas et omnes ... preter Mars Venus amici sunt ... omnes planete et omnes diligunt eam preter Saturnum Saturni amici sunt Jupiter Sol Luna inimici eius sunt Mars et Venus ... et inimica Mercurius et Venus et ... planete odio ... et ... Jupiter et Sol ... amici sunt Jupiter et Venus inimici eius sunt Mars Mercurius et Luna Mercurii amici sunt Jupiter Venus et Saturnus ... inimici eius sunt Sol Luna et Mars ... amici sunt Jupiter ... et Saturnus inimici eius Mars et Mercurius ... sunt Saturnus et Mars inimici Sol Luna ... et Jupiter ... amici sunt Jupiter ... inimici Saturnus et Mars sunt ... planete inimici ... planete ... opposita ut Mars et Venus ... quod duo planete ... inimicitia est ut planete ... oppositas ut Sol et Saturnus ... et ... in natura ... et planete ut Mars ... Sole ... et ... et Luna et Venus ... et figure — Laus Deo

Navis argos [illegible] et 4

Ipsa vero summa omnes ymaginum stellarum in almagesti 18 8 ut legitur videtur et habere
vera loca stellarum, cum que non sunt nisi in memoria ubi olim fuerant in eisdem
partibus zodiaci et maxime que sunt iuxta zodiacum ut navis argonis, de stella
vero cuius stelle grossioris magnitudinis est pars [illegible] in signo 02 Et vero que est prime
magnitudinis [illegible] 6 [illegible] Canopus dicitur navis qui residet [illegible]
navium gubernator qui per [illegible] temporibus maxime semper apparebat [illegible]
Si autem in ascensu fuerit et [illegible] malivole stelle [illegible] diametrum [illegible]
apparuerit adversa naufragarie dicitur [illegible] si in ipsa navi [illegible]
[illegible] fluminibus vel [illegible] stelle navis grossiores [illegible] oritur in fine 02 et [illegible] post
[illegible] stellarum ymaginata et oritur in 2 0 parte [illegible]
Et ut tactum est [illegible] Cum hec sidera nascuntur arma [illegible] piscatoribus fiunt
[illegible] navis qui navis [illegible] nautarum [illegible] et optimi na
vium gubernatores que si in ascensu fuerit et [illegible] male apparuerit magis naufragium pa
tientur

Orion [illegible] quedam stelle [illegible]

Orion signum maximum habet stellas 38, prime magnitudinis duas quarum una est in parte 8 [illegible]
et minuto 36 [illegible] 4 [illegible] et oritur in [illegible] altera est in eadem signo
[illegible] parte 20 minuto 26 [illegible] et oritur in parte [illegible] Sunt et in Orion
alie stelle secunde magnitudinis 8 et tertie magnitudinis 8 [illegible] est in celo ymago [illegible]
signum quod habeat tot stellas claras [illegible]
[illegible] et hec que sunt magis notabiles [illegible] signum [illegible] bella [illegible]
et facit homines [illegible] et ad arma aptos Et ymaginatur [illegible] ymago [illegible]
navis [illegible] ex parte boreali [illegible] Et in hec ymago in ascensu fuerit in
suo natali vel in celi medio natus [illegible] ut tactum est [illegible]
[illegible] variis [illegible] implicata ita ut semper [illegible]
variabit [illegible] mutabit [illegible] in eodem loco [illegible] Si vero in occa
su fuerit tales nascuntur homines quorum animos varia solicitudo semper [illegible]
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] reges maximi [illegible]
ad [illegible] quibus [illegible] ymaginem [illegible] et stella
[illegible] Et [illegible] una [illegible] quibus [illegible] signum [illegible]
30 [illegible] in terra stadia 21000 [illegible] signum [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] propria [illegible] stelle [illegible]

Auriga Emiochus Erithonius agitator [illegible] Capra

Emiochi ymago oritur versus septentrionem et una stella que in eo est [illegible] prime magnitudinis
in parte 18 minuto xxviii [illegible] que [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] parte 21 minuto 36 [illegible]
habet stellas [illegible] 18 [illegible] Emiochi ymago [illegible] homines [illegible] elevatos qui
[illegible] si in ascensu fuerit [illegible] natalem [illegible]
[illegible] animi [illegible]
sit [illegible] angulo occidentis [illegible] natalem [illegible]
[illegible] signo sunt [illegible] et hedi habet agitator stellas [illegible] in singulis
[illegible] Sed que [illegible] Capra in singulis
[illegible] singulas [illegible] duas [illegible] Sunt
[illegible] 8 [illegible] Auriga et [illegible] hedi sunt
in parte [illegible] 11 minuto 26 [illegible] in [illegible] 19 minuto 28 et hedi [illegible]
vii diebus [illegible] sub radiis ☉ [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] sunt [illegible] sed [illegible]
[illegible] sed [illegible] voluptatibus dediti et [illegible]
cupiditate [illegible] et ab omni [illegible]
[illegible] libidinibus [illegible] studiis [illegible]
[illegible] Si quos hec sidera
nascentes eo in ascensu [illegible] male apparuerit in ipso natale [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible] at si [illegible] sidera [illegible]
et 4 [illegible] religione [illegible] hedi ut tactum est
[illegible] in eo [illegible] sub radiis ☉ [illegible]
et sunt super aurige humeros [illegible] sunt [illegible] Orion et hedi [illegible]
que [illegible] tempestates que tanta [illegible] si in [illegible]
[illegible] in eadem parte [illegible] Sunt [illegible] ymaginem aurige [illegible]

Capra amaltea

Capra amaltea est stella in 20 gradu partis que in cauda figuratur et est in capricorno auriga sive partis borealis iuxta pedes ad cornu tauri una stella con iungitur que auriga in manu sinistra fert edos et in humero capellam que signum tam oriens quam occidens efficit tempestates et pluvias ... sua magnitudine ... Qui hoc sidere nascuntur erunt nimia ... [illegible] ... corpus assiduis ... semper impugnant ... levibus ... [illegible] ... libenter et ... novitate ... quibus ... [illegible]

Hyades quas latini Suculas appellant Vergilie

Clara stella hyadum que est in ... est magne efficacie et est in parte 2 et ... complexione ... Qui in ea oriente nati fuerint et ea ... aut ... magnum et ... stelle ... primarias et ... principale ... huius ... stelle hyadibus ... dicit esse homines inquietos turbulentos ac seditiosos qualis ... fuisse ... et ... bubulcos et armentarios ... in capite tauri ... pluvias quas latini suculas appellant ... sunt ... stelle ... in ... et est ... hiis ...

Pliades Vergilie

Pleiades hec constellatio olim erat in 8 fronte et sunt vii stelle nunc vero sunt ... 20 gradus ... quam que pleiades appellantur et ... singulos in fronte 2 ... una et ... dicuntur pli ades in ... singula ... 2 ... 2 ... una in dorso ... quibus novissima splendida est in ventre splendidior una in pectore una in ... sunt ... 18 ... et ... dicunt

vii stelle sunt quas pleiades dicunt que ... videntur ... quarum nomina sunt Electra, Alcione, Celeno, Merope, Asterope, Taygete, Maia. Sed electram ... posse ... illas videri ... non videret ... fuit ... et athlantis filias. Hyades vero ... appellari ... Sunt qui vergilias volunt dici ... vergilie ... tempus ... incipit ... seminis ... messes vindemiasque et omnem ... maturitatem ... ab occasu vergiliarum incipit ... quod est a ... maii ... die 22 aprilis ... pliades ... que latine vergilie appellantur a veri tempore ... et ... Qui nati fuerint ... hiis ... luxuriosos et lascivos voluptatibus ... vinolentum ... et qui falsi ... nitidi ... et polita fronte capillo ... crimine ... amatores aut amari se simulantes ... stelle ... qui sic nascuntur ... veritati ... quod ... vinum ... in ... et ... submersi ...

Lepus stella ... signum ...

Hec lepus constellatio que est in ... est hadie iuxta 2 ... signi huius ... quibus ... quibus ... cursu ... aut ... hystoriographos ... in ... et ... diligenti studio ... et si ... ad longinquas regiones ... hec ... in hoc ... et ... stelle ... magna ... habebunt qui sic nascuntur ...

Stelle canis minoris sunt nature [illegible] a parte orientis

Si vero malivole stelle apparuerint a feris bestiis occidentur. Te[r]cia constella-
cio est sub ariete et in-[illegible] dicta est qui eo sidere nascuntur erunt tanta pe-
dum velocitate ut aves volantes cursu adequent et [illegible] fugientes
orionis venantur. Habet stellas in singulis auribus singulas in pectore
duas in dorso unam splendidam in pedibus pedibus singulos sunt ergo
omnes vii

Orion

[illegible] ut de papiro [illegible] orion quia armatus gladio [illegible] stellarum
luce terribilis [illegible] clarissimus est vel effulget serenitatis signum est. Si vero ringor
[illegible] fit tempestatis indicium. Et est signum [illegible] si oritur vel [illegible]
vii diebus. Eo oriente qui nascentur erunt religiosi pii et ad omne
venandi studium applicati. Si vero in occasu fuerit et benivole stelle possidere
qui fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Si autem vero viderit male [illegible]
[illegible] prestat aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] faciet et venandi ac piscandi studium prestat

Sporhion

Cum hac sidere nascuntur erunt ab omni venandi studio separati sed arma venatibus
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] quam canes ad venandum nam fugaces autem si in occasu
fuerit et autem mala radiatione respexerit morsu rabidi canis peribunt et [illegible]
[illegible] aspectum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut a feris necabitur
Hec stella est prime magnitudinis et [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] 13 et minuto 36 [illegible] in con-
stellatione canis [illegible] [illegible] sive [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] a parte meridiei et similiter alie que sequuntur ymagines [illegible]
[illegible] constellationum [illegible]

Sirion Canicula cum *[illegible] canis maior nature [illegible] et parte [illegible] vero [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible]*

Canicula que a grecis et Sirion dicitur oritur vel [illegible] [illegible] et est stella [illegible]
[illegible] sita in lingua canicule. Et qui eo sidere nascuntur effrenatis
animis [illegible] ad omne studium [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et ab
omni humanitate separari [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] magna [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] autem si autem [illegible] viderit [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
autem si hec sidera in occasu fuerit et autem vero eos aut male aspexerit a bestiis
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ab hac dicti sunt caniculares dies in
quibus nisi [illegible] [illegible] purgare prohibemur. Habet stellas 18 prime
magnitudinis illa que est in [illegible] [illegible] in parte 1 [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 81 minuto [illegible] et est nature [illegible] a parte [illegible] Sirius de qua Barinus Sirius
[illegible] [illegible] est in medio [illegible] ad quam stellam vel ☉ ascen-
dit duplicatur calor et languores affirmantur [illegible] nota a [illegible] dies cani-
culares dicuntur [illegible] morbos [illegible] sunt [illegible] stelle canicule 20 Sita
est hec ymago [illegible] hyemalis [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 29 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible]

Crater in medio idest situatus [illegible] corvus in cauda idest

Stelle huius sideris [illegible] [illegible] sunt in [illegible] fere [illegible] et sunt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

Anguis idra idem nature [illegible] et [illegible]

Anguis .i. idra nam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] signa
[illegible] que sunt [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis una est in signo [illegible] parte 12 minuto
26 [illegible] [illegible] gradibus [illegible] [illegible] 118 minuto [illegible] altera est [illegible]
magnitudinis in [illegible] parte 1 alia in 12 parte quinta [illegible] Anguis est [illegible]
Corvo et Cratere [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] caudam
[illegible] Et nota quod Corvus oritur vel [illegible] [illegible] 12 [illegible] stelle sunt nature
[illegible] et [illegible] et sunt in eo [illegible] stelle [illegible] magnitudinis Et in medio [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] et est in [illegible] parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
caudam ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
appollinis [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Corvus oritur

Una Cratere Stelle [illegible] nature [illegible] a parte [illegible]

Propterea · Ergo soluere in causa praemia vite [illegible] / [illegible] ad [illegible]

Et post aliquod tempus venit ad fontem ut aquam auferret et cum idea [illegible] vas [illegible] reportaret [illegible] aquam in [illegible] appollo [illegible] mendacium vetuit illi aquam bibere Et nota quod Crater est in medio anguis impositus [illegible] caudam anguis [illegible] ut bibat habet anguis in capite stellas 3 [illegible] in prima [illegible] quarum una [illegible] ad ultimum in secunda [illegible] in tertia [illegible] duas in [illegible] usque ad caudam [illegible] sunt omnes 26 Crater [illegible] sub prima [illegible] et est inclinatus ad orientem [illegible] et est in [illegible] secunda habet duas stellas in labiis ab singulis per singula latera

Crater

Crater in secunda [illegible]

Erigone stelle corone sunt [illegible]

Corone septentrionale stelle [illegible] hodie sunt per totam [illegible] quae olim erant in [illegible] Cum eo sidere nascentes habebunt in [illegible] [illegible] inquietabitur [illegible] [illegible] operum [illegible] Et media est stellarum [illegible] splendidior ad caput [illegible] Et est una sub [illegible] alii [illegible] in [illegible] climate [illegible] et ascensionibus circuli obliqui 124 Et [illegible] stella in fronte corone que est [illegible] luminis [illegible] distinguit stellas alias [illegible] [illegible] clarita[te] que ariadne nuncupatur

Corona ariadne

Spira

Spira que olim [illegible] hodie est in parte 16 et [illegible] et est [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] obliqui 20 et [illegible] 8 Cum eo sidere nascentes erunt [illegible] Si vero hoc sidus in [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] Si vero [illegible] misere [illegible] ut [illegible] Si [illegible] interceptum [illegible] male dispensatam [illegible] insaniens [illegible] reddere Confert autem hoc sidus in [illegible] et [illegible]

Sagitta

Sagitta [illegible] est in ultima [illegible] 18 et sunt 4 stelle [illegible] et [illegible] et non est illa sagitta [illegible] sagittarius sed alia [illegible] Cum hoc sidere oriente [illegible] erunt [illegible] sagittarii aut aves volantes [illegible] aut inter [illegible] spatia [illegible] si in [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] in [illegible] sanguine [illegible] Si vero [illegible] [illegible] ad aliorum voluntatem [illegible] et Sagittam [illegible] esse post [illegible] Sagittarii quia stelle sunt [illegible] 14 [illegible] sagittam [illegible] esse sub [illegible] [illegible] habet Sagitta stellas [illegible] in [illegible] unam in medio [illegible] in [illegible] et unam in [illegible] splendidam [illegible] circuli obliqui 32 [illegible] ultime [illegible] 18

Aquila

Aquila [illegible] parte 22 [illegible] 16 18 [illegible] circuli obliqui 118 [illegible] 29 et est [illegible] stelle [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] 4 et [illegible] est aquila [illegible] tenet in pedibus [illegible] Esculapius [illegible] a 4 [illegible] sidere aquile oriente [illegible] habebunt subsidia [illegible] in bello [illegible] et tanta [illegible] ut ad laudem suam [illegible] et aquila est [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

velud videmus stelle eius sunt de natura [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] prima in principio [illegible] 18 [illegible]

Si autem in occasu fuerit faciet eos sufferre [illegible] ut est signum [illegible] qui non habeant in bibendo [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] regum ut magnitudo [illegible]

Alter Hedus

Duos edos in constellationem aurige unus [illegible] fert in manu de quo iam dictum est et alterum habet super humeros longe ab illo distantem longo intervallo a [illegible] [illegible] a fratre et capella iam dicta manibus aurigam esse in 20 parte [illegible] et rursus in 30 parte et habet dicit [illegible] in 19 parte ♎ [illegible] de longo intervallo et [illegible] [illegible] eorum qui hoc sidere nascuntur eos dicit esse animo sollicito [illegible] questus et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sed [illegible] [illegible] dispositos [illegible] publicos et vectigalium [illegible] officia [illegible] maribus [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] aptos Si vero in occasu fuerit aspecta ab infortuniis [illegible] precipicia deiciuntur aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alta [illegible] ad [illegible] de tectis moriuntur Si bis videntur bis moriuntur

Lira

Lira oritur in parte 4 [illegible] hoc autem signum in ortu aliquo nati fuerint cythareda fiet et omnium instrumentorum [illegible] que ad musicam spectant eruditos et solent [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apti ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quibus publica indicia [illegible] quod si [illegible] aliquis non [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] malos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si in occasu fuerit invenit in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas in [illegible] [illegible] singulas in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in fundo [illegible] in medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est una stella prime magnitudinis [illegible]

Ara Sacrarium [illegible]

Aram [illegible] mamlius ponit in 28 parte ♎ distantem longe a [illegible] [illegible] Sed [illegible] ponit aram [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] qui sub eo sidere nati fuerint erunt [illegible] Et si habet [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magne [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et si in occasu fuerit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] male eum aspexerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ut publica animadversionem [illegible] et est signum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et est signum centhauri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Acenthaurus Stelle centhauri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Centhaurus nostra memoria est in parte 21 et [illegible] ♎ Est in ea una stella prime magnitudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] signum stelle [illegible] in ♎ [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas 31 Et sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudine stelle in ♎ [illegible] et in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sub eo sidere nascuntur erunt [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] militares [illegible] Si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] Si vero hoc sidus in occasu fuerit et malivole stelle male eum aspexerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] medicine [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] astrologia eruditi fuerint [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] Et est [illegible] signum centhauri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in ortu [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et eo [illegible] de [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Arturus arctofilax sequitur helicem id est ursam maiorem

Arcturus qui alio nomine arctofilax dictus est quia arcton id est helicem sequitur et [illegible] Boetem [illegible] [illegible] in plaustra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] arcturus est [illegible] a latinis Septentrio [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] maiorem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dicit [illegible] arcturum alium esse a Boete Est autem [illegible] hec stella in parte 16 [illegible] 26 ♎ [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] hoc sidere nascuntur [illegible] [illegible] qui [illegible] [illegible] fidei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] opera [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] Si autem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] aspexerint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] ut publico [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Septentriones arctee helice maior ursa Cinosura id est minor ursa

Arctee due sunt scilicet helice et Cinosura et helice [illegible] sit a polo remotior Cinosura necesse est maiorem [illegible] [illegible] Et sunt [illegible] [illegible] una [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis et claritatis Ursa maior que [illegible] nomine helices appellatur hec figuratur [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] stellam [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in pectore aliam claram

Stelle urse maioris [illegible] [illegible] Et stelle que sunt [illegible] [illegible] urse maioris [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Septentriones [illegible] Stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

1e stelle [illegible] polus

Et sic circa eam [illegible] stellas. Sunt et decem alie stelle que [illegible] has septem et [illegible] [illegible] Et alia que vocatur polus in qua totius orbis agitatur et in ea stella arcturus stella [illegible] helice. Cinosura pusilla est sed a navigantibus [illegible] observatur et maxima [illegible] de qua Aratus dicit. Certior est in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tota [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Sydonias [illegible] [illegible] spectata [illegible] helice vel a grecis servatur in navigando Aratus dicit [illegible] helice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cinosure est [illegible] [illegible] Certior sit Cinosura [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est in cauda [illegible] [illegible] stella lucidissima

arcturus

Draco anguis serpens septentrionis

Stelle draconis [illegible] [illegible]

Inter ambas vero ursas figuratur serpens qui et draco sinuosis flexibus qui utrumque arcton cingit et helices [illegible] caput Cinosure [illegible] [illegible] dum habet autem hic draco in capite stellas [illegible] splendidissimas in corpore usque ad caudam 12 distantes ab invicem. Ceterum hic draco qui per utrasque ursas labitur [illegible] stelle quas hercules [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] alia serpens [illegible] arbori [illegible]. Et [illegible] ergo [illegible] illum serpentem [illegible] magnitudinem [illegible] quem [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] et inter [illegible] draconem [illegible] duos arctos [illegible] et circulum [illegible] sub quo stelle [illegible] volvuntur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] apud [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] de quibus plurima dicit [illegible] medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] multa [illegible] libro [illegible] [illegible]. Sed hic stelle veteres [illegible] [illegible] antiquitas [illegible] ~~[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]~~ et [illegible] polo septentrionali sunt [illegible] 26 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Hercules

Herculem genuflexo [illegible] draconem [illegible] ad [illegible] [illegible] ad pugnam [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] draconem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habet in manu dextra clavam et in sinistra [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] a capite draconis qui inter duos arctos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a dextro pede illius ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in polo [illegible] et [illegible] pede [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a draconis capite ad [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] attingit hec sidera ad caput draconis [illegible] dextro pede [illegible] qui appellatur Engonasin i. ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] pertingit usque ad Cephei [illegible] inde [illegible] pedes [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ad draconis caput [illegible] habet [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas i in capite in [illegible] humero [illegible] splendidas in sinistro [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] i in [illegible] i in sinistro [illegible] i in dextra [illegible] [illegible] duas in dextra [illegible] 2 in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Engonasin appellatur in [illegible] [illegible] 2 in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] pede i in sinistro pede i in dextra manu i et unam in clava [illegible] stelle [illegible] 8 sunt autem stelle [illegible] [illegible] 28 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] medio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] signo [illegible] [illegible]

Engonasin i. genuflexus

Pro [illegible] [illegible] adhuc Arcturus Arctophilax Boetes

Marcianus Capella vult Arcturum esse qui Boetes [illegible] vel Arctophilax dicitur [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ymaginem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] septentrionalem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Et Cephei [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Herculem i. genuflexum sinistro pede septentrionalis draconis [illegible] [illegible] capite [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Constat [illegible] 24 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] splendidissime [illegible] [illegible] helice [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Capella [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible]

hercules

[illegible] ... Et ego de arthophilace Boete [illegible] ... Boetes ... [illegible]

Boetes

... Boetes ... [illegible] ... Arthophilax ... [illegible] ... Boetes ... [illegible]

Arcturus ... artofilax Boetes

... [illegible] ... habet autem Boetes stellas in dextra manu ... [illegible] ... in singulis humeris singulas, in singulis mamillis ... [illegible] ... in singulis pedibus singulas ... [illegible]

alrameth ... [illegible]

Cignus Galina

Cignus [illegible] ... [illegible] ... habet Cignus stellas ... [illegible] ... in capite ... in ala dextra ... [illegible] ... sinistra ala ... [illegible] ... Sunt omnes 12 ... [illegible] ... ad vada ... [illegible]

Serpentarius Ophiulcus Esculapius ... stelle ... [illegible]

... [illegible] ... Serpentarius ... [illegible] ... serpentem ... Et dicitur Esculapius Appolinis filius ... [illegible] ... habet stellas ... in capite ... in singulis humeris singulas ... in sinistra manu ... in dextra ... [illegible] ... in singulis cubitis singulas ... in singulis pedibus singulas ... Sunt omnes 29 ... Serpens ... [illegible] ... Esculapii ... [illegible] ... Sunt omnes ... [illegible] ... planta sinistra ... [illegible] ... Et ophiulcus serpentem ... [illegible] ... manibus ... [illegible]

Et hic Ophiulcus seu sagittarius dicitur a dextris Aquilae et oritur cum primis gradibus
[illegible] de quo cum post [illegible] declinantis [illegible] per plura signa extenditur
[illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] virtute [illegible]
[illegible] supprema [illegible] [illegible] venerem [illegible]

Piscis — clara stella huius appellatur [illegible]

Attende quod hic piscis non est ex duobus piscibus signorum [illegible] piscis meridionalis. Et est in signo [illegible] et habet stellas 3 tercie magnitudinis [illegible]
in 21 gradu et aliquas in parte [illegible] et [illegible] Si cum [illegible] fuerit [illegible]
nota et [illegible] Si [illegible] fuerit in [illegible] stelle [illegible]
[illegible] hic piscis australis [illegible]
hic [illegible] animal maximum quod de profundo maris ascendit ad [illegible]
[illegible] de [illegible] natus cum [illegible] radiis [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] etc.

Pistrix — [illegible] ad caput piscis [illegible] imaginis

Pistres in celo sunt [illegible] quorum alter septentrionalis alter meridionalis et hinc
[illegible] flumina [illegible] stella [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] signo [illegible] piscibus vel flumine [illegible]
[illegible] piscis australis [illegible] Non [illegible]
[illegible] singula [illegible] una [illegible]
[illegible] stellas [illegible] Et in [illegible] sunt stelle [illegible] a parte [illegible] et
[illegible] ad [illegible] ad [illegible] sunt [illegible] Sed in [illegible]
[illegible] est una stella nebulosa que a natali hora in [illegible]
[illegible]

Eridanus Padus Nilus flumen — [illegible]

Eridanus flumen oritur cum duobus signis [illegible] et [illegible] attingens [illegible]
in [illegible] est una stella [illegible] magnitudinis locata in parte 19 [illegible]
que oritur cum parte 10 [illegible] 22 [illegible] obliqui et [illegible] Eridanus [illegible]
[illegible] Eridanum [illegible] dicunt hunc esse Eridanum
alii Nilum volunt [illegible] aut Padum dicunt. Habet stellas 18 [illegible]
[illegible] Oriana et piscium ligamento [illegible]

Fidicula

Fidicula imago est [illegible] quibus [illegible]
[illegible] fides [illegible] et [illegible] plurimum [illegible] hic
[illegible] de qua imagine dicit Manilius [illegible] fidis magnus
[illegible] sidera [illegible] venit [illegible]
[illegible] tanta [illegible]
[illegible] hinc [illegible] ministra [illegible]
[illegible] predictum [illegible] alta [illegible]

Delphinus — [illegible]

Delphinus oritur cum [illegible] parte [illegible] ascendit a 4 parte [illegible] usque
ad 12 et habet stellas [illegible] quarum 4 sunt de [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] maris et [illegible] et ad [illegible] musicam [illegible]
[illegible] cum [illegible] et ut [illegible] est habet stellas [illegible]
[illegible] signum [illegible] stellas habet in [illegible]
in [illegible] in dorso [illegible] cauda 2 [illegible]
[illegible] natandi studium aut [illegible]
[illegible] Si in [illegible] fuerit hora natalis [illegible] malo
[illegible] ille [illegible]

Cepheus — Stelle inflammate Cephei de [illegible]

Cepheus est signum [illegible] valde et humide [illegible] humide [illegible] valde
[illegible] oritur cum [illegible] et [illegible] in 14 parte [illegible] aut [illegible]
[illegible] oritur cum [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] habet
stellas [illegible] Et qui [illegible] habet
[illegible] studio [illegible] maximum [illegible]
qui [illegible] et si [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et si in [illegible] appellatur
[illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible]

diversarum planetarum ad hanc et ad alias constellationes applicationem ad
hunc et similiter aliud vel influentiam et effectum consequendum. Et hec sidera naturaliter
erit amatrix margaritarum habens ardorem in generose gestantibus et ex his efficit
maxima vel subsidia a se venire propter generositatem [illegible] et ordinem
[illegible] facta et [illegible] faciunt [illegible] et in toto habet stellas [illegible]
et dictionem huius complexionis et naturam [illegible] est [illegible]. Et [illegible]
hec stellacio usque ad signiferi metas [illegible] et sic manet [illegible]
quam sumunt a signifero et a planetis et [illegible] quam habet [illegible]
[illegible] quia [illegible] contraria [illegible] a sole [illegible]
aliquam [illegible] alias contra et hec cognoscuntur ab eo qui speculatur [illegible] — *[margin:] [illegible]*
[illegible] sit [illegible] hec sidera super [illegible] Cagnus
[illegible] ab [illegible] et [illegible] stellas alias [illegible]
[illegible] Cassiopea et Cephei [illegible] et filiam
[illegible] stelle [illegible] omnes eius stelle in prima magnitudine
[illegible] semper [illegible] longe distant
a [illegible] signiferi [illegible] figurantur et [illegible]
[illegible] constellacio habet complexionem [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] Et stellacio tempore [illegible] habet [illegible]
et complexionem [illegible] et plumbeam [illegible] frigidam [illegible]
[illegible] et [illegible] et sic de aliis [illegible] etc.

Cassiopea Stelle eius nature [illegible]

Stelle huius imaginis sunt xiij et sunt in V et [illegible] sunt in [illegible]
[illegible] 1280. Terra oriente qui nati fuerint erunt [illegible]
auri et argenti margaritarum et lapidum preciosorum sculptores illorum et ementes
et vendentes ingeniosi quibus magna vel prudentia [illegible]. Et si in acta
fuerit qui eo nati sidere fuerint aut ex [illegible] aut aliorum
[illegible] si [illegible]

Andromeda

Hec stellacio eodem tempore oritur cum V et principio ♉ sunt stelle xxiij [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] magnitudinis hoc sidere oriente si qui nati fuerint contra — *[margin:] aut carnifices*
alios homines [illegible] et erunt [illegible]
aut carceris custodes aut quibus [illegible] officia demandentur
[illegible] stelle [illegible] metallorum [illegible]
Et si in [illegible] stelle [illegible] a [illegible]
et [illegible] in [illegible] Habet
stellas xx[illegible] in capite claram unam in singulis humeris singulas in singulis
cubitis singulas claras in manu dextra claram unam in eodem brachio claram
in zona [illegible] sub [illegible] in singulis genibus claras singulas in dextro pede
duas in sinistro pede unam [illegible] dicit Andromedam fuisse filiam Cephei
quem fuisse [illegible] regem [illegible] asserit. Et Cassiopea eius [illegible] — *[margin:] nereidas*
[illegible] Andromede que gloriata est [illegible] superare eo facto [illegible] — *[margin:] [illegible] pulchritudine*
in [illegible] est et [illegible] se [illegible] — *[margin:] superare:*
Cassiopee [illegible] capite [illegible] Andromadam [illegible]
[illegible] ad [illegible] astra locatam
[illegible] a [illegible] Cum ab ea [illegible]
[illegible] accepit [illegible] Cepheo [illegible]
Cassiopea ab ea [illegible] parentes [illegible]
[illegible] quia Cassiopea [illegible] a regi
[illegible] datum est [illegible] Andromedam [illegible] ad devorandum
que [illegible] alligata a Perseo liberatur et [illegible] astris illata
[illegible] alligata erat [illegible] parentibus
cum [illegible] etc.

Perseus

Hec stellacio cum fuerit a [illegible] conspecta stelle eius efficientur misericordes — *[margin:] Caput Algol [illegible]*
[illegible] ita ut [illegible] et Perseus
figuratur cum capite [illegible] quod est in [illegible]
[illegible] imago [illegible] habet [illegible]
[illegible] octava [illegible] Habet stellas [illegible]
[illegible] stelle [illegible] primo

magnitudinis nature etc que dicitur caput dyaboli est hodie in parte 8 xviij

Pegasus equus alatus

Equus pegasus [illegible] temporibus nascitur in parte [illegible] et habet stellas 20 ex hiis quatuor sunt sexte magnitudinis nature [illegible] et [illegible] hec sidus in locum habendum [illegible] plurimum [illegible] [illegible] equitum speculatorum [illegible] medicine dedit quia sunt herbarum [illegible] salutifera [illegible] [illegible] seu [illegible] Quod si in [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] fuit [illegible] [illegible] stellarum [illegible] aut [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] aut [illegible] [illegible] membra [illegible] ad [illegible] considerato [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] est [illegible] habet stellas 2 in [illegible] clara in capite [illegible] clara in [illegible] singulis [illegible] in maxilla [illegible] in [illegible] capiti clara [illegible] in humero dextro [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] in pectore [illegible] in spina [illegible] umbilico clara [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] sunt omnes xviij [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Balineum et [illegible] [illegible] hec sidera esse [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] in andromeda etc Engonasis

Engonasis

Engonasis [illegible] [illegible] habet stellas xxx quarum 4 sunt tertie magnitudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] imago est herculis qui [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] andromeda

Cetus

[illegible] sunt stelle xx ex hiis sunt 4 [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] hec sidera [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stellas 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est in [illegible] est in parte [illegible] et [illegible] in parte [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] habet [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sunt [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] etc

Triangulus deltoton delta triangulus [illegible]

habet tres stellas unam [illegible] in uno angulo et in reliquis angulis [illegible] [illegible] duas [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et est [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] deltoton a similitudine [illegible] [illegible] delta [illegible] est ad trianguli similitudinem formata et hec imago est sub delphino [illegible] stellas [illegible] et [illegible] [illegible] stellas [illegible] [illegible] et de hiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] et a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] quia sunt alie stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] 24 in 2a 208 in 3a [illegible] in quinta 2 [illegible] in sexta [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Descripsit [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] de stellis 1022 de hiis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] magnitudinis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] si natura dedisset singulis stellis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] et sub xij signis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] stelle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Stella nebulosa sunt in [illegible] et sunt in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible] aliquo stelle magnitudinis que sunt [illegible] regionibus accidunt [illegible] habitantibus sub equinoctiali [illegible]

Item [illegible] stelle [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] stelle in [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] in [illegible] et in quinta [illegible] Et [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in 10 [illegible]

Item lac vel nebulosa Stelle nebulose sunt [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] in magnitudine [illegible] et in [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

Item ramos [illegible] stelle sunt [illegible] et [illegible] et [illegible] sunt in [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

Item de equo Pegasi [illegible] stelle [illegible]

Item Stelle [illegible] sunt [illegible] et [illegible] stelle sunt [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] in [illegible] Et due sunt [illegible] et [illegible] sunt in [illegible] et [illegible] magnitudine [illegible] et [illegible] sunt [illegible] in [illegible] et [illegible] in 14 [illegible]

Item nota [illegible] magis [illegible] plus [illegible] sunt [illegible] patet [illegible] magis [illegible] et [illegible] plus [illegible] et [illegible] in [illegible]

[illegible] in dextro humero [illegible] Item [illegible] Item albugaba [illegible] cauda [illegible] Item [illegible]
[illegible] aquila [illegible] Item [illegible] Item equus [illegible] vespertinus [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] De ortu et occasu signorum

[illegible] die [illegible] oritur [illegible] die 8 [illegible] die nona oritur [illegible]
[illegible] in Italia [illegible] die xxi [illegible] vesperi
occidit matutino [illegible] pleiades [illegible] vesperi
[illegible] pleiades [illegible] occidit vesperi [illegible]
[illegible] in Egypto [illegible]
[illegible] occidit vesperi [illegible]
[illegible] in Italia [illegible] occidit [illegible] Delphinus [illegible] vesperi [illegible]
[illegible] pleiades [illegible] occidit [illegible] aquila [illegible] Sagitta [illegible] in Egypto [illegible]
[illegible] vesperi [illegible] Septembris [illegible] Delphinus occidit [illegible]
[illegible] vesperi occidit [illegible] pleiades [illegible] Decembris [illegible] aquila [illegible] delphinus [illegible] sagitta occidit vesperi [illegible] in Egypto [illegible]
[illegible]

Iuvamine dei Amen. [illegible] hunc igitur diuinitatis ipsius operis propositum, et si quid par-
ua quantitas, maxima pro veritate parte existit. [illegible] excellentia, non michi tantum sed
[illegible] ut quod in [illegible] arbitrari [illegible]
plene [illegible] totum [illegible] intellectum ut [illegible] aliquis [illegible] plene [illegible], velut
[illegible] Magister Joh. Gerson, quondam Cancellarius Parisiensis, [illegible] in [illegible] theologie et [illegible]
[illegible] quantum ea que deducat certa [illegible] ostendat. Sic itaque [illegible] sufficienter [illegible]
[illegible] aliquid sufficienter [illegible] quod in medio parte [illegible]
[illegible] admirationem suspensus restat [illegible]
[illegible] ad laudem [illegible] causa, [illegible] medium aliquid [illegible]
[illegible] quod ex [illegible] diuinis, sic quoque [illegible]
[illegible] huius diligentem indagacionem [illegible] aliquem [illegible]
[illegible] Albumasar Magnus [illegible] sub [illegible] reuelatam
[illegible] Magna [illegible] hominem [illegible]
[illegible] quam [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] reuelata [illegible]
[illegible] affirmare [illegible] Vtilitatis quoque [illegible]
[illegible] Almagesti [illegible]
[illegible] variabilitatem [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] quod [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] intellectum [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] et est [illegible]
[illegible] in substantiis [illegible]
[illegible] naturalis [illegible] nature [illegible]
[illegible] propter [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] motum a [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] non est [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] intellectus [illegible]
[illegible] et equalitatem et [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] ut [illegible]
[illegible] quod quoque [illegible] diffinitionem [illegible]
[illegible] Astronomia est [illegible] lex [illegible] et [illegible] et habitudines stellarum circa se et
circa terram [illegible] Et [illegible] sunt due partes [illegible] est de motibus et [illegible] pla-
netarum [illegible] Prima pars [illegible] theorica [illegible]
speculatiua, [illegible] practica, [illegible] astrologia [illegible], prima pars [illegible] theorica est tradita [illegible]
[illegible] theorice et practice [illegible] sicut [illegible] tractatu [illegible]
[illegible] celestia et [illegible] Et [illegible]
[illegible] theorica. Alfraganus in libro 30 differentiarum et quamplures alii [illegible] tradita per Ptolomeum [illegible]
[illegible] Almagesti Gebri Albategni et [illegible] est tradita a [illegible], albategni
[illegible] astrolabium [illegible] quadrantem [illegible] et armillas [illegible]
[illegible] ad tabulas [illegible] tabule Tabule [illegible] Tabule Toletane,
Tabule [illegible] tabule [illegible] Alfonsi, [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] tractatum [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] est [illegible] tractatu [illegible] motibus planetarum, [illegible]
[illegible] quoque [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] planetarum [illegible] est [illegible]
Causa efficiens fuit Magister Gerhardus Cremonensis, qui hunc tractatum ex multis libris in [illegible] redegit.

[C]irculus excentricus vel egresse cuspidis vel egredientis centri dicitur qui non habet centrum suum cum centro mundi

[illegible]

Dyamet[er] spere solis

Spera solis

Zodiacus

[illegible]

sensuali figuratione subiacent imaginabatur itaque qualiter spere per in sui natura disposite [illegible] ecclesiam [illegible] reductionem [illegible] volebat zodiaci [illegible] ad [illegible] simpliciter, et [illegible] [illegible] ab [illegible] tali [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] possit. Propter quod [illegible] [illegible] que in [illegible] sunt, [illegible] spera in planum [illegible], [illegible] sit, cum [illegible] sit [illegible] plana una superficie [illegible], [illegible] autem [illegible] [illegible] est. Est [illegible] dicta, [illegible] quamquam spere simpliciter, sed [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in [illegible] spere [illegible], sicut [illegible] in polo Antarctico, quasi planum, [illegible] [illegible] existente, apparebit [illegible] Capricorni [illegible] [illegible] Antarctici maximus [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] ad quam spera [illegible] in planum [illegible] Astrolabium [illegible], [illegible] poli ad polum [illegible] [illegible] nemo dubitat [illegible] sunt [illegible] simpliciter imaginabitur [illegible] spera [illegible] in planum, [illegible] Cancri [illegible] [illegible] est in Astrolabio [illegible] Capricorni [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cancri [illegible] in [illegible] Astrolabio [illegible] speculationem [illegible]

[illegible]

desiunt ad planum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Solis [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] talia [illegible] [illegible] in planum [illegible] ab [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] sperarum [illegible] [illegible] et Cancri [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est, et tali [illegible] Axis astrolabii est [illegible] Capricorni [illegible] [illegible] equinoctialem [illegible] in planum, et [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Equinoctium Vernale

Solstitium Estivale

Solstitium Hiemale

Equinoctium Autumnale

[illegible]

[illegible]

pars ecentrici que maxime remouetur a centro mundi aux dicitur. uel longitudo longior. Sed pars que maxime accedit ad ipsum dicitur oppositum Augis. uel longitudo propior. duo quoque loca que sunt inter augem et oppositum augis. dicuntur longitudines medie

[illegible]

Gemini · Aries · Cancer · Libra · Capricornus

[illegible]

... longitudinem ... 28 partes 7 30 minuta ... 30 minuta completa et hec est prosthesis ... [illegible]

Rotatur autem mundus ab oriente in occidente equaliter Movetur autem sol proprio motu ab occidente in oriens in proprio ecentrico equaliter quolibet die naturali 59 minutis 7 octo secundis

[illegible]

Mensis Egiptiorum { Thot. Phaophi. Athir. Choiac. Thibi. Mechir ... Phamenoth. ... Pharmuthi. Pachon. Epiphi. Mesor. vel Mesori.

[illegible] anno 263 [illegible] equalitatem [illegible] Ptolomei, 7 invenit eam in die [illegible] Mensis Mechir [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 10 dies 7 18 minuta diei [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Regis Alphonsi [illegible] anni secundum Alphonsum 364 12 33 [illegible] 364 · 7 · 29 · 41 · 48 · 29 [illegible]

Medius motus Solis semper claudit inter lineas exe-untes a centro terre Quare semper est ut Sol moveatur in orbe signorum inequaliter

[illegible]

quod est propositum [illegible]. Hoc est nota quod ... necessaria . 2 dicit

Prima pars dicit quod o tempus sit equale h [illegible]. Item quia ☉ in o tempore pertransit tantum arcum quantum pertransit in tempore h de circulo suo, et sic equalis motus in de[ferente], quia o et h sunt ipsa equalia. Secundo dicit quod sol in tempore o pertransit arcum k l p, et in h tempore pertransit x f b k, et sic arcus sunt equales quia sunt in eodem circulo [illegible] per quintum [illegible] primi elementorum [illegible] sunt equales, [illegible] sunt in equali [illegible] patet, quia k v p est dyameter. Tercia pars dicit probat quod arcus x b f et f d x sunt inequales. Item, quia x b f est maior semicirculo, quia a b c est semicirculus, quia a c est dyameter, et quia x b f est pars, a b c vero totum et a b c est semicirculus, patet quod x b f [est] maior semicirculo, et quod f d x sit minor semicirculo. Patet, quia c d a est semicirculus, et f d x est totum, a c d a est pars [illegible] per quintum [illegible] quod f d x sit pars dicti semicirculi, et quod x b f est pars [illegible] semicirculo in eodem, sequitur quod x b f et f d x sunt arcus inequales, quod est propositum. Sed forte diceretur [illegible] quod partes [illegible] et demonstratio non [illegible] quia supponunt quod [illegible] libet, dicit quod sol equaliter movetur in circulo [illegible] quod [illegible] est probatum [illegible] motus equalis in ecentrico est [illegible] astronomia et experta per antiquos [illegible] unde si quis [illegible] astronomi [illegible] non plus [illegible] disputare, quia [illegible] negant motum [illegible] tali principio [illegible] Mathematice, quia ☉ in temporibus equalibus in circulo suo pertransit arcus equales et equaliter movetur in eccentrico [illegible] differentiis temporis [illegible] dicit quod sol movetur a puncto k [illegible] usque ad punctum q, tunc sequitur quod ☉ oppositos arcus ecentrici equales in equalibus temporibus pertransit, nam [illegible] linee [illegible] a puncto o ad q [illegible] centrum v usque ad punctum t, et sequitur quod arcus o q et [illegible] t sunt equales, ut patet per demonstrationem quia angulus t v o et angulus o v q sunt equales per [illegible] primi Euclidis, et [illegible] triangulus [illegible] differentiam [illegible] primi [illegible] equales [illegible] quot [illegible] equales [illegible] in t quod sunt [illegible] Sed quod sit [illegible] in equalibus temporibus [illegible] quia [illegible] quod ☉ movetur a puncto k ad punctum q [illegible] ab k usque ad t [illegible] et ego ☉ [illegible] in puncto s [illegible] ad punctum t [illegible] usque ad q [illegible] inequalis [illegible] ☉ pertransit [illegible] t [illegible] q et [illegible] arcus [illegible] quod ☉ pertransit inequalibus temporibus [illegible] arcus equales, quod fuit probandum [illegible] arcus [illegible]

Secunda [illegible], linea producta a centro ecentrici ☉ per centrum ☉ usque ad zodiacum, inequaliter movetur in zodiaco [illegible] propositum [illegible] et [illegible] quia hec linea exiens a centro ecentrici [illegible] equalibus temporibus equales arcus [illegible] differentiis temporum [illegible] propositum [illegible] in dispositione [illegible] dyameter [illegible] zodiacum in punctis [illegible], tunc in tempore [illegible] linea [illegible] pertransit arcum [illegible] in tempore [illegible] pertransit arcum [illegible] et quia arcus [illegible] est minor arcu [illegible] ut patet demonstratione ex eodem fundamento quo [illegible] x b f arcus [illegible] f d x [illegible] demonstratur [illegible] quia linea egrediens a centro ecentrici per centrum ☉ usque ad zodiacum equaliter movetur in ecentrico et inequaliter in zodiaco [illegible] demonstratum [illegible] quia impossibile est [illegible] eandem lineam in duobus [illegible] equaliter moveri, et quia centrum ☉ et zodiaci sunt [illegible] ecentrici [illegible] est [illegible] per [illegible] zodiaci a b c d, [illegible] centrum sit e [illegible] ecentricum [illegible] g h l ... [illegible] centrum sit q [illegible] punctus h [illegible]

[illegible] lineam a centro [illegible] per centrum ☉ [illegible] usque ad punctum [illegible] per [illegible] est punctus [illegible] linee [illegible] super centro e, in equalibus [illegible] differentiis temporum [illegible] a puncto v linea [illegible] et sit in tempore dato [illegible] angulum datum [illegible] linea e q [illegible] linea equaliter [illegible] equales angulos, et quia [illegible] paradoxum [illegible] sequitur quod duo anguli [illegible] v 1 e et v e [illegible] 3 [illegible] sunt [illegible] super basim e q [illegible] per [illegible] equali latum [illegible] equale [illegible] non extra centrum [illegible] quod [illegible] sit [illegible] aliqua pars [illegible] vel quod [illegible] in centro, et [illegible] centro [illegible] et [illegible] in temporibus equalibus inequales describit [illegible] in zodiaco a b c quod est propositum. [illegible] linea [illegible] a centro ecentrici [illegible] in zodiaco [illegible] equaliter movetur in ecentrico, et [illegible] ☉ [illegible] linea [illegible] a centro [illegible] una eque [illegible] linee exeunti a centro ecentrici [illegible] in octava spera, et motus ☉ est inequalis in zodiaco [illegible] ad [illegible] patet [illegible] aliqui [illegible] non [illegible] ad [illegible] speram, non [illegible] et differentiis [illegible] assumit.

[illegible]

Medius motus Solis dicitur arcus zodiaci cadens inter lineam exeuntem a centro terre usque ad locum Arietis et lineam exeuntem ab eodem centro terre usque ad firmamentum lineam duo ex distantem linee exeunti a centro ecentrici per centrum corporis ☉ ad zodiacum. Verus motus ☉ dicitur arcus zodiaci cadens inter caput Arietis et lineam exeuntem a centro terre per centrum corporis ☉.

[illegible]

Equatio Solis dicitur arcus zodiaci interceptus inter medium motum ☉ et verum motum Solis. Que equatio nulla est Sole existente in auge vel in opposito Augis. Ipso vero existente in longitudinibus medijs est maxima equatio.

[illegible]

Illa ratio admittit [illegible] quia si ille due linee iam sunt una linea. [illegible] punctus zodiaci sit [illegible] et aliqua linea medii motus. [illegible] linea veri motus e z b [illegible] in puncto [illegible] linea veri medii motus sit e [illegible] [illegible] per distantiam medii motus b z erit [illegible] distantia [illegible] quia a z b erit a centro [illegible] ille due linee [illegible] [illegible] plures equidistantes [illegible] quod est [illegible] distantiam [illegible] lineam [illegible] [illegible] medius motus et verus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] notandum [illegible] medii [illegible] in [illegible] sicut est caput [illegible] et libre [illegible] puncta longitudinum mediarum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linee orthogonaliter [illegible] equatio [illegible] est maxima [illegible] Sit orbis [illegible] a b c d [illegible] centrum z [illegible] quadrabo [illegible] diametri [illegible] e et b z d [illegible] quadrabo [illegible] diametri [illegible] diametri [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] equalis [illegible] sicut [illegible] puncto [illegible] linea medii motus [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equatio [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] linea orthogonaliter [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angulo [illegible] equalis [illegible] [illegible] linea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] equatio [illegible]

[illegible] angulus [illegible] equalis [illegible] [illegible] a z k [illegible] linea equidistans z q [illegible] medii motus [illegible] linea [illegible] [illegible] medii motus [illegible] [illegible] equatio [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] centrum a et diametrum a c [illegible] diametro [illegible] quod est [illegible] super quod [illegible] orthogonaliter super diametrum [illegible] b z d [illegible] [illegible] linea a b et c d [illegible] angulus a b z [illegible] equaliter angulus [illegible] linea e z [illegible] angulus e b z [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] angulus [illegible] linea [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] linea d z est [illegible] linea k z [illegible] angulus z b d [illegible] angulus [illegible] angulus e d z [illegible] angulo [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] equatione [illegible] [illegible] medii motus [illegible]

[illegible] ... quod est inter motum medium et verum est 2 gradus et 23 minuta. Et ad demonstrationem huius describo circulum ... [illegible] ... supra quod sit a b g, supra centrum d ... [illegible] ... 7 diametrum transeuntem per centrum

~~eccentrici et super punctum e~~ quod est longitudo a puncto A quod est longitudo longior ... supra quam sint A d g et sit super punctum centrum orbis ... supra punctum e et protraham a puncto e lineam ... super lineam A g ... [illegible] ... et quia ... quantitas qua erit linea b d que est a centro ad circulum 60 partes, erit d e que est inter duo centra due partes et 30 minuta, ut iam ostensum est prius ... [illegible]

e
A
b
t
k
d
h
g

A
d
e
b
g

e
A
t
d
k
b
h
g

... quod valet ... [illegible] ... duos gradus et 30 minuta ... 120 minuta et 60 gradus ... 360 minuta ... [illegible] ... proportionem b e ad d e ... quantitas qua corda b d est ... partes, erit linea d e ... partes ... [illegible] ... triangulum orthogonium, qui est supra lineam d e, erit quatuor partes et 45 minuta ... quantitate qua circulus est 360 partes ... [illegible] ... angulus d b e qui est angulus ... diversitatis maioris inter motum medium et verum ... erit ... partes et 25 minuta ... [illegible] ... quantitate qua erunt quatuor anguli recti ... due partes et 23 minuta ... [illegible] ... angulus b e d 90 partes ... angulus ... 92 partes et 23 minuta ... [illegible] ... angulus b e a apud centrum ... [illegible] ... 2 partes et 23 minuta ... [illegible] ... motus ... erit 92 partes ... 2 partes et 23 minuta a longitudine longiori ... erit 90 partes ... [illegible] ... erit super

210 partes a longitudine longiori ... [illegible] ... erit a longitudine longiori super 261 partes et 31 minuta, et iam ostensum est prius. ... [illegible] ... sol transit a longitudine longiore ... a longitudine propiore ... [illegible] ... supra quem sint A d g ... supra punctum d quod sit eius centrum ... [illegible] ... supra quem sint e h ... supra centrum t ... [illegible] ... 30 gradus ... [illegible] ... e t d ... e h ... [illegible] ... perpendicularem super lineam h t k ... [illegible] ... 30 partes ... [illegible] ... 360 partes ... 60 partes ... 30 partes ... [illegible] ... 360 partes ... 120 partes ... [illegible] ... 60 partes ... 120 partes ... [illegible] ... 103 partes et 44 minuta ... [illegible] ... 2 partes et 30 minuta ... 360 partes ... 120 partes ... [illegible] ... 60 partes ... 2 partes et 30 minuta ... [illegible] ... 60 partes ... 120 ... 60 ... 2 partes ... 30 minuta ... [illegible] ... 16 minuta ... [illegible] ... 63 partes et 11 minuta ... [illegible]

h quantitate qua sunt k d partes 7 14 a[illegible] Secundum quantitatem ergo qua erit linea z d 120 partes erit linea
db due partes 7 24 a[illegible] quod inuenimus accipe 62 gradus 7 11 [illegible] pro eius [illegible] quod est corda z d, 7 k d [illegible]
70, que est pars 7 14 [illegible] 7 z d [illegible] est diameter [illegible] 30 quod est 120 partes [illegible]
7 [illegible] per [illegible], 7 [illegible] linea k d due partes 7 24 minuta [illegible] per tabulas, 7 erit [illegible]
7 18 minuta, h quantitate qua erit [illegible] d z k [illegible] 360 partes [illegible] erit [illegible]
[illegible] d z k due partes 7 18 minuta, h quantitate qua erunt duo anguli recti 360 partes [illegible]
[illegible] anguli recti 360 partes erit [illegible] pars et 9 [illegible] est [illegible] medium [illegible] 7 [illegible]
[illegible] 30 partes a longitudine [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] longitudine [illegible] simul [illegible] orbem [illegible] a b g [illegible]
[illegible] orbis [illegible] supra quem sunt z h super centrum t, et [illegible] arcum h z a puncto h [illegible] est longitudo
[illegible] 7 ponamus [illegible] 30 partes [illegible] lineas d z b 7 t z 7 [illegible]
perpendicularem a puncto d super lineam t z h super quam sunt d k, et quia arcus z h est 30 partes erit [illegible]
z t h, h quantitate qua erunt quatuor anguli recti 360 partes 30 partes et h quantitate qua [illegible]
partes erit 60 partes [illegible] super lineam d k erit 60 partes h quantitate qua [illegible]
d t k [illegible] 360 partes et arcus qui est super k t [illegible] erit 120 partes [illegible]
que sub [illegible] k d et 60 partes h quantitate qua est diameter d t 120 partes 7 corda k t [illegible]
erit 103 partes 7 55 [illegible] quantitate [illegible] qua est corda d t due partes 7 30 [illegible], et corda t z que est a centro [illegible]
60 partes, erit linea d b partes 7 14 [illegible] quod inuenimus [illegible] est, et simul t k erit due partes 7 4 [illegible]
[illegible] simul [illegible] k z erit [illegible] partes 7 10 [illegible] Et quia [illegible]
[illegible] d b 7 k z [illegible] est equale multiplicationi d z in [illegible] erit longitudo d z [illegible] partes 7 [illegible] h quantitate qua [illegible]
k partes 7 14 [illegible] h quantitate qua est corda d z 120 partes erit linea d k due partes 1 [illegible]
[illegible] partes 7 21 [illegible] h quantitate qua [illegible] d z k [illegible] 360 partes
[illegible] erit angulus d z k due partes 7 21 [illegible] h quantitate qua sunt duo anguli recti 360 partes [illegible]
[illegible] sunt duo anguli recti 360 partes erit pars 7 12 minuta [illegible]
[illegible] 30 partes a longitudine [illegible] angulus [illegible] b d [illegible] est arcus [illegible] b orbis [illegible] est [illegible]
[illegible] 12 minuta, [illegible]
[illegible] longitudine [illegible] circulos [illegible]
lineas [illegible] orbis [illegible] supra centrum e supra quem sunt a b g d et diameter [illegible] et [illegible]
[illegible] super puncta z, [illegible] orbis [illegible]
quem [illegible] h k [illegible] longior [illegible] super
[illegible] z linea [illegible] supra quam sunt b z d, 7 producam duas lineas
e b 7 e d [illegible] est [illegible]
7 equales [illegible] longitudinibus est equalis, 7 [illegible]
ad [illegible] est [illegible] quod [illegible] quia anguli
[illegible] e b z, et e d z sunt equales [illegible]
d e b g [illegible] a longitudine [illegible] sub angulo A
e b g [illegible] sub angulo a z b [illegible] quantitate anguli e
b z, et [illegible] longitudine [illegible] sub angulo g e d [illegible]
[illegible] quantitate anguli e d z, et [illegible] angulus e b z
est equalis angulo e d z per [illegible] quantitate [illegible]
[illegible] a z b et g z d [illegible] orbis [illegible]
est quantitas arcus [illegible] h 7 k l. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] est equationis [illegible] est equalis [illegible] et A
centrum orbis [illegible] e d z [illegible] orbis [illegible]
puncta [illegible] k z p [illegible] centro [illegible]
[illegible] equationis [illegible] e t q et [illegible] equales
[illegible] a puncto b [illegible] linea [illegible]
[illegible] a puncto A [illegible]
[illegible]
o. erit [illegible] equationis h o, 7 simul [illegible]
lineas b t, a c, 7 a b [illegible] arcus [illegible] equationis [illegible]
[illegible] inequales [illegible] h a o 7 t c [illegible]
[illegible] ad centrum [illegible]
centro k ad [illegible] orbis [illegible]
[illegible] angulo h a o [illegible]
[illegible] per [illegible] corda c v [illegible]
[illegible] corda c v est [illegible] corda [illegible]
[illegible] in puncto k [illegible]
[illegible] anguli t a v [illegible] anguli h a o [illegible]
[illegible] o a [illegible] ad puncta [illegible]
[illegible] angulo [illegible] h a o quia [illegible]
[illegible] puncta A [illegible]
[illegible] t a v est minor angulo t a v [illegible] equatio [illegible] anuli [illegible]
[illegible] longitudinibus mediis, quod [illegible] medius, [illegible] centro

Sequitur [illegible] equatores sunt [illegible] ab Auge [illegible] et [illegible] Sequitur [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] per 30 gradus [illegible] est 60 [illegible] 224 [illegible] per 30 gradus est 31 gradus 2 [illegible] 7 30 [illegible] 111810 [illegible] 170 [illegible]

[illegible] 16111400 [illegible] 219424 [illegible] est 60 gradus [illegible] 16111400 [illegible] 9000 [illegible] per 60 est 140 [illegible] 420000 [illegible] 1824 000000000 [illegible] 1340000 [illegible] 1813224624 [illegible] 1340303 [illegible] 1822 813224624 [illegible] 18111400 [illegible] 13 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 30 gradus [illegible] 732 [illegible] 1 gradus 9 [illegible] 30 gradus [illegible] in 60 multiplica [illegible] per 60 [illegible] per 60 [illegible]

[illegible] 2 [illegible] 7 30 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 16 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 7 34 [illegible]

Argumentum Solis [illegible] Arietis [illegible] Aux [illegible] gem et lineam [illegible] medium motum Solis [illegible] Aux Solis in [illegible] Arietis [illegible] caput Arietis [illegible] per Augem [illegible]

[illegible]

et tunc nullus erit arcus [illegible] et per consequens equatio nulla, et hec quidem contingit [illegible] in [illegible] sunt [illegible] Dico [illegible]
[illegible] medij motus [illegible] et [illegible] argumenti [illegible] medij motus adde [illegible] [illegible] et [illegible] Augis, et a [illegible]
subtrahatur [illegible] quoque erit distantia [illegible] ab Auge per motum medium. [illegible] ad habendum [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est [illegible] Augis [illegible] medij motus [illegible] est [illegible] [illegible] est in arcu [illegible] nulla est equatio. [illegible] [illegible] sphera [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] nulla est equatio [illegible] equatio [illegible] per [illegible] quantitas distantie [illegible] ab Auge [illegible]
[illegible] est in arcu [illegible] est [illegible] simul [illegible] in arcu sunt [illegible] sphera [illegible] est equatio [illegible] que sunt [illegible] est in arcu
[illegible] sunt equationes [illegible] medietatis 30 [illegible] est [illegible] ita [illegible] distantia [illegible] Augis per [illegible]
[illegible] distantia [illegible] Augis per [illegible] simul est equatio, et in aliis [illegible], et hec est causa quare tabule equationum
non sunt multiplicate nisi ad [illegible] signa, et post [illegible] signa [illegible] per easdem equationes [illegible]
ab [illegible] signis [illegible] descendendo a [illegible] signis [illegible] ascendendo



V



